2026 PRICE LIST

Price list Sweden - SEK

arper

SENAB

Färgmarkeringar och/eller symboler för hållbara alternativ i prislistan:

Mörkgrön markering eller symbol

Miljömärkt produkt – Möbler där hela den sammansatta varan har en typ 1 miljömärkning enligt ISO 14024 med Svanen, Möbelfakta, EU Ecolabel eller annan likvärdig märkning.

Ljusgrön markering eller symbol

Hållbarhetsmärkt produkt eller beståndsdel – Möbler där hela eller delar av den sammansatta varan är hållbarhetsmärkt, exempelvis med FSC, EU Ecolabel eller OEKO- TEX®. Leverantören ska kunna ge mer detaljerad information om vilka delar eller variationer som är hållbarhetsmäkta vid begäran.

Orange markering eller symbol

Klimatberäknad produkt – Produkt med dokumenterad miljövarudeklaration (EPD) enligt ISO 14025.

Lila markering eller symbol

Produkt med återvunnet eller förnybart material (enligt definitionerna i ISO 14021). Leverantören ska kunna ge information om andel (%) återvunnet och/eller förnybart (biobaserat) vid begäran. Märkning av återvinningsbart material utgår.

Blå markering eller symbol

Demonterbar produkt – Produkt som är demonterbar till olika komponenter och beståndsdelar som i första hand möjliggör återbruk och i andra hand materialåtervinning när produkten nått sin fulla livslängd. Produkten ska vara designad för renovering, det vill säga att det ska vara enkelt att reparera och byta ut moduler, komponenter och beståndsdelar som slits över tid. Exempelvis ska ytskikt, som bordsskivor, textil och stoppning kunna tas isär, avlägsnas och ersättas med hjälp av vanligt förekommande manuella verktyg, ej specialverktyg. Enklare reparationer och utbytesarbeten ska kunna utföras av en lekman. Om det krävs fackmanakunskap för mer avancerade arbeten ska det framgå av anvisningarna som leverantören ska kunna ge vid begäran. Anvisningarna ska innehålla en sprängskiss, steg för steg beskrivning inklusive vilka verktyg som krävs samt hur möbelns ingående delar bör källsorteras.

Vill du veta mer om hållbara alternativ,
kontakta oss:

+46 8 586 350 05
order.adda@senab.com

arper

Chairs and Stools 33

AAVA 02  35

ADELL  79

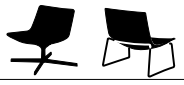
ASTON  95

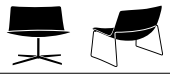
ASTON CLUB  107

CATIFA (RE) 46  195

CATIFA (RE) 53  225

CATIFA 46  113

CATIFA 60  255

CATIFA 80  259

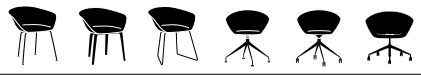
CATIFA CARTA  209

CATIFA SENSIT  247

CATIFA UP  239

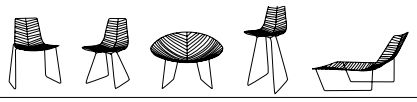
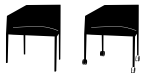
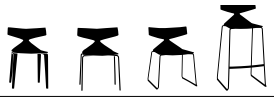
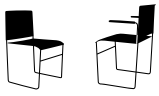
CILA  263

CILA GO  281

DUNA 02  293

JUNO 02  321

KATA  329

KINESIT		345
LEAF CHAIR		357
LEPAL		371
MIXU 02		377
NORMA		391
PLY		401
SAARI CHAIR		407
SAYA		413
STACY		425

arper

Sofas and Benches 435

ARCOS  437

CATIFA (RE) BENCH  445

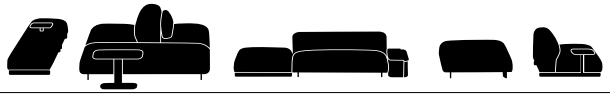
COLINA  449

KIIK  457

LOOP  489

PAUSIT  509

PIX  525

RALIK  539

SAARI SOFA  561

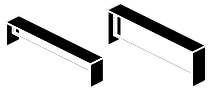
SEAN  573

SHAAL  581

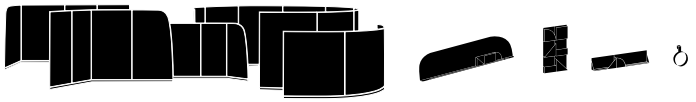
STEEVE  613

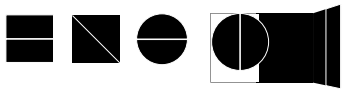
STEEVE LOU  635

ZINTA  645

Tables		675
CROSS		677
DIZZIE		693
FRED		713
GHIA		717
KIIK CONSOLE		729
LEAF TABLE		735
NUUR		745
OELL		751
ONEMM		759
PIX TABLE		771
PLY TABLE		773
RALIK TABLE		781
ROOPA		783
SAUL		787
WIM		791
YOP		797

Panels and Furnishings 803

PARAVAN  805

PARENTESIT  831

SEMITON  847

Finishes 889

AAVA 02	Art	0500	77
	Art	3941	77
	Art	3942	77
	Art	3948	77
	Art	3950	77
	Art	3970	77
	Art	7600	38
	Art	7601	47
	Art	7602	43
	Art	7603	52
	Art	7604	56
	Art	7605	60
	Art	7606	62
	Art	7607	68
	Art	7608	69
	Art	7618	40
	Art	7619	49
	Art	7620	44
	Art	7621	53
	Art	7622	57
	Art	7623	41
	Art	7624	50
	Art	7625	45
	Art	7626	54
	Art	7627	58
	Art	7628	64
	Art	7629	65
	Art	7630	70
	Art	7631	71
	Art	7632	42
	Art	7633	51
	Art	7634	46
	Art	7635	55
	Art	7636	59
	Art	7637	66
	Art	7638	67
	Art	7639	72
	Art	7640	73
	Art	7641	74
	Art	7642	75
	Art	7643	76
AAVA 02	Art	7644	39
	Art	7645	48
	Art	7646	61
	Art	7647	63
ADELL	Art	6800	81
	Art	6801	82
	Art	6802	83
	Art	6803	84
	Art	6804	85
	Art	6805	86
	Art	6806	87
	Art	6807	88
	Art	6808	89
	Art	6809	90
	Art	6810	91
	Art	6811	92
	Art	6812	93
ASTON	Art	1918	103
	Art	1919	105
	Art	1922	99
	Art	1923	99
	Art	1924	104
	Art	1925	98
	Art	1926	98
	Art	1927	102
	Art	1928	97
	Art	1929	97
	Art	1930	100
	Art	1933	101
ASTON CLUB	Art	2400	109
	Art	2401	110
	Art	2402	111
CATIFA (RE) 46	Art	0258	208
	Art	0501	197
	Art	0502	200
	Art	0503	199
	Art	0504	202
	Art	0505	204
	Art	0506	206
	Art	0507	207
	Art	0508	198
CATIFA (RE) 46	Art	0509	201
	Art	0510	203
	Art	0511	205
	Art	0760	208
	Art	2015	208
	Art	2073	208
	Art		196
CATIFA (RE) 53	Art	0258	237
	Art	0760	237
	Art	2015	237
	Art	3138	228
	Art	3139	230
	Art	3140	232
	Art	3141	234
	Art	3142	227
	Art	3143	229
	Art	3144	231
	Art	3145	233
	Art	3146	235
	Art	3148	236
	Art		226
CATIFA 46	Art	0251	116
	Art	0251	117
	Art	0253	124
	Art	0253	125
	Art	0258	194
	Art	0264	194
	Art	0277	194
	Art	0278	136
	Art	0279	151
	Art	0280	140
	Art	0286	194
	Art	0287	145
	Art	0289	148
	Art	0290	156
	Art	0302	161
	Art	0304	169
	Art	0305	170
	Art	0306	183
	Art	0307	184
	Art	0308	131

CATIFA 46	Art	0309	193	**CATIFA 46**	Art	0468	139	**CATIFA CARTA**	Art	3146	221
	Art	0310	126		Art	0470	147		Art	3148	222
	Art	0310	127		Art	0471	167		Art	3150	215
	Art	0311	134		Art	0473	174		Art	3151	218
	Art	0312	142		Art	0474	165		Art		210
	Art	0312	143		Art	0476	173	**CATIFA SENSIT**	Art	4900	251
	Art	0313	149		Art	0477	171		Art	4901	249
	Art	0316	154		Art	0478	172		Art	4902	252
	Art	0317	159		Art	0483	178		Art	4903	250
	Art	0319	164		Art	0486	177		Art	4905	253
	Art	0320	175		Art	0487	182		Art	4912	249
	Art	0321	176		Art	0488	181		Art	4913	250
	Art	0322	189		Art	0493	188	**CATIFA UP**	Art	6200	241
	Art	0323	190		Art	0494	187		Art	6201	243
	Art	0336	118		Art	0495	192		Art	6203	245
	Art	0336	119		Art	0496	191		Art	6204	242
	Art	0337	137		Art	0497	186		Art	6205	244
	Art	0338	166		Art	0498	185		Art	6207	246
	Art	0339	168		Art	0499	194	**CILA**	Art	2204	265
	Art	0351	128		Art	0500	194		Art	2205	266
	Art	0351	129		Art	0571	180		Art	2207	267
	Art	0355	130		Art	0572	179		Art	2208	269
	Art	0356	133		Art	0760	194		Art	2209	270
	Art	0358	132		Art	2015	194		Art	2211	271
	Art	0359	135		Art	2073	194		Art	2212	273
	Art	0368	150	**CATIFA 60**	Art	2139	257		Art	2213	274
	Art	0369	155		Art	2140	257		Art	2215	275
	Art	0370	152		Art	2141	258		Art	2216	277
	Art	0372	157	**CATIFA 80**	Art	2009	261		Art	2217	278
	Art	0375	153		Art	2010	262		Art	2219	279
	Art	0376	158		Art	2028	261		Art	2225	268
	Art	0378	144	**CATIFA CARTA**	Art	0258	224		Art	2228	272
	Art	0380	160		Art	0506	223		Art	2231	276
	Art	0382	163		Art	0520	211		Art	2234	280
	Art	0384	162		Art	0521	213	**CILA GO**	Art	2300	284
	Art	0450	120		Art	0522	219		Art	2302	285
	Art	0450	121		Art	0523	220		Art	2305	286
	Art	0452	138		Art	3134	212		Art	2313	288
	Art	0454	146		Art	3135	214		Art	2315	290
	Art	0458	122		Art	3136	216		Art	2317	289
	Art	0458	123		Art	3137	217		Art	2319	291

CILA GO	Art	2320	287
DUNA 02	Art	2015	320
	Art	4200	304
	Art	4201	295
	Art	4203	300
	Art	4210	307
	Art	4211	298
	Art	4213	302
	Art	4216	310
	Art	4217	313
	Art	4219	316
	Art	4220	306
	Art	4221	297
	Art	4223	301
	Art	4226	309
	Art	4227	312
	Art	4229	315
	Art	4230	308
	Art	4231	299
	Art	4233	303
	Art	4236	311
	Art	4237	314
	Art	4239	317
	Art	4242	318
	Art	4243	319
	Art	4244	296
	Art	4245	305
JUNO 02	Art	0500	328
	Art	3618	328
	Art	3620	323
	Art	3621	324
	Art	3622	325
	Art	3623	326
	Art	3624	327
KATA CHAIR	Art	5650	338
	Art	5651	339
	Art	5652	340
	Art	5653	341
	Art	5654	342
	Art	5655	343
KATA LOUNGE	Art	5600	333
	Art	5603	334
	Art	5604	335
	Art	5606	336
	Art	5607	337
KINESIT	Art	4845	348
	Art	4849	349
	Art	4852	350
	Art	4855	352
	Art	4858	353
	Art	4861	354
	Art	4863	351
	Art	4864	355
LEAF CHAIR	Art	1819	361
	Art	1820	360
	Art	1821	362
	Art	1822	363
	Art	1823	364
	Art	1824	365
	Art	1825	366
	Art	1826	367
	Art	1827	368
	Art	1828	369
LEPAL	Art	7700	373
	Art	7701	374
	Art	7702	375
	Art	7703	376
MIXU 02	Art	5831	379
	Art	5832	380
	Art	5833	381
	Art	5834	382
	Art	5835	383
	Art	5836	385
	Art	5837	387
	Art	5838	389
	Art	5839	384
	Art	5840	386
	Art	5841	388
	Art	5842	390
NORMA	Art	1702	393
NORMA	Art	1708	394
	Art	1709	395
	Art	1712	399
	Art	1713	398
	Art	1714	396
	Art	1719	397
PLY	Art	3800	404
	Art	3801	405
	Art	3802	406
SAARI CHAIR	Art	2703	410
	Art	2732	411
SAYA	Art	3700	415
	Art	3701	417
	Art	3702	419
	Art	3703	423
	Art	3704	421
	Art	3710	418
	Art	3711	420
	Art	3712	424
	Art	3713	422
	Art	3714	416
STACY	Art	6600	428
	Art	6601	429
	Art	6602	430
	Art	6603	431
	Art	6604	432
	Art	6605	433
	Art	6606	434
	Art	6607	434
	Art	6609	434
	Art	6610	434
	Art	6611	434
	Art	6612	434

ARCOS	Art	6001	443
	Art	6100	439
	Art	6101	440
	Art	6102	441
	Art	6103	442
	Art	6104	442
	Art	6105	442
CATIFA (RE) BENCH	Art	2072	447
	Art	3131	448
	Art	3132	448
	Art	3133	448
	Art	3147	448
	Art		446
COLINA	Art	4300	451
	Art	4301	452
	Art	4303	453
	Art	4304	454
	Art	4307	455
	Art	4308	455
	Art	4310	455
KIIK	Art	6001	488
	Art	6300	470
	Art	6300	471
	Art	6301	470
	Art	6301	471
	Art	6302	470
	Art	6302	471
	Art	6303	472
	Art	6304	473
	Art	6306	482
	Art	6306	483
	Art	6307	482
	Art	6307	483
	Art	6309	478
	Art	6309	479
	Art	6310	478
	Art	6310	479
	Art	6311	480
	Art	6311	481
	Art	6312	480
	Art	6312	481
KIIK	Art	6313	484
	Art	6314	485
	Art	6315	485
	Art	6316	485
	Art	6317	486
	Art	6318	486
	Art	6319	487
	Art	6320	488
	Art	6321	488
	Art	6328	474
	Art	6329	474
	Art	6332	475
	Art	6333	477
	Art	6334	476
	Art	6335	476
	Art	6337	486
	Art	6338	486
	Art	6341	486
	Art	6342	487
	Art	6343	487
	Art	6344	487
LOOP	Art	2800	496
	Art	2801	497
	Art	2802	498
	Art	2803	498
	Art	2804	499
	Art	2805	499
	Art	2806	500
	Art	2807	500
	Art	2808	501
	Art	2809	501
	Art	2810	505
	Art	2811	505
	Art	2812	505
	Art	2813	505
	Art	2814	505
	Art	2815	505
	Art	2816	506
	Art	2817	506
	Art	2818	506
	Art	2819	506
LOOP	Art	2820	502
	Art	2821	502
	Art	2822	503
	Art	2823	503
	Art	2824	507
	Art	2825	507
	Art	2826	507
	Art	2827	507
	Art	2828	504
	Art	2829	504
	Art	6001	508
PAUSIT	Art	8000	512
	Art	8000	513
	Art	8001	512
	Art	8001	513
	Art	8002	512
	Art	8002	513
	Art	8003	512
	Art	8003	513
	Art	8004	514
	Art	8004	515
	Art	8005	514
	Art	8005	515
	Art	8006	514
	Art	8006	515
	Art	8007	514
	Art	8007	515
	Art	8008	516
	Art	8008	517
	Art	8009	516
	Art	8009	517
	Art	8010	516
	Art	8010	517
	Art	8011	516
	Art	8011	517
	Art	8012	518
	Art	8013	518
	Art	8014	518
	Art	8016	520
	Art	8017	521
	Art	8018	521

PAUSIT	Art	8019	521
	Art	8020	523
	Art	8021	522
	Art	8022	522
	Art	8023	522
	Art	8024	522
	Art	8025	522
	Art	8030	519
PIX	Art	3000	529
	Art	3001	530
	Art	3002	532
	Art	3003	533
	Art	3004	536
	Art	3005	536
	Art	3006	537
	Art	3007	537
	Art	3011	528
	Art	3012	531
	Art	3013	527
	Art	3014	536
	Art	3015	536
	Art	3016	536
	Art	3017	534
	Art	3018	535
	Art	3019	537
	Art	3020	537
	Art	3021	538
	Art	3022	529
	Art	3023	530
	Art	3024	532
	Art	3025	533
	Art	3026	528
	Art	3027	531
	Art	3028	527
	Art	3029	534
	Art	3030	535
RALIK	Art	6001	560
	Art	7400	546
	Art	7401	547
	Art	7402	548
RALIK	Art	7403	549
	Art	7404	550
	Art	7405	551
	Art	7406	558
	Art	7407	558
	Art	7408	558
	Art	7409	558
	Art	7410	558
	Art	7411	558
	Art	7412	556
	Art	7413	556
	Art	7414	552
	Art	7415	552
	Art	7416	554
	Art	7417	553
	Art	7423	546
	Art	7424	547
	Art	7425	548
	Art	7426	549
	Art	7427	550
	Art	7428	551
	Art	7429	559
	Art	7430	559
	Art	7431	559
	Art	7432	559
	Art	7433	559
	Art	7434	559
	Art	7435	557
	Art	7436	557
	Art	7437	555
SAARI SOFA	Art	2710	565
	Art	2711	566
	Art	2712	567
	Art	2713	568
	Art	2714	569
	Art	2715	570
	Art	2716	570
	Art	2717	570
	Art	2718	570
	Art	2719	570
	Art	6001	571
SEAN	Art	1400	575
	Art	1401	576
	Art	1402	577
	Art	1405	578
	Art	1406	578
	Art	1407	578
	Art	6001	579
SHAAL	Art	6900	598
	Art	6901	598
	Art	6902	599
	Art	6903	599
	Art	6904	600
	Art	6905	600
	Art	6906	609
	Art	6907	609
	Art	6908	605
	Art	6909	605
	Art	6910	606
	Art	6911	606
	Art	6912	607
	Art	6913	607
	Art	6914	594
	Art	6915	602
	Art	6916	595
	Art	6917	603
	Art	6918	611
	Art	6919	611
	Art	6920	610
	Art	6921	610
	Art	6922	611
	Art	6923	611
	Art	6930	610
	Art	6932	610
	Art	6933	601
	Art	6934	601
	Art	6935	608
	Art	6936	608
	Art	6937	612
	Art	6938	612
	Art	6939	597
	Art	6940	612

SHAAL	Art	6941	596
	Art	6942	604
	Art	6943	612
STEEVE	Art	5201	631
	Art	5202	631
	Art	5211	625
	Art	5215	619
	Art	5227	626
	Art	5227	627
	Art	5228	626
	Art	5228	627
	Art	5229	626
	Art	5229	627
	Art	5230	626
	Art	5230	627
	Art	5231	620
	Art	5231	621
	Art	5232	620
	Art	5232	621
	Art	5233	620
	Art	5233	621
	Art	5234	620
	Art	5234	621
	Art	5243	628
	Art	5243	629
	Art	5244	628
	Art	5244	629
	Art	5245	628
	Art	5245	629
	Art	5246	628
	Art	5246	629
	Art	5247	622
	Art	5247	623
	Art	5248	622
	Art	5248	623
	Art	5249	622
	Art	5249	623
	Art	5250	622
	Art	5250	623
	Art	5253	630
	Art	5254	624
STEEVE	Art	5257	630
	Art	5258	624
	Art	5267	632
	Art	5268	632
	Art	5315	633
STEEVE LOU	Art	7800	639
	Art	7801	640
	Art	7802	641
	Art	7803	641
	Art	7804	642
	Art	7805	642
	Art	7806	643
	Art	7807	644
	Art		636
ZINTA	Art	4401	650
	Art	4402	651
	Art	4403	651
	Art	4404	652
	Art	4405	652
	Art	4406	653
	Art	4407	653
	Art	4408	654
	Art	4409	654
	Art	4410	655
	Art	4411	655
	Art	4412	656
	Art	4413	656
	Art	4416	657
	Art	4417	657
	Art	4418	657
	Art	4419	650
	Art	4420	651
	Art	4421	652
	Art	4422	653
	Art	4423	654
	Art	4424	655
	Art	4425	656
	Art	4427	657
	Art	4428	657
	Art	4500	658
	Art	4501	658
ZINTA	Art	4502	659
	Art	4503	659
	Art	4508	660
	Art	4509	660
	Art	4510	661
	Art	4511	661
	Art	4570	662
	Art	4600	663
	Art	4601	664
	Art	4602	665
	Art	4603	666
	Art	4604	667
	Art	4606	663
	Art	4607	664
	Art	4608	665
	Art	4609	666
	Art	4610	667
	Art	4612	668
	Art	4613	669
	Art	4614	670
	Art	4615	671
	Art	4616	672
	Art	4618	668
	Art	4619	669
	Art	4620	670
	Art	4621	671
	Art	4622	672
	Art	4624	673

CROSS	Art	4P00522	681
	Art	4P00523	681
	Art	4P00524	681
	Art	4P00528	681
	Art	4P00528	683
	Art	4P00530	681
	Art	4P00533	681
	Art	4P00533	683
	Art	5000	679
	Art	5002	679
	Art	5003	679
	Art	5014	681
	Art	5015	681
	Art	5019	682
	Art	5020	682
	Art	5024	683
	Art	5027	683
	Art	5028	679
	Art	5029	680
	Art	5030	680
	Art	5034	684
	Art	5035	685
	Art	5036	686
	Art	5037	690
	Art	5038	691
	Art	5039	687
	Art	5040	688
	Art	5041	689
DIZZIE	Art	0631	704
	Art	0632	706
	Art	0633	707
	Art	0634	707
	Art	0635	707
	Art	0636	703
	Art	0642	708
	Art	0643	709
	Art	0646	711
	Art	0647	711
	Art	0651	709
	Art	0652	709
	Art	0653	708
DIZZIE	Art	0657	704
	Art	0660	704
	Art	0661	710
	Art	0664	700
	Art	0669	711
	Art	0670	709
	Art	0671	708
	Art	0672	704
	Art	0673	710
	Art	0675	711
	Art	0678	703
	Art	0679	707
	Art	0680	696
	Art	0681	696
	Art	0684	711
	Art	0685	711
	Art	0689	703
	Art	0690	707
	Art	0691	707
	Art	0692	709
	Art	0694	704
	Art	0697	704
	Art	0698	710
	Art	0707	706
	Art	0708	706
	Art	0709	706
	Art	0710	706
	Art	0711	706
	Art	0712	706
	Art	0720	702
	Art	0721	702
	Art	0739	706
	Art	0740	702
	Art	0742	699
	Art	0743	698
	Art	0744	701
	Art	0745	705
	Art	0748	705
	Art	0749	701
	Art	0750	704
	Art	0751	711
DIZZIE	Art	0752	710
	Art	0900	697
	Art	0901	697
	Art	0905	700
	Art	0906	700
	Art	0907	700
FRED	Art	0951	715
	Art	0952	716
	Art	0965	715
	Art	0966	715
	Art	0967	715
	Art	0970	716
	Art	0971	716
	Art	0978	715
	Art	0979	716
GHIA	Art	7000	720
	Art	7001	720
	Art	7006	721
	Art	7007	721
	Art	7008	721
	Art	7009	723
	Art	7010	723
	Art	7011	723
	Art	7012	722
	Art	7013	724
	Art	7050	725
	Art	7051	726
	Art	7052	726
	Art	7055	727
	Art	7056	728
	Art	7057	728
KIIK CONSOLE	Art	6306	732
	Art	6306	733
	Art	6307	732
	Art	6307	733
LEAF TABLE	Art	1829	738
	Art	1830	739
	Art	1831	740
	Art	1832	741
	Art	1833	742
	Art	1834	743

NUUR Art 0800 747
Art 0802 748
Art 0805 748
Art 0806 748
Art 0808 750
Art 0809 750
Art 0811 750
Art 0814 748
Art 0815 749
Art 0817 749
Art 0818 749
Art 0819 750
Art 0821 750
Art 0822 750

OELL Art 7200 753
Art 7201 755
Art 7202 754
Art 7203 756
Art 7204 757
Art 7205 758

ONEMM Art 7100 762
Art 7101 763
Art 7102 764
Art 7103 765
Art 7104 762
Art 7105 763
Art 7106 764
Art 7107 765
Art 7108 762
Art 7109 763
Art 7110 764
Art 7111 765
Art 7112 766
Art 7113 767
Art 7114 766
Art 7115 767
Art 7116 766
Art 7117 767
Art 7118 768
Art 7119 768
Art 7120 768

ONEMM Art 7121 769
Art 7122 769
Art 7123 769

PIX TABLE Art 3050 772

PLY TABLE Art 3800 776
Art 3850 777
Art 3851 778
Art 3852 779
Art 3853 780
Art 774

RALIK TABLE Art 7417 782

ROOPA Art 7300 785
Art 7301 786

SAUL Art 6700 789
Art 6701 789
Art 6702 789
Art 6704 790
Art 6705 790
Art 6706 789
Art 6707 789
Art 6708 789
Art 6710 790
Art 6711 790

WIM Art 5500 793
Art 5500 794
Art 5501 795
Art 5501 796
Art 5502 793
Art 5502 794
Art 5503 795
Art 5503 796
Art 5528 793
Art 5529 793
Art 5530 793
Art 5531 793
Art 5532 793
Art 5533 793
Art 5534 793
Art 5535 793
Art 5538 795
Art 5539 795

WIM Art 5540 795
Art 5541 795
Art 5542 795
Art 5543 795
Art 5548 794
Art 5549 794
Art 5550 794
Art 5551 794
Art 5552 794
Art 5553 794
Art 5554 794
Art 5555 794
Art 5558 796
Art 5559 796
Art 5560 796
Art 5561 796
Art 5562 796
Art 5563 796
Art 5571 793
Art 5571 794

YOP Art 5700 799
Art 5700 800
Art 5701 801
Art 5701 802
Art 5723 799
Art 5724 799
Art 5725 799
Art 5726 799
Art 5727 799
Art 5728 799
Art 5730 801
Art 5731 801
Art 5732 801
Art 5733 801
Art 5734 801
Art 5735 801
Art 5740 800
Art 5741 800
Art 5742 800
Art 5743 800
Art 5744 800

YOP	Art	5745	800
	Art	5747	802
	Art	5748	802
	Art	5749	802
	Art	5750	802
	Art	5751	802
	Art	5752	802

PARAVAN	Art	6400	815	**PARAVAN**	Art	6449	821
	Art	6401	816	**PARENTESIT**	Art	5100	839
	Art	6402	815		Art	5101	840
	Art	6403	816		Art	5102	841
	Art	6404	815		Art	5105	842
	Art	6405	817		Art	5106	843
	Art	6406	817		Art	5107	844
	Art	6407	817		Art	5108	845
	Art	6408	818		Art	5109	845
	Art	6409	819		Art	5110	845
	Art	6410	818		Art	5111	845
	Art	6411	819		Art	5112	845
	Art	6412	818		Art	5113	845
	Art	6413	820	**SEMITON**	Art	6001	868
	Art	6414	820		Art	7500	856
	Art	6415	820		Art	7500	857
	Art	6423	821		Art	7501	856
	Art	6424	821		Art	7501	857
	Art	6425	821		Art	7502	858
	Art	6426	821		Art	7502	859
	Art	6427	821		Art	7503	860
	Art	6428	821		Art	7503	861
	Art	6429	821		Art	7504	858
	Art	6430	821		Art	7504	859
	Art	6431	821		Art	7505	860
	Art	6432	824		Art	7505	861
	Art	6433	825		Art	7506	858
	Art	6434	825		Art	7506	859
	Art	6435	826		Art	7507	860
	Art	6436	826		Art	7507	861
	Art	6437	827		Art	7508	862
	Art	6438	827		Art	7508	863
	Art	6439	822		Art	7509	864
	Art	6439	823		Art	7509	865
	Art	6440	822		Art	7510	862
	Art	6440	823		Art	7510	863
	Art	6441	822		Art	7511	864
	Art	6441	823		Art	7511	865
	Art	6442	828		Art	7512	862
	Art	6443	829		Art	7512	863
	Art	6448	824		Art	7513	864

SEMITON	Art	7513	865
	Art	7514	866
	Art	7515	867
	Art	7516	866
	Art	7517	867

Portfolio by Space & Function

Supporting you to easily navigate the totality of Arper's portfolio, with its multiple configuration options, we created the "Portfolio by Space & Function" tool. It aims at illustrating our product offering segmented by typical space situations, and correlated needs.

The Spaces & Functions we identified and illustrated are:

- Lounge – Waiting Area
- Third Space Area
- Bar & Cafeteria
- Restaurant
- Collaborative Area
- Executive Offices
- Workplace
- Training & Conferencing

Please note in the tool we segmented our standard product offer.
Should you have customization requests, please contact our Sales Dept.

The "Portfolio by Space & Function" tool is available at the following link:

Consultation Guidelines

Arper Price List is a complete and comprehensive tool, including all relevant information to formulate an order. Please find below some instructions to simplify the consultation.

1. Product description and materials with which it is made; information on stacking characteristics (where possible) and related matching accessories (the complete list can be found on the last pages of each specific collection). As far as sofas and upholstered items in general are concerned, seat height indicated in the price list refers to the maximum height measured in the seat center.
2. Prices matrix: for each article code number, the prices exclusive of VAT are shown, according to the 11 classes of upholstery available.
3. Technical information related to:
product: fabric length / leather needed for the realization of the product with upholstery outside the price list (COM and COL) resistance and fire retardancy testing to which the product has been subjected and validated.
4. Finishes available for base and shell; detailed images of elements that can be configured on the product (e.g. armrests).
5. Technical and environmental product certifications available.

Currency

Prices are indicated in Sweden Krone (SEK).
All prices are unit prices without VAT (excluding VAT).

Dimensions

The dimensions of all articles are given in centimetres (cm).

Volume

The stated volume refers to the space occupied by the box(es) necessary for the selected item. It is therefore recommended that an increase of approximately 10-15% should be applied to the total volume to allow for gaps which naturally occur between cartons whilst loading.

Fire-retardancy

Arper products can be supplied treated for fire-retardancy. However, since the regulations vary from one place to another, we advise you to check up on the local regulations. Any requests for fire-retardant treatment must be sent in writing to Arper, citing the specifications of the fire-retardant norm with which the articles must comply.

Quantity

The number of pieces per box is stated in the description of the selected item – any quantity other than that specified is not permitted.
It is not possible to combine articles of different colours and/or materials and/or structure finishes inside the same box.

The company reserves the right to make modifications and improvements of a technical or aesthetic nature to the product without warning.

Abbreviations



Disassembled

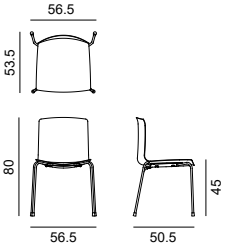

Fire-retardancy


Outdoor

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg frame, available in chromed or powdercoated steel, or brushed stainless steel versions. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene, bi-colour polypropylene or upholstered in hard leather grade 1 (CT) or hard leather grade 2 (CU) . Versions with polypropylene shell and powdercoated or brushed base can be used outdoor. Steel armrests, also with pad, are available upon request.

Stackability:
– Up to 10 pcs. (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).
– With trolley: up to 20 pcs.
– CT/CU versions: max. 5 pcs. With stacking pad.
VERSION WITH ARMRESTS STACKABILITY
– Up to 5 pcs. (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

Accessories:
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0260
Cushion Art. 0261
Stacking protection pad Art. 0262
Basket Art. 0265
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

1

2

ART. 0251	CT	CU	PO bi-color	PO single-color	
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	xx	xx	xx	xx	
BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL	xx	xx	xx	xx	
Armrests BV	+ xx				
Armrests BV brushed stainless steel	+ xx				
Armrests CV - pad (only for PO)	+ xx				
Hole on shell to allow water drainage (only for PO	+ xx				
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ xx	(For finishes: PO00101/109/112/209/212; for other colors qty min. 300 pcs)			

3

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0251 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,25 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,32 KD	**Art.0251** Outdoor: only for PO+S03, V12, V13, V39, V48, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57	• EN 1728:2000 -EN 15373:2007 6.10 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.16 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.2.2 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.6 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/16 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • UNI 9083/87 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.15 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.2.1 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.5 • EN 1728:2000 - EN 15373:2007 6.7 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002/6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

BS5852/90 Sez.5 cigarette match polypropylene • Classe 1 polypropylene • EN 1021 - 1/2 polypropylene • M2 polypropylene • California TB133 polypropylene • BS5852 Sch. 5 Part 1 CT CU

4 **Frame Base**

CRO S03 V12 matt V13 matt V39 matt V48 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

5

DRAFT

Fabric and Leather programs

The main feature of the price list is that the fabric and leather upholstery are grouped into 11 categories.

8 classes are dedicated to fabrics and coated fabrics, identified as A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H.

3 classes are dedicated exclusively to leather, labeled L1, L2, and L3.

These classes include Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL), assigned to classes B and C, respectively.

A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
FABRIC								LEATHER		

For all the other fabrics not included in the summary table on the following page, the standard procedure for COM fabrics will apply.
Upon the needs of a specific project, and at the sole discretion of the Company, Arper is available to quote the service to purchase fabrics not included in its Price List, from the following suppliers: Kvadrat, Camira, Gabriel.

For further information, please visit the websites:
Kvadrat — https://kvadrat.dk
Camira — https://www.camirafabrics.com
Gabriel — https://www.gabriel.dk

Fabrics & Leathers Program

Upholstery type	Upholstery class	Supplier	Upholstery collection	Upholstery code	Use	Notes
Fabric	A	Kvadrat	Autumn	AU	Indoor	
Fabric	A	Camira	Rivet	RV	Indoor	
Fabric	A	FiDiVi.	Jet	JE	Indoor	Not available for Catifa 60, art. 2141, and Catifa 80, art. 2010.
Fabric	A	ImNativ	Shock	SH	Indoor	
Fabric	B - COM	Kvadrat	Field 2	FI	Indoor	
Fabric	B - COM	Kvadrat	Revive 1	R1	Indoor	
Fabric	B - COM	Camira	Xtreme	XP	Indoor	
Fabric	B - COM	Gabriel	Step	S1	Indoor	
Fabric	B - COM	Gabriel	Step Melange	SM	Indoor	
Coated fabric	B - COM	Spradling	Valencia	VL	Indoor	Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.
Fabric	C - COL	Kvadrat	Remix 3	RX	Indoor	
Fabric	C - COL	Camira	Main Line Flax	MF	Indoor	
Fabric	C - COL	Camira	Synergy	SN	Indoor	
Fabric	C - COL	Gabriel	Grain	GI	Indoor	
Fabric	C - COL	Limonta	Cico	C2	Indoor-Outdoor	
Coated fabric	C - COL	Spradling	Silvertex	SX	Indoor-Outdoor	Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell cushions, art. 6811–6812, and Duna 02 cushions, art. 4242–4243.
Fabric	C - COL	Sunbrella	Savane	SV	Outdoor	
Fabric	D	Kvadrat	Canvas 2	CV	Indoor	
Fabric	D	Limonta	Lorkey	LK	Indoor-Outdoor	
Fabric	D	Maharam	Merit	M5	Indoor	
Fabric	D	Maharam	Messenger 5	MS	Indoor	
Fabric	D	Sunbrella	Heritage	HE	Outdoor	Not available for Duna 02 cushions, art. 4242–4243.

Fabrics & Leathers Program

Upholstery type	Upholstery class	Supplier	Upholstery collection	Upholstery code	Use	Notes
Fabric	E	Kvadrat	Azure	AZ	Outdoor	
Fabric	E	Kvadrat	Patio	PT	Outdoor	
Fabric	E	Kvadrat	Re-wool 2	RW	Indoor	
Fabric	E	Maharam	Mantle	M7	Indoor	
Fabric	E	Vescom	Fuga	FG	Indoor	
Fabric	F	Kvadrat	Encircle	EN	Indoor	
Fabric	F	Kvadrat	Fiord 2	FD	Indoor	
Fabric	F	Kvadrat	Tonus 4	T3	Indoor	
Fabric	F	Rubelli	Fabthirty	FB	Indoor-Outdoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Divina MD	DI	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Divina Melange 3	DM	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Divina 3	DV	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Hallingdal 65	HA	Indoor	Not available for Paravan.
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Savanna	SA	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	SE	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3	ST	Indoor	
Fabric	G	Rohi	Sera	S8	Indoor	
Fabric	H	Kvadrat	Moss	M8	Indoor	
Fabric	H	Kvadrat	Vidar	VD	Indoor	
Leather	L1	Elmo Leather	Elmocoast	P4	Indoor	Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.
Leather	L2	Arper	Pelle fiore	PF	Indoor	Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.
Leather	L3	Elmo Leather	Elmosoft	ES	Indoor	Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.
Hard Leather	-	Arper	Hard Leather	CT	Indoor	Available only for Catifa (RE) 53 and Norma.
Fabric	B - COM		COM	CO		Customer Own Material.
Fabric	C - COL		COL	CP		Customer Own Leather.

General conditions for COM/COL customised supplies

Before accepting a customised order using materials provided by the customer, Arper SPA requires a sample of fabric/leather to be submitted DDP (Delivered Duty Paid), together with the duly completed materials chart for a preliminary evaluation of feasibility. For plain color fabrics, the sample must have a size of at least 400 mm x 300 mm; if the fabric features a decorative pattern, the customer is required to contact Arper SPA to ask for the exact size of the sample to send.
If the result of the preliminary test on the fabric/leather sample is not conclusive, Arper SPA will ask the customer to supply a sufficient quantity of material to produce a complete sample, which will then be invoiced in the normal way and sent to the customer for evaluation in accordance with a procedure to be agreed.
The information obtained during the experimentation phase might lead to a request for additional quantities of material and/or lengthening of delivery times. The initial estimate prepared by Arper SPA or the COM/COL list price will be increased by 10% if the customer's order is for less than 8 pieces or if the material supplied does not conform with Arper's product characteristics, resulting in inefficient production.
Arper SPA will not accept any despatch of COM/COL material until the order with relative indication of the quantity of covering material has been accepted.
If the covering material is sent by any delivery method other than DDP (Delivered Duty Paid), Arper reserves the right to reject the material or increase its charge to the customer.

The customer's own fabric must always be sent along with the related invoice, in order to complete the administration procedures connected to product realization and, for products intended for the foreign market, to comply with the necessary customs clearance procedures.

Even if COM/COL is accepted, Arper SPA shall in no way be responsible for the appearance, durability, brightness of colours or any other type of quality problem encountered with the material. The responsibility of Arper SPA is limited to any defects directly attributable to the work performed and warranty will not be extended to the technical performance and/or aesthetic results obtained with non standard materials.
Arper SPA does not accept COM with fabric already listed in the Recapitulations table.
The reported measures refer to bielastic fabrics with solid colour.
For different types of fabrics (monoelastic, print, etc.) requirements and prices will be evaluated upon request.

Customer materials management form

Delivery date:

Production job order:

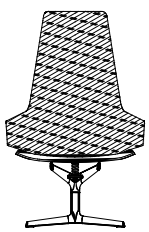
Customer:

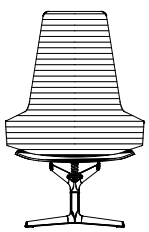
Customer reference:

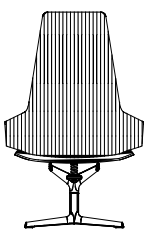
Name of fabric or leather manufacturer	Name of collection	Colour	Material composition	Fabric width

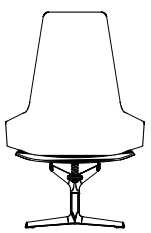
Special treatments (e.g. anti-stain):

Stretch fabric: Yes ☐ No ☐


☐


☐


☐


☐

Catifa 46 / Catifa 53
Design by Lievore Altherr Molina
2009

clip_it_easy®

Arper designed and patented a new fixing system for the Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 shells making these two models even more suitable for the contract segment.
The new clip-it-easy® system is based on a prestressed steel spring fixed directly onto the bases (with or without fixing plate) of the Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 collections without modifying the original Design by of the shell.

This solution offers many advantages such as:

— No shell treatment required;
— Easy to assemble;
— Elimination of any friction between the polypropylene shell and the metal frame (= increased product lifetime)

Thanks to the clip-it-easy® system, expressing Arper's attention to continuous product quality improvement, Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 are proving increasingly suitable for spaces involving intensive use of furniture (canteens, offices, contract sector).

For the video and the PDF file on the assembly instructions of Catifa 46 and Catifa 53 please visit our website:

www.arper.com



4 legs / sled base



Base with fixed plate

NO SCREWS
NO TOOLS

Flame Resistance Regulations – Product Requirements

- Italian market
  Approved products in Class flame resistance regulations 1 or 2 or in Class 1IM (M.D. 26/06/84): see notes on page of the relevant article

- US market
  All coverings available for the US market are compliant with local regulations: TB117-2013 and San Francisco Regulation (AB2998)

- UK market
  All products are available with polyurethane padding compliant with BS5852 Crib 5 (for products that can be configured in both ‘STD’ and ‘IGN’ versions, the IGN version must be selected).

  All upholstery coverings (fabrics, coated fabrics/vinyls, leathers)—unless otherwise specified in the price list—comply with BS 5852: Schedule 4, Part 1 (cigarette test). The test is performed on a worst-case composite, where the cover is assessed over a standard low-performance filling. A pass therefore indicates that the covering will also comply when used with fillings offering equal or greater flame resistance.

- All markets
  Due to difficulties linked to the coexistence of mandatory and voluntary standards on flame resistance and the differences between the various standards and test methods depending on the country, the intended use and the type of material. Please contact customer service for a detailed analysis.

Product Certification

greenguard.org

geca.org.au

environdec.com

fsc.org

environment@arper.com

CHAIRS AND STOOLS

AAVA 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen

2013 — New Edition 2023



Aava 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 wooden legs



Sled



Aluminum trestle
swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle
fixed base
Armrest versions



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled



Counter stool
4 wooden legs



Bar stool
4 wooden legs

Aava 02

Shells

Polypropylene



The shell in post-consumer polypropylene, mixed with virgin material, may have slight surface variations, due to the intrinsic characteristics of the material used.

Monocolour

Upholstery



Upholstered with
separable and replaceable cover

Wood





With frontal upholstered

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion



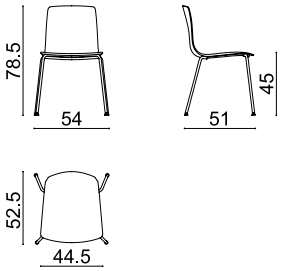
Removable cover

Outdoor options:
available for polypropylene shells and
the follow bases:
— 4 legs
— Sled

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Set of glides Art. 3948
Link Art. 3970
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7600	PG
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2046

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7600 1 pz = 2 - kg 6,6/ m³ 0,239 4 pz = 2 - kg 20,4/ m³ 0,292 KD		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

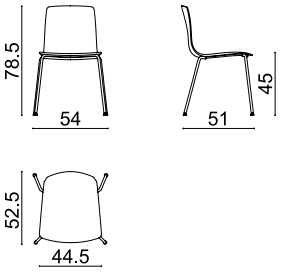
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable

Aava 02 Outdoor

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7644	**PG**
POWDERCOATED	2566
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7644 1 pz = 2 - kg 6,6/ m³ 0,239 4 pz = 2 - kg 20,4/ m³ 0,292 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015



Stackable



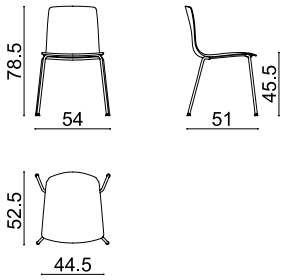
Outdoor use



Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Set of glides Art. 3948
Stacking protection pad Art. 3950
Link Art. 3970

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7618	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4362	4676	4990	5304	5618	5932	6246	6874	6560	7188	9169

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7618 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,71/ m³ 0,276 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,28/ m³ 0,351 KD	**Art.7618** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

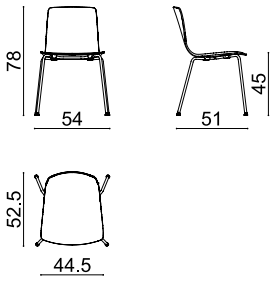
Stackable

arper

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Set of glides Art. 3948
Seat cushion Art. 7641

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 12 units
– with link: with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7623	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3670

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7623 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,94/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,06/ m³ 0,338 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

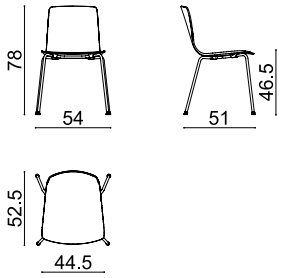
L0006 L0022 L0028

Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942
Set of glides Art. 3948

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7632	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	6452	6604	6756	6908	7060	7212	7364	7668	7516	7820	9017

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7632 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,94/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,06/ m³ 0,357 KD	**Art.7632** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



Shell



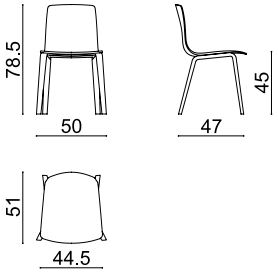
Stackable

arper

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7602	PG
WOOD LEGS	3681

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7602 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,81/ m³ 0,112 4 pz = 2 - kg 21,1/ m³ 0,177 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 16139:2013 Annex C

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

L0006 L0022 L0028

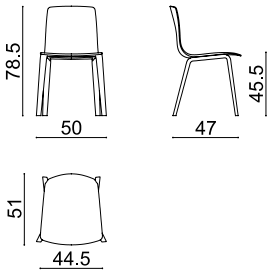
Shell

PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7620	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	5997	6311	6625	6939	7253	7567	7881	8509	8195	8823	10804

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7620 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,149 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,235 KD	**Art.7620** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

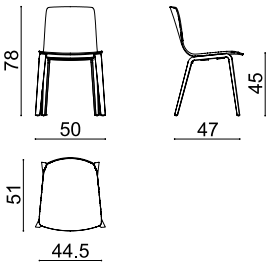


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also provided, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7625	WOOD
WOOD LEGS	5305

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7625 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,338 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base


L0006 L0022 L0028

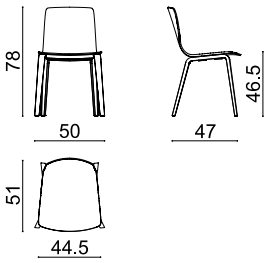
Shell


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. The shell is upholstered in the front with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also provided, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7634	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	8087	8239	8391	8543	8695	8847	8999	9303	9151	9455	10652

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7634 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,92/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,98/ m³ 0,357 KD	**Art.7634** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

L0006 L0022 L0028

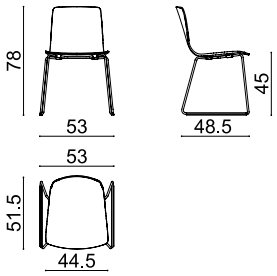
Shell

L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3970
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7601	PG
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2295

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7601 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,95/ m³ 0,228 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,8/ m³ 0,305 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

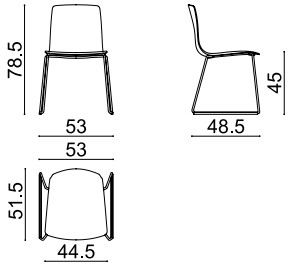
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable

Aava 02 Outdoor

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7645	**PG**
POWDERCOATED	2815
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7645 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,95/ m³ 0,228 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,8/ m³ 0,305 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

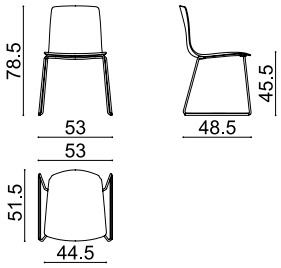
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable Outdoor use

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3950
Link Art. 3970

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7619	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4611	4925	5239	5553	5867	6181	6495	7123	6809	7437	9418

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7619 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,06/ m³ 0,265 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,68/ m³ 0,363 KD	**Art.7619** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



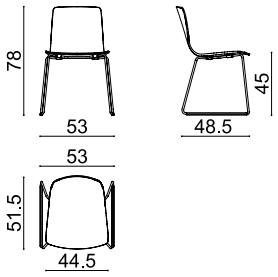
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Seat cushion Art. 7641

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 12 units
– with link: with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7624	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3919

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7624 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,46/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,14/ m³ 0,338 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0028

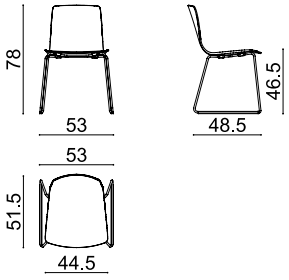
Stackable

arper

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3941
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7633	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6701	6853	7005	7157	7309	7461	7613	7917	7765	8069	9266

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7633 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,46/ m³ 0,29 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,14/ m³ 0,357 KD	**Art.7633** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



Shell

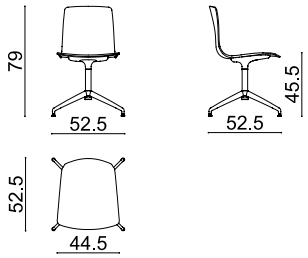


Stackable

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

SEK ART. 7603	**PG**
	3865
Armrests polypropylene pad	✚ 1440

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7603 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,157 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,55/ m³ 0,194 4 pz = 5 - kg 34/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 6 - kg 46,5/ m³ 0,434 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Armrest

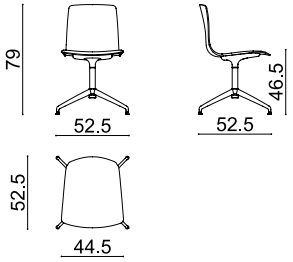


Armrests polypropylene pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene or in the upholstered version. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7621	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	6181	6495	6809	7123	7437	7751	8065	8693	8379	9007	10988
Armrests polypropylene pad	+ 1440										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 444										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7621 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,36/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,66/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 37,88/ m³ 0,455 4 pz = 6 - kg 50,38/ m³ 0,492 KD	**Art.7621** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Armrest

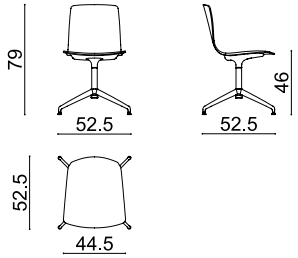


Armrests polypropylene pad Armrests CI only pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7626	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5489
Armrests wooden pad	✚ 1689

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7626 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,56/ m³ 0,174 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,86/ m³ 0,211 4 pz = 5 - kg 38,68/ m³ 0,393 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,18/ m³ 0,43 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

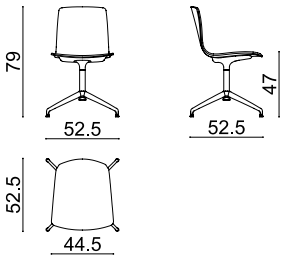
Armrest

Armrests wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on a swivel trestle base in powder-coated aluminium. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors.

SEK ART. 7635	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	8271	8423	8575	8727	8879	9031	9183	9487	9335	9639	10836
Armrests wooden pad	+ 1689										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7635 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,56/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 14,86/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 38,68/ m³ 0,413 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,18/ m³ 0,45 KD	**Art.7635** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

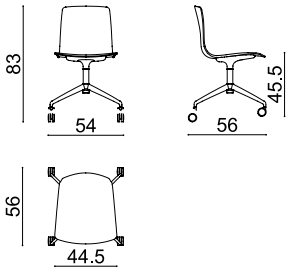
Armrest

Armrests wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene in the same finish of the shell.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

SEK ART. 7604	PG
	4298
Armrests polypropylene pad	✚ 1440

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7604 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,65/ m³ 0,157 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,95/ m³ 0,194 4 pz = 5 - kg 35,6/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 6 - kg 48,1/ m³ 0,434 KD		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Armrest

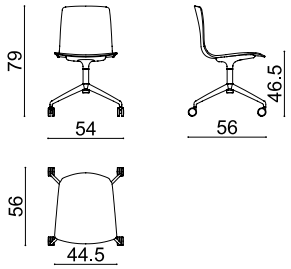


Armrests polypropylene pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in polypropylene or in the upholstered version.

SEK ART. 7622	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	6614	6928	7242	7556	7870	8184	8498	9126	8812	9440	11421
Armrests polypropylene pad	+ 1440										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 444										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7622 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,76/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,06/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 39,48/ m³ 0,455 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,98/ m³ 0,492 KD	**Art.7622** COL requirement m² 2.34 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.935	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Armrest

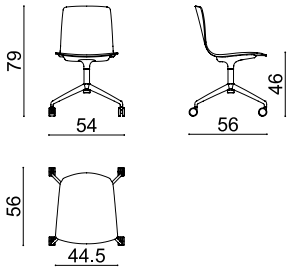


Armrests polypropylene pad Armrests CI only pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7627	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5922
Armrests wooden pad	✚ 1689

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7627 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,16/ m³ 0,174 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,46/ m³ 0,211 4 pz = 5 - kg 41,08/ m³ 0,393 4 pz = 6 - kg 53,58/ m³ 0,43 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base

V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0028

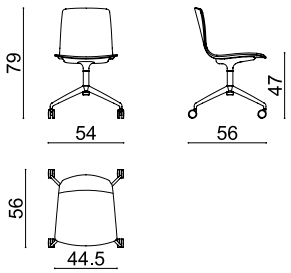
Armrest

Armrests wooden pad

Aava 02

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Chair on fixed trestle base in powder-coated aluminium, mounted on self-braking castors (of the same colour as the base). Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional armrests in the same colour as the base are also available, equipped with pads in wood in the same finish of the shell.

SEK ART. 7636	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	8704	8856	9008	9160	9312	9464	9616	9920	9768	10072	11269
Armrests wooden pad	+ 1689										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7636 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,16/ m³ 0,194 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,46/ m³ 0,231 4 pz = 5 - kg 41,08/ m³ 0,413 4 pz = 6 - kg 53,58/ m³ 0,45 KD	**Art.7636** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



L0006 L0022 L0028

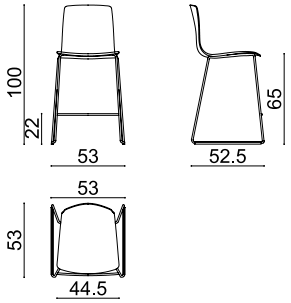
Armrest

Armrests wooden pad

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7605	**PG**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3107

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7605 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,03/ m³ 0,308 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,58/ m³ 0,396 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

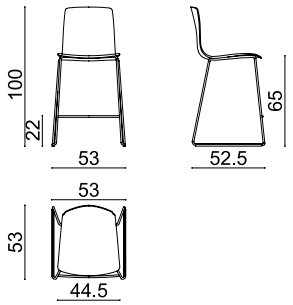
Stackable

arper

Aava 02 Outdoor Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Seat height 65 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7646	**PG**
POWDERCOATED	3735
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7646 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,03/ m³ 0,308 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,58/ m³ 0,396 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

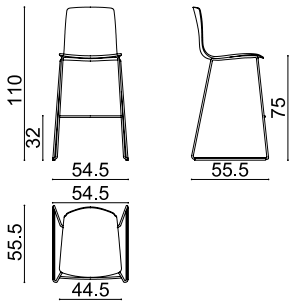
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable Outdoor use

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7641
Removable cover Art. 7643

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7606	PG
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3107

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7606 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,47/ m³ 0,344 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,499 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

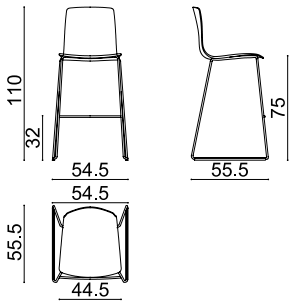
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable

Aava 02 Outdoor Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in powder-coated steel. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Seat height 75 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 7647	**PG**
POWDERCOATED	3735
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7647 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,47/ m³ 0,344 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,499 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

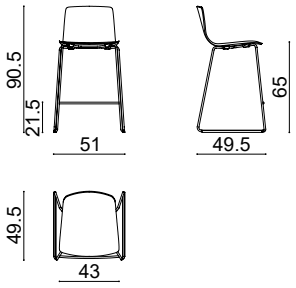
PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Stackable Outdoor use

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7642

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7628	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4460

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7628 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,14/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,46/ m³ 0,351 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell

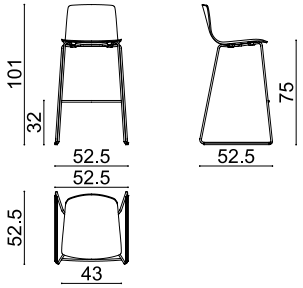
L0006 L0022 L0028

Stackable

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Seat cushion Art. 7642

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 7629	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4460

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7629 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,364 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Shell



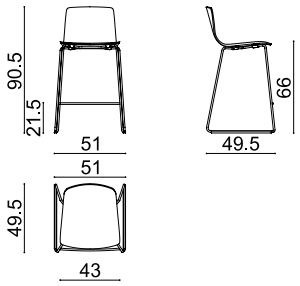
L0006 L0022 L0028

Stackable

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 66 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7637	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5337	5618	5899	6180	6461	6742	7023	7585	7304	7866	10024

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7637 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,36/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,24/ m³ 0,371 KD	**Art.7637** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V68 matt

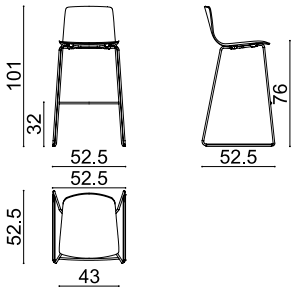
Stackable

arper

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Stacking protection pad Art. 3942

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 6 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 6 units

SEK ART. 7638	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5337	5618	5899	6180	6461	6742	7023	7585	7304	7866	10024

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7638 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,381 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,408 KD	**Art.7638** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

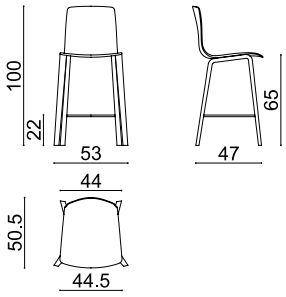
CRO V25 matt V68 matt

Stackable

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 65 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7607	PG
WOOD LEGS	6214

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7607 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,25/ m³ 0,325 4 pz = 5 - kg 30/ m³ 1,07 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

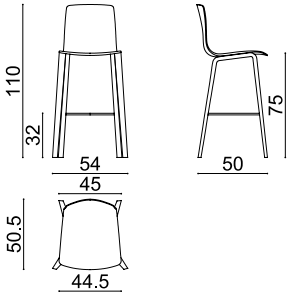


PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in polypropylene made with post-consumer recycled materials, mixed with virgin material, available in 5 colours. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 75 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7641

SEK ART. 7608	PG
WOOD LEGS	6214

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7608 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,25/ m³ 0,325 4 pz = 5 - kg 30/ m³ 1,07 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

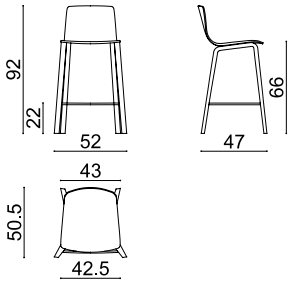


PG00011 PG00012 PG00013 PG00014 PG00015

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 66 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7642

SEK ART. 7630	WOOD
WOOD LEGS	7567

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7630 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,318 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,042 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base


L0006 L0022 L0028

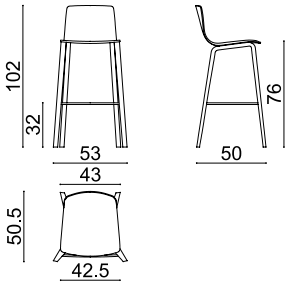
Shell


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base and shell in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Base and shell can be configured in the same finish, or by combining various wood finishes. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 7642

SEK ART. 7631	WOOD
WOOD LEGS	7567

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7631 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,318 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,042 KD		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022 L0028

Shell

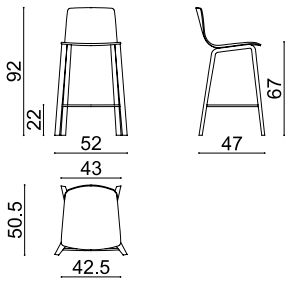


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Counter Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 67 cm.

SEK ART. 7639	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	8444	8725	9006	9287	9568	9849	10130	10692	10411	10973	13131

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7639 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,086 KD	**Art.7639** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

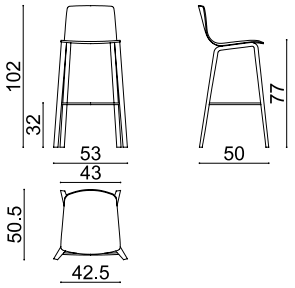


L0006 L0022 L0028

Aava 02 Bar Stool

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023





Stool on a 4-leg base in plywood with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. Shell in wood upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Glides are also available, with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 77 cm.

SEK ART. 7640	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	8444	8725	9006	9287	9568	9849	10130	10692	10411	10973	13131

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7640 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,58/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 30,66/ m³ 1,086 KD	**Art.7640** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.814	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



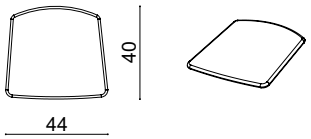
L0006 L0022 L0028

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory, suitable for indoor use, can be combined with the chair versions with exposed plastic shell and exposed wood shell.





SEK ART. 7641	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1267	1397	1527	1657	1787	1917	2047	2307	2177	2437	3388

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7641 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,072		• TUV GS (EN16139)

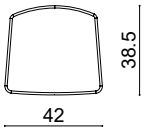
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory, suitable for indoor use, can be combined with the stool versions with wood shell.







SEK ART. 7642	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1267	1397	1527	1657	1787	1917	2047	2307	2177	2437	3421

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7642 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,072		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Antti Kotilainen, 2023

Removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory, which can be combined with the chair or stool versions on 4-leg, sled, trestle with or without casters base equipped with exposed plastic shell, is suitable for indoor use.



SEK ART. 7643	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cover	2544	2858	3172	3486	3800	4114	4428	5056	4742	5370	7491

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7643 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,021 4 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,073		• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 3941	SEK ART. 3942	SEK ART. 3948	SEK ART. 3950
				
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa (RE) 46, Catifa Carta, Juno 02)	Link (only for wood shell and with Art. 3942)	Stacking protection pad (only for frontally upholstered wood shell)	Set of felt glides (white or black)	Stacking protection pad. For upholstered shell.
4341	336	390	152	390

SEK ART. 3970

Link (for polypropylene or upholstered shell)
336

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3941 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 3942** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3950** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,13 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,076 **Art. 3970** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

ADELL

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park

2020



Adell

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



Sled



4 wood legs

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene

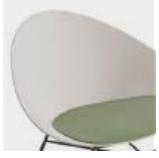


Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Removable version

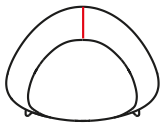


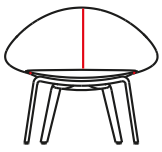
Removable seat cushion
Indoor / Outdoor

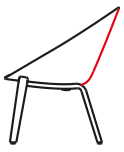


Removable front cover
Indoor / Outdoor

Sewing scheme







Leather upholstered

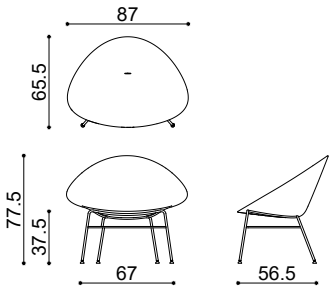


Outdoor

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours. Hole on shell to allow water drainage.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 6810
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 6812

SEK ART. 6800	PD
POWDERCOATED	5056

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art.6800 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,7/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,8/ m³ 0,887		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/24
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

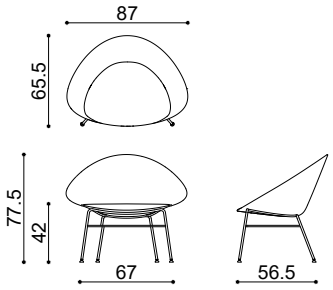
PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Outdoor use

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6801	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	6160	6387	6614	6841	7068	7295	7522	7976	7749	8203	9765

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6801 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 46/ m³ 0,887	**Art.6801** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

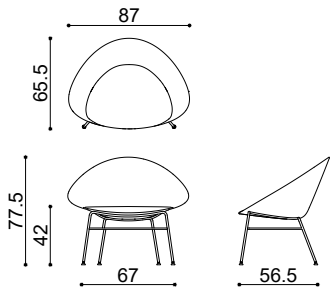
Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6802	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	10533	11150	11767	12384	13001	13618	14235	15469	14852	16086	20406

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6802 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,4/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 49,6/ m³ 0,887	**Art.6802** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

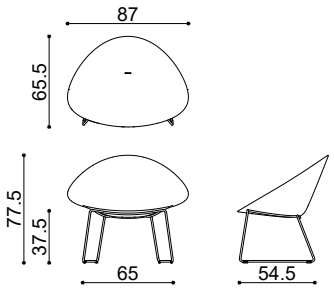
Frame Base

V44
matt

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours. Hole on shell to allow water drainage.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 6810
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 6812

SEK ART. 6803	PD
POWDERCOATED	5316

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6803 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,4/ m³ 0,793		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

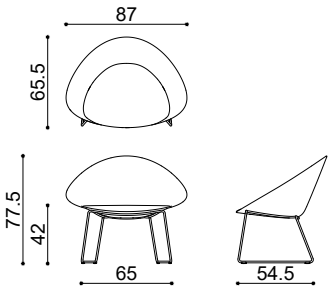
Outdoor use

arper

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6804	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	6420	6647	6874	7101	7328	7555	7782	8236	8009	8463	10025

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6804 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,1/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 47,6/ m³ 0,793	**Art.6804** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

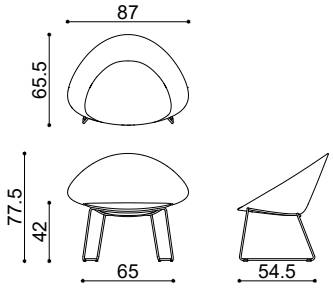
Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair with powder-coated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6805	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	10793	11410	12027	12644	13261	13878	14495	15729	15112	16346	20666

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6805 1 pz = 2 - kg 17/ m³ 0,501 4 pz = 2 - kg 51,2/ m³ 0,793	**Art.6805** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

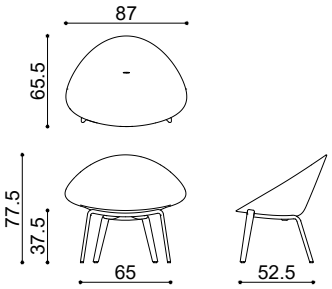
Frame Base

V44
matt

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 6809
Front removable cushion - Indoor Art. 6811

SEK ART. 6806	**PD**
WOOD	6669

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**	
Art.6806 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,2/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,4/ m³ 0,809		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Shell

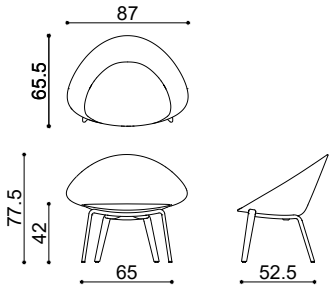


PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, available in four colours, featuring a cushion attached to the seat covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6807	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD	7773	8000	8227	8454	8681	8908	9135	9589	9362	9816	11378

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6807 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 42/ m³ 0,809	**Art.6807** COL requirement m² 1.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

L0006 L0022

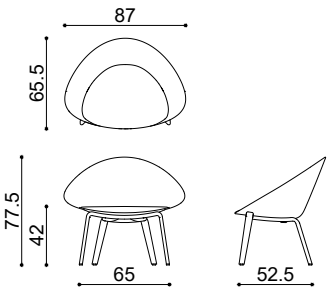
Shell

PD00001 PD00002 PD00003 PD00004

Adell

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020





Lounge chair on a four-legged base in plywood with a reconstituted oak finish. Polypropylene shell with distinctive texture made with 80% recycled materials, entirely covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or a covering of the client's choice. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 6808	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD	12146	12763	13380	13997	14614	15231	15848	17082	16465	17699	22019

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6808 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,6/ m³ 0,809	**Art.6808** COL requirement m² 3.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.96 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Seat cushion covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6809) and outdoor (Art. 6810) versions.

SEK ART. 6809	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CUSHION - INDOOR	1267	1462	1657	1852	2047	2242	2437	2827	2632	3022	4265

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6809 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.6809** COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Seat cushion covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6809) and outdoor (Art. 6810) versions.

SEK ART. 6810	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
CUSHION - OUTDOOR	2154	1786	1602	2338	1970

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6810 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.6810** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Front cushion covered with fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6811) and outdoor (Art. 6812) versions.

SEK ART. 6811	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2
FRONT REMOVABLE CUSHION - INDOOR	3280	3681	4082	4483	4884	5285	5686	6488	6087	6889

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6811 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.6811** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.42	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Accessories

Design by Lievore + Altherr Désile Park, 2020



Front cushion covered with fabric or customer’s own material. The accessory – to be paired with the chair featuring exposed plastic shell – is removable and is available in both indoor (Art. 6811) and outdoor (Art. 6812) versions.

SEK ART. 6812	Azure Patio	Cico Savane	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
CUSHION - OUTDOOR	5707	4905	4504	6108	5306

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6812 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.6812** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.41	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

ASTON

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2006



Aston

Collection overview

Bases



4 way swivel



5 ways



5 way synchro

Backrest



Low



Medium



High

Return mechanism

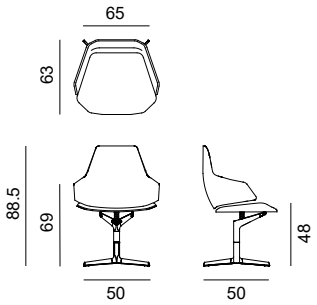
Synchro mechanism



Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base, also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1929). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with low backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1928	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	15675	16325	16975	17625	18275	18925	19575	20875	20225	21525	26154
SEK ART. 1929	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
RETURN MECHANISM	17494	18144	18794	19444	20094	20744	21394	22694	22044	23344	27962
Fire retardant foam	+ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1928 1 pz = 1 - kg 16/ m³ 0,715 **Art.1929** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,3/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1928** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.1929** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



Carpets

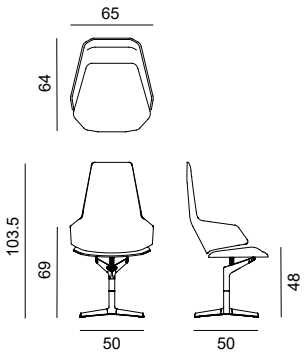


Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2006





Armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base (Art. 1925) also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1926). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with medium backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1925	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	16390	17137	17884	18631	19378	20125	20872	22366	21619	23113	28341
SEK ART. 1926	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
RETURN MECHANISM	18187	18934	19681	20428	21175	21922	22669	24163	23416	24910	30160
Fire retardant foam	+ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1925 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,4/ m³ 0,715 **Art.1926** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,9/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1925** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88 **Art.1926** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



Carpets

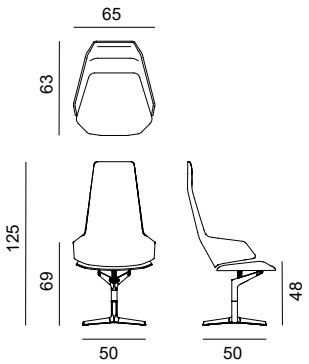


Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2006





Executive armchair with aluminium pedestal swivel base (Art. 1922), also available with the seat return mechanism (Art. 1923). The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with high backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1922	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	17223	18154	19085	20016	20947	21878	22809	24671	23740	25602	31968
SEK ART. 1923	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
RETURN MECHANISM	19053	19984	20915	21846	22777	23708	24639	26501	25570	27432	33786
Fire retardant foam	+ 1115										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1922 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,8/ m³ 0,83 **Art.1923** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1922** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09 **Art.1923** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt


Standard


Standard


All other types of floor


Wooden floor

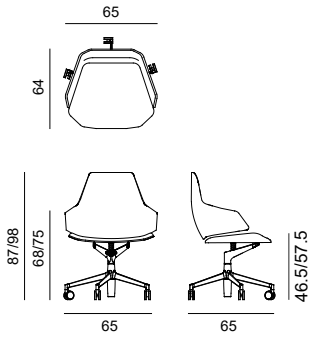

Carpets


Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self-braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with low backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1930	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	17884	18534	19184	19834	20484	21134	21784	23084	22434	23734	28363
Fire retardant foam	+ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1930 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,5/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1930** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



Standard



Standard

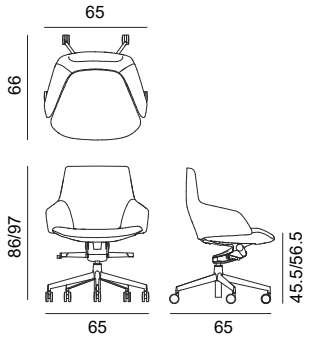


Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanism. The polyurethane shell with low backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1933	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	18696	19367	20038	20709	21380	22051	22722	24064	23393	24735	29380
Fire retardant foam	+ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1933 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,5/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1933** COL requirement m² 3.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.62	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39
matt

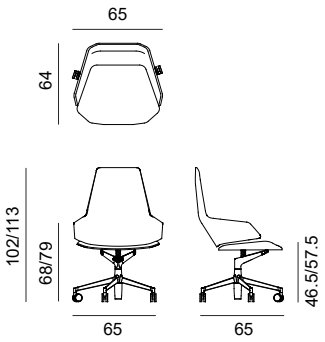


Syncro

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self-braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with medium backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1927	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	18555	19302	20049	20796	21543	22290	23037	24531	23784	25278	30506
Fire retardant foam	✚ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1927 1 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1927** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.88	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

Standard

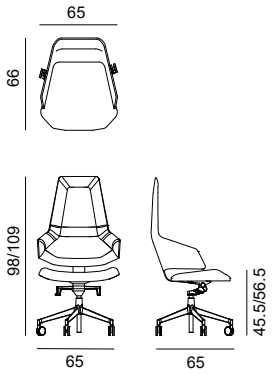
Standard

Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanism. The polyurethane shell with medium backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1918	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	19345	20146	20947	21748	22549	23350	24151	25753	24952	26554	32173
Fire retardant foam	+ 942										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1918 1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,715	**Art.1918** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.83	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

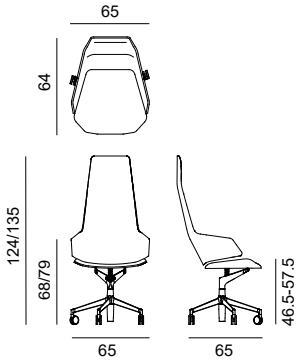


Syncro

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007





Executive armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on selfbraking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell support and the spring providing tilt movement are available in the same finishes of the base. The polyurethane shell with high backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1924	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	19388	20319	21250	22181	23112	24043	24974	26836	25905	27767	34144
Fire retardant foam	✚ 1115										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1924 1 pz = 1 - kg 29,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1924** COL requirement m² 4.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.09	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt


Standard

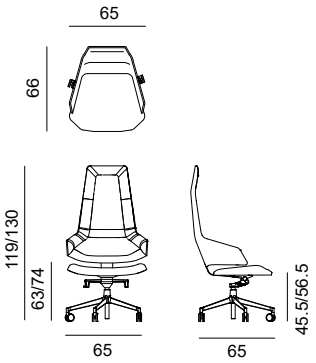

Standard


Aluminium seat support: Polished LU1, Powercoated V39 matt

Aston

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009





Armchair with aluminium five-star base mounted on self braking castors, equipped with gas height adjustment and synchro mechanisms. The polyurethane shell with high backrest is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 1919	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SYNCHRO MECHANISM	20211	21045	21879	22713	23547	24381	25215	26883	26049	27717	33483
Fire retardant foam	+ 1115										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1919 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,5/ m³ 0,83	**Art.1919** COL requirement m² 4.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

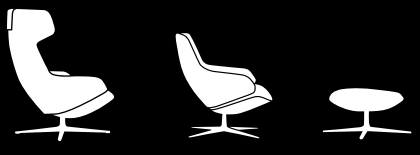


Syncro

ASTON CLUB

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2020



Aston Club

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways



4 ways

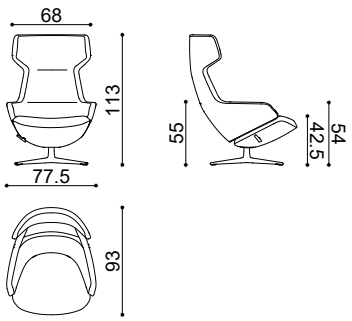


4 ways footrest

Aston Club

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2020





Lounge chair on a 4-ways base in polished or powder-coated aluminium, featuring a seat return mechanism and a weight-triggered mechanism for reclining the backrest, with three set positions. The polyurethane shell with high backrest is covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2400	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	39134	40520	41906	43292	44678	46064	47450	50222	48836	51608	61413

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2400 1 pz = 1 - kg 45/ m³ 1,18	**Art.2400** COL requirement m² 7.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/9 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/19 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/14 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/20
FIRE RETARDANT TEST Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.		

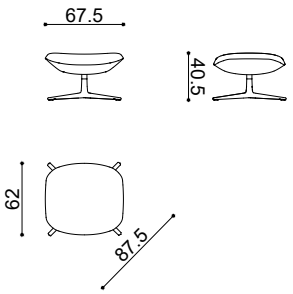
Frame Base

LU1 V44 matt

Aston Club

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2020





Footstool on a four-legged base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and a polyurethane shell covered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	13142	13607	14072	14537	15002	15467	15932	16862	16397	17327	20558

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2401 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,3	**Art.2401** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.3	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

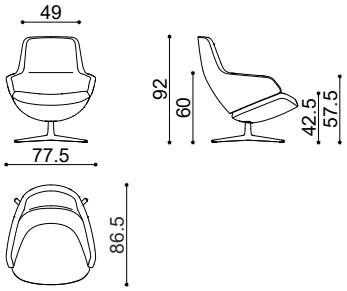


LU1 V44 matt

Aston Club

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2021





Lounge chair on a 4-ways base in polished or powder-coated aluminium with return mechanism. The shell with low backrest is made of polyurethane upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 2402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	29359	30355	31351	32347	33343	34339	35335	37327	36331	38323	45326

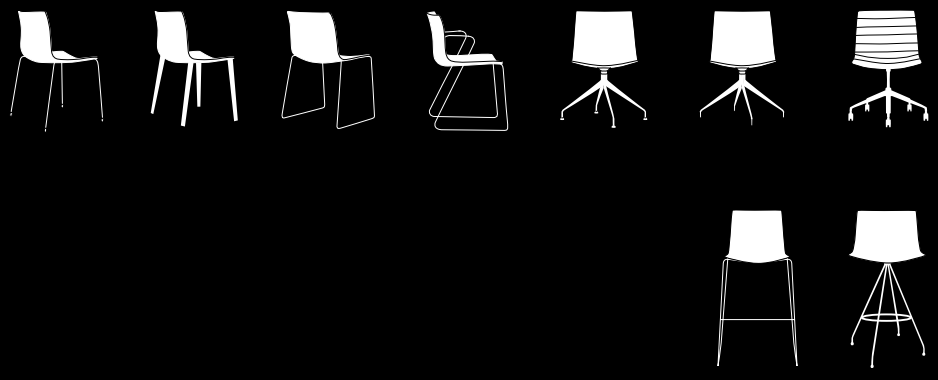
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2402 1 pz = 1 - kg 40/ m³ 1,1	**Art.2402** COL requirement m² 6.78 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.16	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2018 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/14 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/21 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/5 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/9 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020/19 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.4-2020/8
FIRE RETARDANT TEST Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.		

Frame Base

LU1 V44 matt

CATIFA 46

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2004



Catifa 46

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs
Armrest versions



4 wood legs



Sled
Armrest versions



Technical sled



Aluminum trestle
swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle
fixed base
Armrest versions



Alluminium 5 ways steel
Armrest versions



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled



Counter stool
swivel base



Bar stool
swivel base

Catifa 46

Shells

Polypropylene



One color



Two colors



With cushion upholstered



With frontal upholstered

Upholstery



Upholstered with line detail stitching.



Upholstered with a removable cover.
Line detail stitching.

Wood

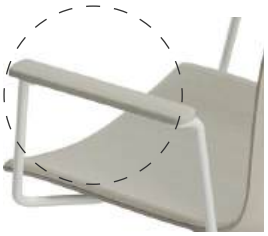


Available for 4 legs, 4 wooden legs and sled.

Armrest types



BV =
armrests structure in steel



CV =
Polypropylene pad



CI =
Upholstered pad

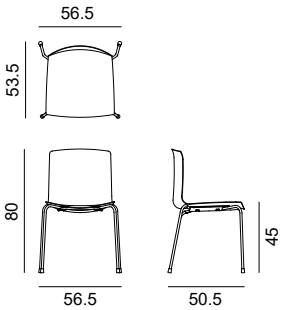
For further accessories please go at the end of the collection

Outdoor options:
available for polypropylene shells and the follow bases:
— 4 legs
— Sled

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg frame, available in chromed or powdercoated steel. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also with pad.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units
– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0251	PO bi-color	PO single-color
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2415	2155
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)	+ 346	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0251 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0251** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST
Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



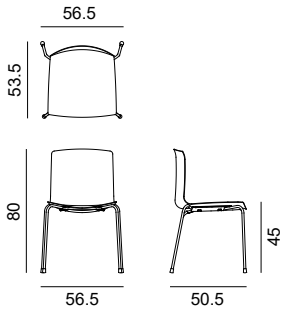
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)

Stackable

Catifa 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg frame, available in powdercoated steel. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also with pad. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units
– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0336	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POWDERCOATED	2924	2664
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad	+ 346	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

Catifa 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0336 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0336** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt | V39 matt | V53 matt | V54 matt | V55 matt | V56 matt | V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 | PO00209 | PO00212 | PO00213 | PO00214 | PO00217 | PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section “Finishes”).

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CV pad





Stackable

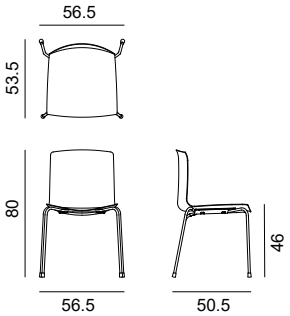


Outdoor use

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also upholstered.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0450	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED PO two color	3410	3486	3562	3638	3714	3790	3866	4018	3942	4094	4612
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED PO single color	3140	3216	3292	3368	3444	3520	3596	3748	3672	3824	4331
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0450 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404 KD	**Art.0450** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



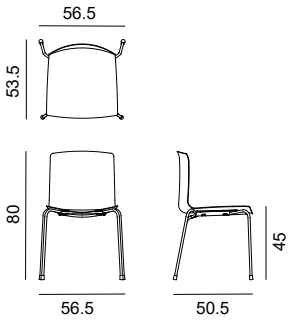
Armrests CI only pad

Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also upholstered.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0458	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4926	5078	5230	5382	5534	5686	5838	6142	5990	6294	8477
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0458 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404 KD	**Art.0458** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest



Armrests BV



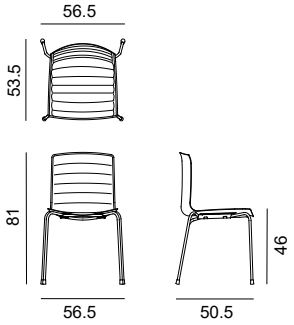
Armrests CI only pad

Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. The shell is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0253	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5045	5370	5695	6020	6345	6670	6995	7645	7320	7970	10014
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0253 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,265 1 pz = 3 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,293 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 3 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0253** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV



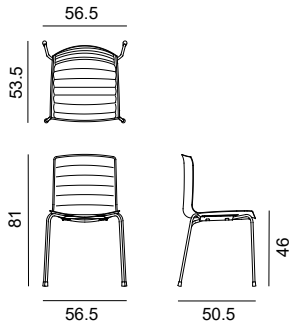
Armrests CI only pad

Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0310	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	5099	5424	5749	6074	6399	6724	7049	7699	7374	8024	10079
Armrests BV	+ 1104										

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0310 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,272 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,404 KD	**Art.0310** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV



Cover

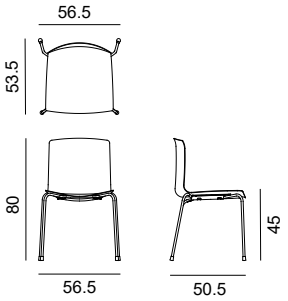


Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with four-leg steel frame, available in chromed or powdercoated version. 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0351	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5446
Armrests BV	+ 1104

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0351 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,38/ m³ 0,241 1 pz = 3 - kg 9,68/ m³ 0,269 4 pz = 2 - kg 25,9/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 3 - kg 33,6/ m³ 0,352 KD	**Art.0351** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022

Armrest



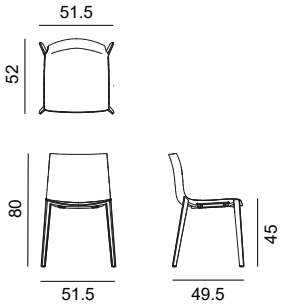
Armrests BV

Stackable

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and single-colour or bi-colour polypropylene shell. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Removable cover Art. 0309

SEK ART. 0355	PO bi-color	PO single-color
WOOD LEGS	4125	3865
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0355 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 KD	**Art.0355** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell



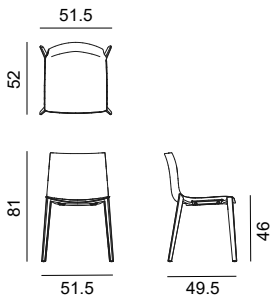
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0308	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS PO two color	5120	5196	5272	5348	5424	5500	5576	5728	5652	5804	6322
WOOD LEGS PO single color	4850	4926	5002	5078	5154	5230	5306	5458	5382	5534	6041

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0308 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,285 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,374 KD	**Art.0308** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell



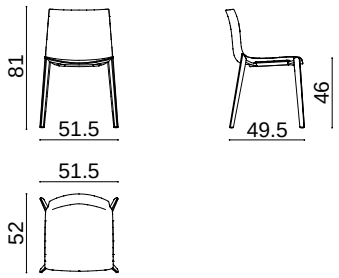
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0358	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6636	6788	6940	7092	7244	7396	7548	7852	7700	8004	10187

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0358 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,6/ m³ 0,285 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,44/ m³ 0,374 KD	**Art.0358** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

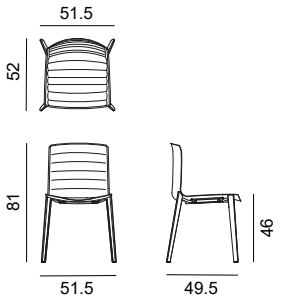


PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0356	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6755	7080	7405	7730	8055	8380	8705	9355	9030	9680	11724

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0356 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,373 KD	**Art.0356** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

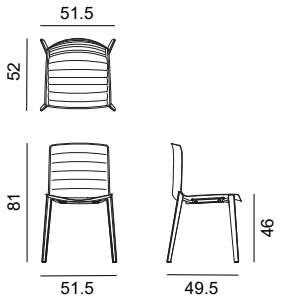


L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Glides suitable for different types of surfaces are supplied as standard.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 0311	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS - Cover	6809	7134	7459	7784	8109	8434	8759	9409	9084	9734	11789

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0311 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 34/ m³ 0,373 KD	**Art.0311** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

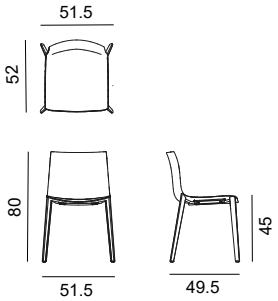

L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak timber four-leg base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506

SEK ART. 0359	**WOOD**
WOOD LEGS	7156

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0359 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,1/ m³ 0,247 4 pz = 2 - kg 24,82/ m³ 0,329 KD	**Art.0359** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base


L0020 L0021 L0022

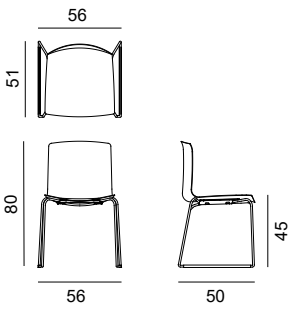
Shell


L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also with pad, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0278	PO bi-color	PO single-color
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2772	2512
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)	+ 346	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0278 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304 4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0278** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CV pad (only for PO)



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

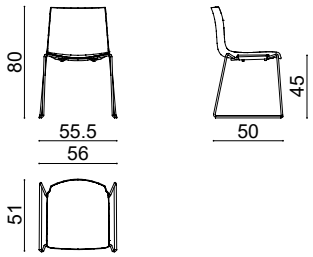


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also with pad. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0337	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POWDERCOATED	3280	3021
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad	+ 346	
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0337 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304 4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0337** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39, V53, V54, V55, V56, V57 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt | V39 matt | V53 matt | V54 matt | V55 matt | V56 matt | V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 | PO00209 | PO00212 | PO00213 | PO00214 | PO00217 | PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CV pad



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

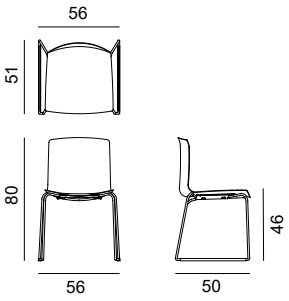


Outdoor use

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0452	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	3767	3843	3919	3995	4071	4147	4223	4375	4299	4451	4969
PO single-color	3497	3573	3649	3725	3801	3877	3953	4105	4029	4181	4688
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0452 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,4/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 47,12/ m³ 0,404 KD	**Art.0452** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI only pad



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

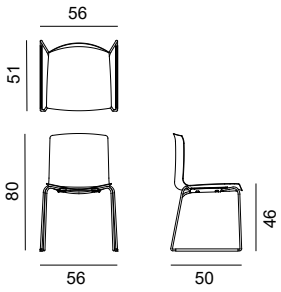


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

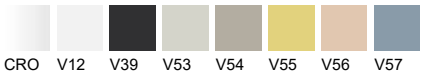
SEK ART. 0468	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5283	5435	5587	5739	5891	6043	6195	6499	6347	6651	8834
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0468 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,4/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,44/ m³ 0,368 4 pz = 3 - kg 47,12/ m³ 0,404 KD	**Art.0468** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base


CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell


PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest


Armrests BV


Armrests CI only pad


Stackable

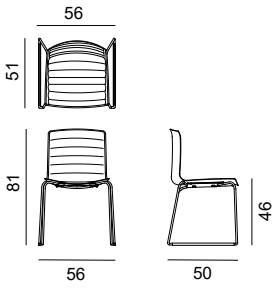

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

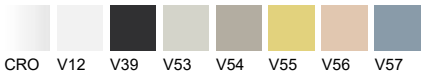
SEK ART. 0280	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5402	5727	6052	6377	6702	7027	7352	8002	7677	8327	10371
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0280 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 14/ m³ 0,295 4 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,7/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0280** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV



Armrests CI only pad



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

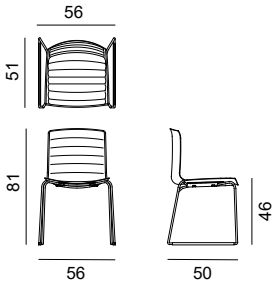


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with chromed or powedercoated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Steel armrests are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0312	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	5456	5781	6106	6431	6756	7081	7406	8056	7731	8381	10436
Armrests BV	+ 1104										

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art.0312 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 14/ m³ 0,295 4 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,7/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0312** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV



Cover



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

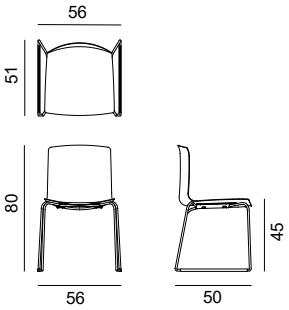


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Glides for wooden floors available upon request. Steel armrests are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units
– with arms: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with stacking pad, with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0378	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5803
Armrests BV	✚ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0378 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,88/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,18/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,9/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 3 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,352 KD	**Art.0378** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt V53 matt V54 matt V55 matt V56 matt V57 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022

Armrest



Armrests BV



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

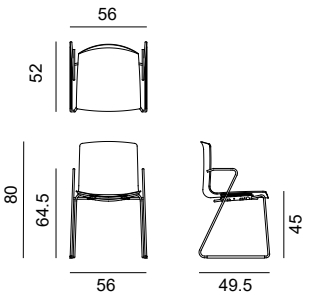


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base fitted with armrests. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with tablet: without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with trolley up to 8 units

SEK ART. 0287	**PO bi-color**	**PO single-color**
CHROMED	3421	3161
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0287 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,62/ m³ 0,297 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,392 KD	**Art.0287** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

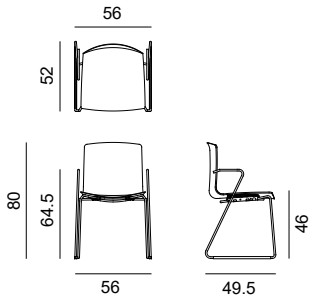
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed steel sled base, fitted with armrests. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0454	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	4416	4492	4568	4644	4720	4796	4872	5024	4948	5100	5618
PO single-color	4146	4222	4298	4374	4450	4526	4602	4754	4678	4830	5337

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0454 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,32/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,456 KD	**Art.0454** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

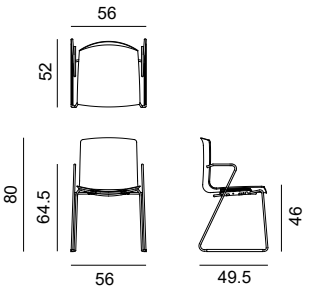
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base, fitted with armrests. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0470	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED	5932	6084	6236	6388	6540	6692	6844	7148	6996	7300	9483

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0470 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,32/ m³ 0,326 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,12/ m³ 0,456 KD	**Art.0470** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

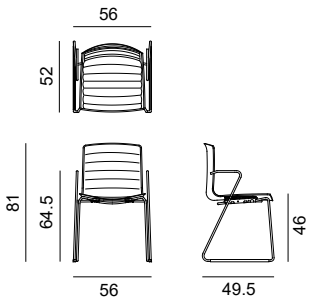


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with chromed steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0289	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED	6051	6376	6701	7026	7351	7676	8001	8651	8326	8976	11020

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0289 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,92/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,448 KD	**Art.0289** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

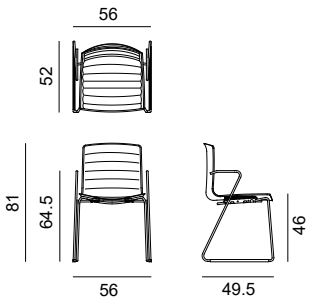


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with armrests with chromed steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Writing tablet Art. 0264
Stacking protection pad with link Art. 0277
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units

– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

– with tablet: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– with tablet with link: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED - Cover	6105	6430	6755	7080	7405	7730	8055	8705	8380	9030	11085

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0313 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,92/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,7/ m³ 0,448 KD	**Art.0313** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO


Cover


Stackable

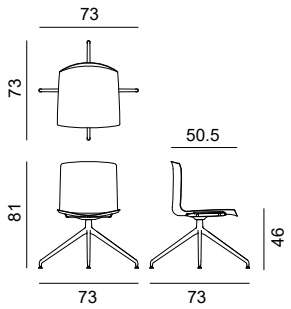

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0368	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4309	4049
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)	+ 346	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0368 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,1/ m³ 0,245 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,48/ m³ 0,274 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,4/ m³ 0,336 4 pz = 3 - kg 38,54/ m³ 0,372 KD	**Art.0368** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV

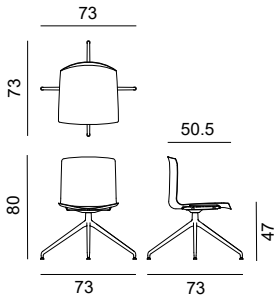


Armrests CV pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0279	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	5304	5380	5456	5532	5608	5684	5760	5912	5836	5988	6506
PO single-color	5034	5110	5186	5262	5338	5414	5490	5642	5566	5718	6225
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0279 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,8/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,18/ m³ 0,303 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,84/ m³ 0,4 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,98/ m³ 0,436 KD	**Art.0279** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV

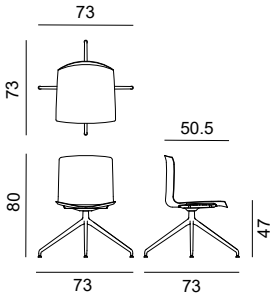


Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0370	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	6820	6972	7124	7276	7428	7580	7732	8036	7884	8188	10371
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0370 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,8/ m³ 0,274 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,18/ m³ 0,303 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,84/ m³ 0,4 4 pz = 3 - kg 45,98/ m³ 0,436 KD	**Art.0370** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest

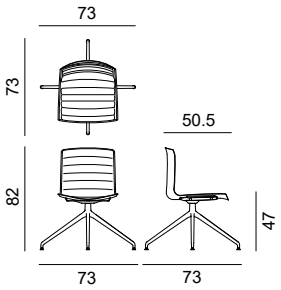


Armrests BV Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0375	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	6939	7264	7589	7914	8239	8564	8889	9539	9214	9864	11908
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0375 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,78/ m³ 0,296 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,4/ m³ 0,392 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,54/ m³ 0,428 KD	**Art.0375** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base


LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest

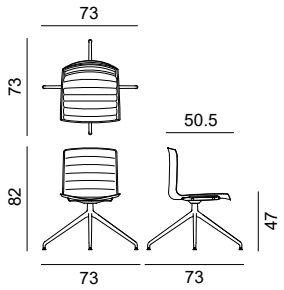

Armrests BV


Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0316	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6993	7318	7643	7968	8293	8618	8943	9593	9268	9918	11973
Armrests BV	✚ 1104										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0316 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,267 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,78/ m³ 0,296 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,4/ m³ 0,392 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,54/ m³ 0,428 KD	**Art.0316** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

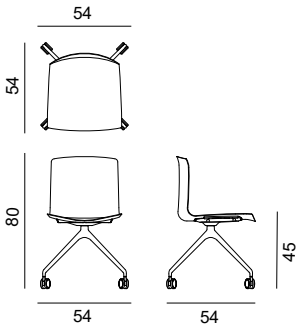


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506

SEK ART. 0369	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4720	4460
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)	+ 346	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0369 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,251 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,58/ m³ 0,28 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,8/ m³ 0,34 4 pz = 3 - kg 38,94/ m³ 0,376 KD	**Art.0369** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

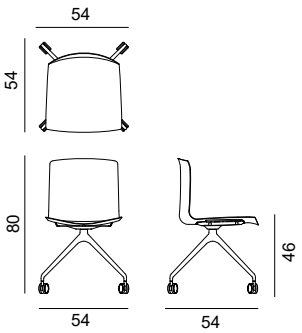


Armrests BV — Armrests CV pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0290	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	5715	5791	5867	5943	6019	6095	6171	6323	6247	6399	6917
PO single-color	5445	5521	5597	5673	5749	5825	5901	6053	5977	6129	6636
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0290 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,28 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,309 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,24/ m³ 0,404 4 pz = 3 - kg 46,38/ m³ 0,44 KD	**Art.0290** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

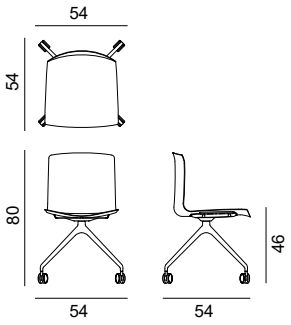


Armrests BV Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0372	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7231	7383	7535	7687	7839	7991	8143	8447	8295	8599	10782
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0372 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,28 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,309 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,24/ m³ 0,404 4 pz = 3 - kg 46,38/ m³ 0,44 KD	**Art.0372** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest



Armrests BV

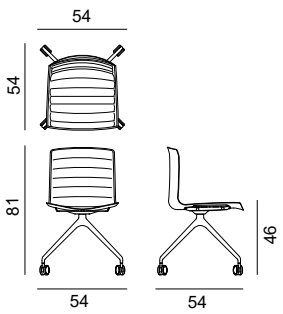


Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0376	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7350	7675	8000	8325	8650	8975	9300	9950	9625	10275	12319
Armrests BV	✚ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	✚ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0376 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,273 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,88/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,8/ m³ 0,396 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,94/ m³ 0,432 KD	**Art.0376** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base


LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest

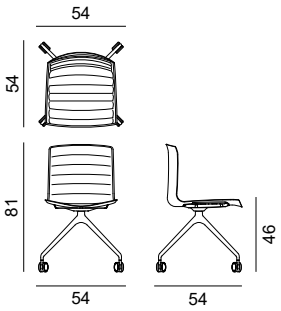

Armrests BV


Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base). The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0317	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	7404	7729	8054	8379	8704	9029	9354	10004	9679	10329	12384
Armrests BV	✚ 1104										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0317 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,273 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,88/ m³ 0,302 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,8/ m³ 0,396 4 pz = 3 - kg 44,94/ m³ 0,432 KD	**Art.0317** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

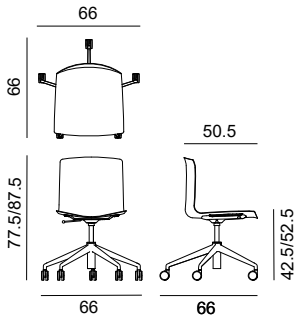


Cover

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell is available in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Polypropylene and steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506

SEK ART. 0380	PO bi-color	PO single-color
GAS MECHANISM	6063	5803
Armrests BV	+ 1104	
Armrests CV pad (only for PO)	+ 346	
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0380 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,6/ m³ 0,304 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,98/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 5 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,968 4 pz = 6 - kg 51,76/ m³ 1,004 KD	**Art.0380** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest



Armrests BV

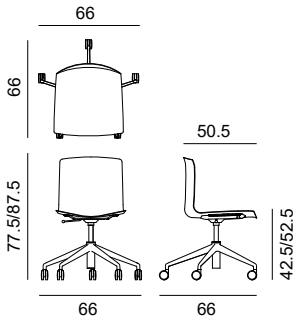


Armrests CV pad (only for PO)

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0302	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM PO Bicolor	7058	7134	7210	7286	7362	7438	7514	7666	7590	7742	8260
GAS MECHANISM PO single-color	6788	6864	6940	7016	7092	7168	7244	7396	7320	7472	7979
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0302 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,36 1 pz = 3 - kg 16,68/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,104 4 pz = 6 - kg 60,56/ m³ 1,143 KD	**Art.0302** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Armrest

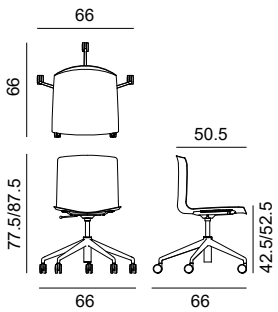


Armrests BV Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. Polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0384	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	8574	8726	8878	9030	9182	9334	9486	9790	9638	9942	12125
Armrests BV	✚ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	✚ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0384 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,333 1 pz = 3 - kg 16,68/ m³ 0,362 4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,032 4 pz = 6 - kg 60,56/ m³ 1,068 KD	**Art.0384** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Armrest

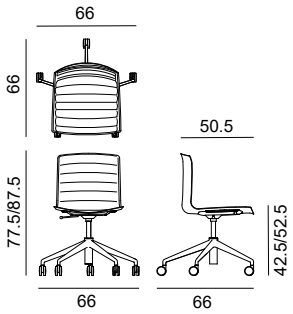


Armrests BV Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Steel armrests, also upholstered, are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0382	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	8693	9018	9343	9668	9993	10318	10643	11293	10968	11618	13662
Armrests BV	+ 1104										
Armrests CI only pad	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0382 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,326 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 5 - kg 49,6/ m³ 1,004 4 pz = 6 - kg 57,76/ m³ 1,06 KD	**Art.0382** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

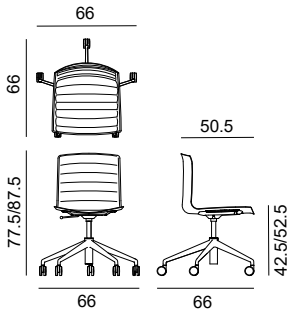


Armrests CI only pad

Catifa 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five-star swivel trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Steel armrests are available upon request.

SEK ART. 0319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM - Cover	8747	9072	9397	9722	10047	10372	10697	11347	11022	11672	13727
Armrests BV	✚ 1104										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0319 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,326 1 pz = 3 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 5 - kg 49,6/ m³ 1,004 4 pz = 6 - kg 57,76/ m³ 1,06 KD	**Art.0319** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

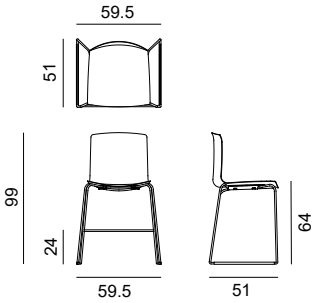


Cover

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0474	PO bi-color	PO single-color
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3497	3237
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0474 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,3/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0474** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

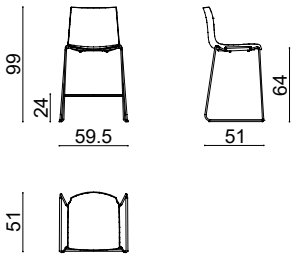


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Outdoor Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 64 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0338	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POWDERCOATED	4114	3854
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant	✚ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0338 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,3/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0338** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

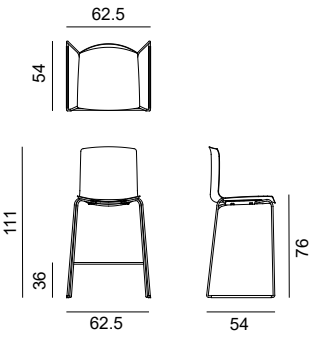
Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Outdoor use

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0471	PO bi-color	PO single-color
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3497	3237
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0471 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,349 4 pz = 2 - kg 39/ m³ 0,432 KD	**Art.0471** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

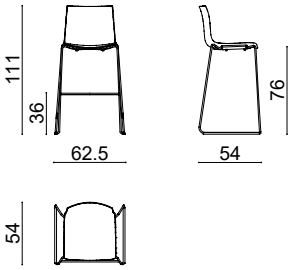


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Outdoor Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 76 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0339	PO bi-color	PO single-color
POWDERCOATED	4114	3854
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	✚ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant	✚ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0339 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,349 4 pz = 2 - kg 39/ m³ 0,432 KD	**Art.0339** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for PO, V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Stackable

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

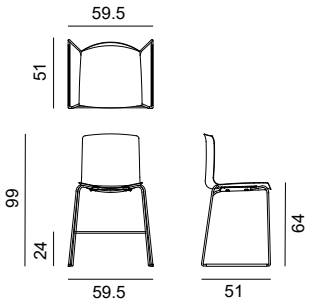
Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Outdoor use

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and Polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	4492	4568	4644	4720	4796	4872	4948	5100	5024	5176	5694
PO single-color	4222	4298	4374	4450	4526	4602	4678	4830	4754	4906	5413

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0304 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,04/ m³ 0,46 KD	**Art.0304** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

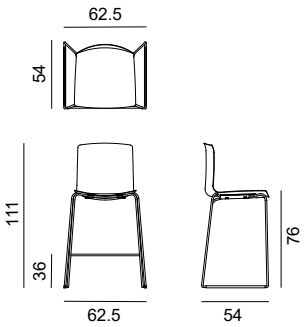


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0305	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
PO Bicolors	4492	4568	4644	4720	4796	4872	4948	5100	5024	5176	5694
PO single-color	4222	4298	4374	4450	4526	4602	4678	4830	4754	4906	5413

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0305 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,378 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,44/ m³ 0,496 KD	**Art.0305** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

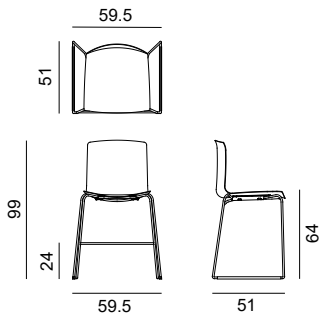


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0477	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6008	6160	6312	6464	6616	6768	6920	7224	7072	7376	9559

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0477 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,345 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,04/ m³ 0,46 KD	**Art.0477** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

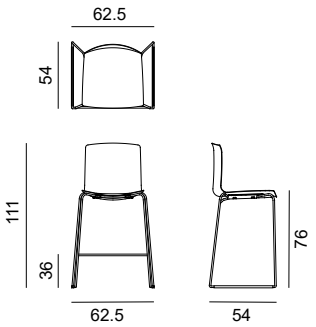


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own materials. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0478	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6008	6160	6312	6464	6616	6768	6920	7224	7072	7376	9559

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0478 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,378 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,44/ m³ 0,496 KD	**Art.0478** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117


Stackable

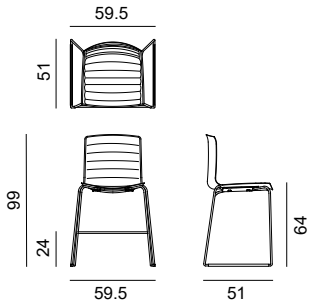

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0476	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6127	6452	6777	7102	7427	7752	8077	8727	8402	9052	11096

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0476 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,6/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,532 KD	**Art.0476** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

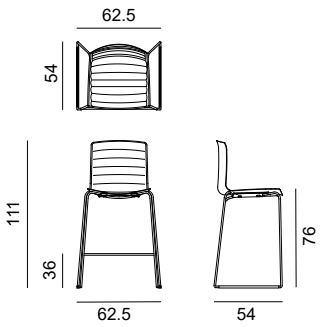

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0473	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6127	6452	6777	7102	7427	7752	8077	8727	8402	9052	11096

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0473 1 pz = 2 - kg 13/ m³ 0,371 4 pz = 2 - kg 45/ m³ 0,488 KD	**Art.0473** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

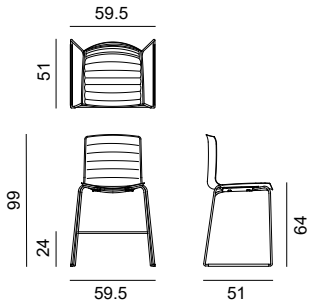

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 64 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0320	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6181	6506	6831	7156	7481	7806	8131	8781	8456	9106	11161

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0320 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,6/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,6/ m³ 0,532 KD	**Art.0320** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Cover


Stackable

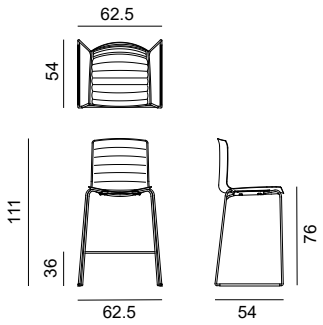

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and white polypropylene shell (PO101) upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 76 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0321	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED - Cover	6181	6506	6831	7156	7481	7806	8131	8781	8456	9106	11161

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0321 1 pz = 2 - kg 13/ m³ 0,371 4 pz = 2 - kg 45/ m³ 0,488 KD	**Art.0321** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Cover


Stackable

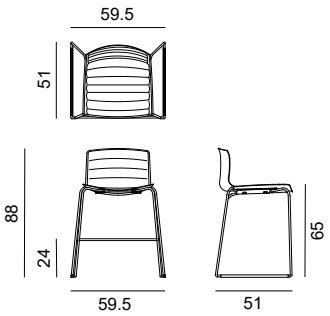

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0486	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6116	6441	6766	7091	7416	7741	8066	8716	8391	9041	11096

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0486 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,305 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,1/ m³ 0,412 KD	**Art.0486** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

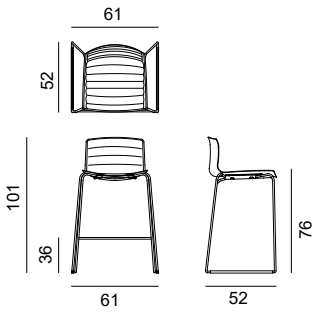

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection pad Art. 0499
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 8 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 8 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, without tools up to 5 units
– leather / coated fabric: with stacking pad, with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0483	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6116	6441	6766	7091	7416	7741	8066	8716	8391	9041	11096

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0483 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,2/ m³ 0,338 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,448 KD	**Art.0483** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt


Stackable

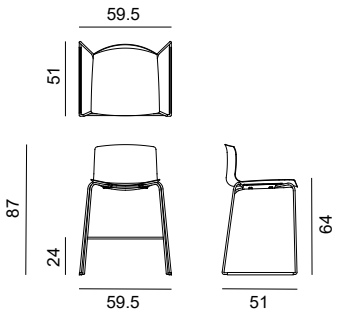

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0572	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6528

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0572 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,314 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,42/ m³ 0,408 KD	**Art.0572** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

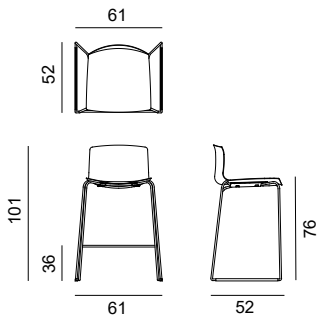


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Stool with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and 3D curved plywood shell with a reconstituted oak finish. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Stacking protection glide Art. 0286
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0571	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6528

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0571 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,9/ m³ 0,347 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,82/ m³ 0,444 KD	**Art.0571** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Legno.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



L0020 L0021 L0022



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

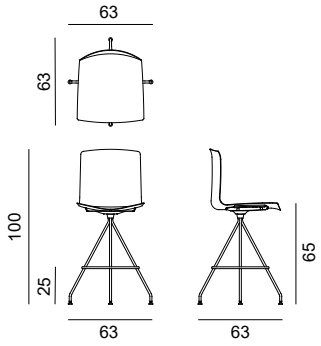


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0488	PO bi-color	PO single-color
SWIVEL BASE	5738	5478
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0488 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,26/ m³ 0,239 4 pz = 5 - kg 50,24/ m³ 0,708 KD	**Art.0488** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

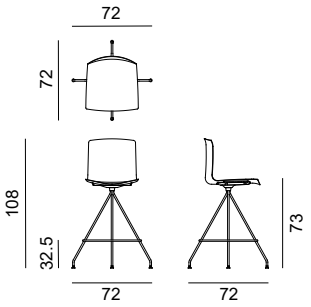
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in single-colour polypropylene or bi-colour polypropylene. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 0309
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0487	PO bi-color	PO single-color
SWIVEL BASE	5738	5478
Polypropylene fire retardant (only for PO)	+ 368	(For finishes: PO00101/109)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0487 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,46/ m³ 0,402 4 pz = 5 - kg 51,04/ m³ 1,081 KD	**Art.0487** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene. • M2 Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

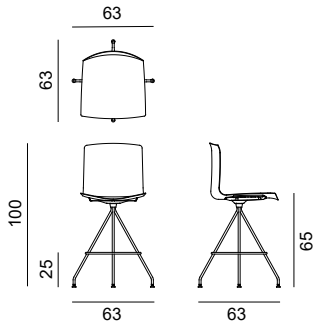
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0306	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE PO Bicolors	6733	6809	6885	6961	7037	7113	7189	7341	7265	7417	7935
SWIVEL BASE PO single-color	6463	6539	6615	6691	6767	6843	6919	7071	6995	7147	7654

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0306 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,96/ m³ 0,268 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,68/ m³ 0,772 KD	**Art.0306** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

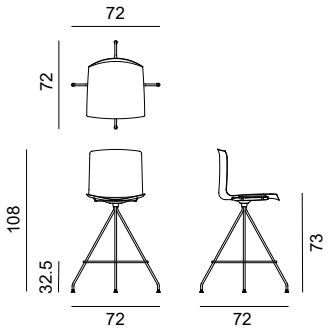
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene with cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0307	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE PO Bicolors	6733	6809	6885	6961	7037	7113	7189	7341	7265	7417	7935
SWIVEL BASE PO single-color	6463	6539	6615	6691	6767	6843	6919	7071	6995	7147	7654

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0307 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,16/ m³ 0,328 4 pz = 5 - kg 58,48/ m³ 1,012 KD	**Art.0307** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

Shell

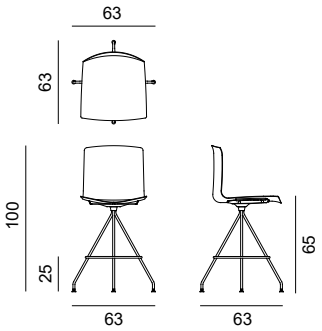
PO00205 PO00209 PO00212 PO00213 PO00214 PO00217 PO00218

Available also in one colour version (please check section "Finishes").

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. Polypropylene shell with high backrest and front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0498	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8249	8401	8553	8705	8857	9009	9161	9465	9313	9617	11800

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0498 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,96/ m³ 0,268 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,68/ m³ 0,772 KD	**Art.0498** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

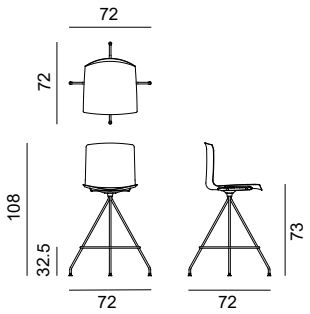
Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. Polypropylene shell with high backrest and front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0497	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8249	8401	8553	8705	8857	9009	9161	9465	9313	9617	11800

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0497 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,16/ m³ 0,328 4 pz = 5 - kg 58,48/ m³ 1,012 KD	**Art.0497** COL requirement m² 0.94 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.65	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO

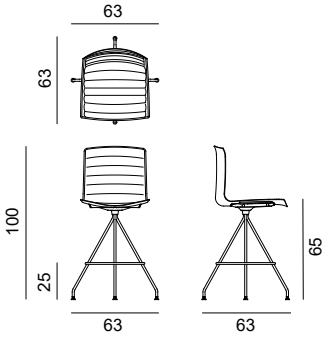
Shell

PO00101 PO00109 PO00112 PO00113 PO00114 PO00115 PO00116 PO00117

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0494	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8368	8693	9018	9343	9668	9993	10318	10968	10643	11293	13337

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0494 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,56/ m³ 0,261 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,24/ m³ 0,764 KD	**Art.0494** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

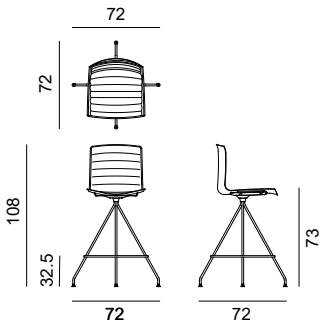
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with high backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching.Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0493	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8368	8693	9018	9343	9668	9993	10318	10968	10643	11293	13337

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0493 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,76/ m³ 0,321 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,04/ m³ 1,004 KD	**Art.0493** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

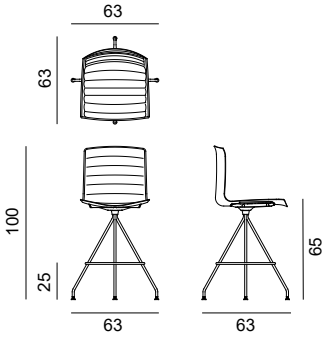
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 100 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0322	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE - Cover	8422	8747	9072	9397	9722	10047	10372	11022	10697	11347	13402

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0322 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,56/ m³ 0,261 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,24/ m³ 0,764 KD	**Art.0322** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

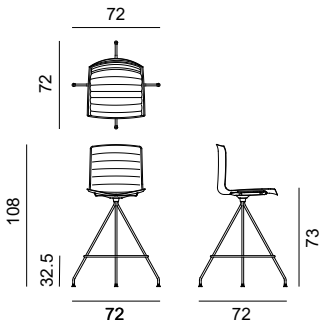


Cover

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The white polypropylene shell (PO101) with high backrest is upholstered with a removable non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. The chair is provided already fitted with the cover. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 108 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0323	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE - Cover	8422	8747	9072	9397	9722	10047	10372	11022	10697	11347	13402

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0323 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,76/ m³ 0,321 4 pz = 5 - kg 57,04/ m³ 1,004 KD	**Art.0323** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

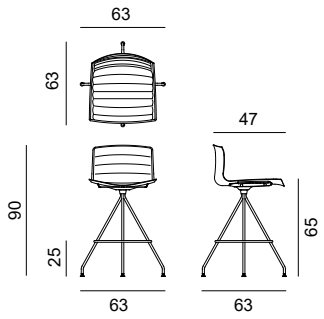


Cover

Catifa 46 Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





Low stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with low backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 65 cm. Backrest height 90 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0496	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8357	8682	9007	9332	9657	9982	10307	10957	10632	11282	13337

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0496 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,76/ m³ 0,228 4 pz = 5 - kg 52,74/ m³ 0,724 KD	**Art.0496** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

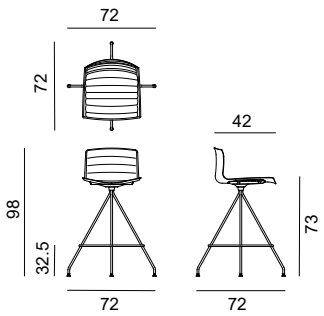
Frame Base

CRO

Catifa 46 Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004





High stool on swivelling, chromed steel base. The shell with low backrest is in polypropylene, upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Line detail stitching. Seat height 73 cm. Backrest height 98 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 0495	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	8357	8682	9007	9332	9657	9982	10307	10957	10632	11282	13337

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0495 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,96/ m³ 0,288 4 pz = 5 - kg 53,54/ m³ 0,964 KD	**Art.0495** COL requirement m² 1.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.99 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • TUV GS (EN16139) • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Revive 1 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, non-washable, removable cover. The cover stitching comes in the same color as the upholstery. Shell not included.



SEK ART. 0309	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cover	3302	3616	3930	4244	4558	4872	5186	5814	5500	6128	8076

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0309 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,138 10 pz = 1 - kg 11,06/ m³ 0,155 20 pz = 1 - kg 22,06/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,138	**Art.0309** COL requirement m² 1.97 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.08	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0264	SEK ART. 0277	SEK ART. 0286	SEK ART. 0499
				
Link	Writing tablet in HPL anthracite. 25,5 x 26,6 cm	Stacking protection pad for upholstered shell, equipped with link (only version without armrest pad CI, CV). Link included.	Stacking protection glide for wooden shell.	Stacking protection pad. For upholstered shell.
336	1321	498	314	336

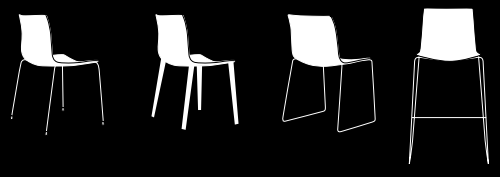
SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015	SEK ART. 2073
			
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa (RE) 46, Catifa Carta, Juno 02)	Trolley (finishes V03)	Set of felt glides (white or black)	Movable link (suitable on 4-leg chairs without armrests)
4341	2111	152	43

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0258 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 0264** 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,005 4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,015 **Art. 0277** 1 pz = 2 - kg 1,75/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 2 - kg 5,58/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 0286** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,1/ m³ 0,001 4 pz = 1 - kg 0,68/ m³ 0,01 **Art. 0499** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,02/ m³ 0,037 4 pz = 1 - kg 2,66/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 0760** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,7/ m³ 0,22 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 2073** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • EN 14703:2007 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

CATIFA (RE) 46

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2004 - Update 2025



Catifa (RE) 46

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs
Armrest versions



4 wood legs



Sled
Armrest versions



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Shells

Polypropylene



The shell in post-consumer polypropylene, mixed with post-industrial material, may have slight surface variations, due
to the intrinsic characteristics of the material used.

One color

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion Indoor/Outdoor



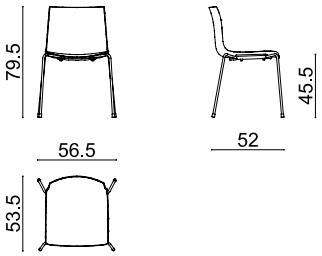
BV = armrests structure in steel

Outdoor options:
available for polypropylene shells and the follow bases:
— 4 legs
— Sled

Catifa (RE) 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on a 4-leg base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Glides with felt insert for wooden floors are available upon request at extra charge.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units
– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0501	**PR**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2155
Armrests BV	+ 1104
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0501 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Armrest



Armrests BV

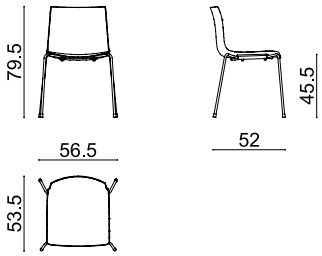


Stackable

Catifa (RE) 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on a 4-leg base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units
– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0508	**PR**
POWDERCOATED	2664
Armrests BV	+ 1104
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0508 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0508** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Armrest



Armrests BV



Stackable

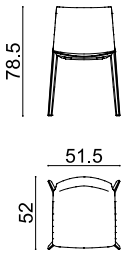


Outdoor use

Catifa (RE) 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Chair with oak timber four-leg base. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506

SEK ART. 0503	PR
WOOD LEGS	3865
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0503 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Shell

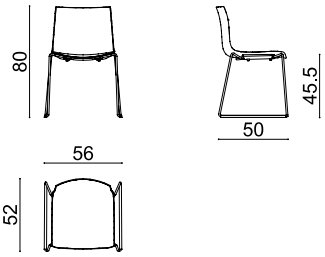


PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Catifa (RE) 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on a sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Glides with felt insert for wooden floors are available upon request, free of charge.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0502	**PR**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2512
Armrests BV	+ 1104
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0502 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304 4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Armrest



Armrests BV



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

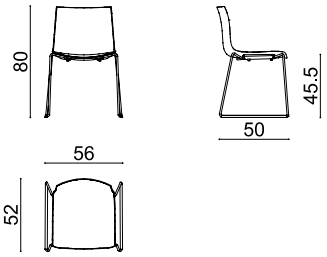


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa (RE) 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on a sled base in powder-coated steel. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Upon request armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0509	**PR**
POWDERCOATED	3021
Armrests BV	+ 1104
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0509 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304 4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34 KD	**Art.0509** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for V12, V39, Outdoor powdercoated	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Armrest



Armrests BV



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

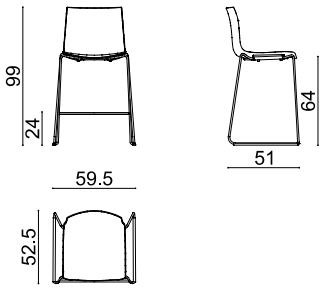


Outdoor use

Catifa (RE) 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Seat height 64 cm. Glides with felt insert for wooden floors are available upon request, free of charge.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0504	PR
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3237
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0504 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,3/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,396 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

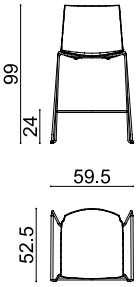


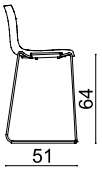
Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa (RE) 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Stool with powdercoated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Seat height 64 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0510	PR
POWDERCOATED	3854

Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368	(For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0510 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,3/ m³ 0,316 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,396 KD	**Art.0510** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

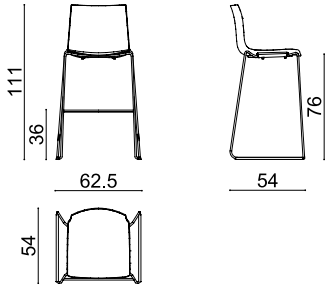


Outdoor use

Catifa (RE) 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Seat height 76 cm. Glides with felt insert for wooden floors are available upon request, free of charge.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0505	PR
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3237
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0505 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,349 4 pz = 2 - kg 39/ m³ 0,432 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PR00101 PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

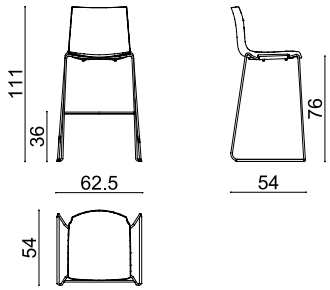


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Catifa (RE) 46 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with powdercoated steel sled base. Polypropylene shell with textured back, made from post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material. Available in 8 colours. Seat height 76 cm. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 0507
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0511	PR
POWDERCOATED	3854
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	+ 368 (For finishes: PR00101/102)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0511 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,349 4 pz = 2 - kg 39/ m³ 0,432 KD	**Art.0511** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Outdoor: only for V12, V39 Outdoor powdercoated	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PR00102 PR00103 PR00104 PR00105 PR00106 PR00107 PR00108

Stackable

Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

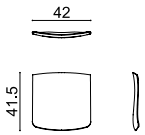
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect adherence to the structure of the shell with 46 cm width, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. Breathair® padding with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is suitable for indoor use.





SEK ART. 0506	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1104	1245	1386	1527	1668	1809	1950	2232	2091	2373	3399

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0506 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.0506** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

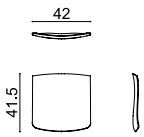
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect adherence to the structure of the shell with 46 cm width, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. Breathair® padding with upholstery in fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 0507	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	1668	1386	1245	1809	1527

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0507 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.0507** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

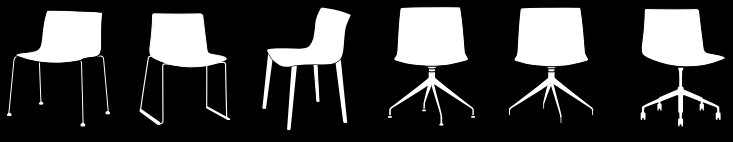
Accessories

SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015	SEK ART. 2073
			
Link	Trolley (finishes V03)	Set of felt glides (white or black)	Movable link (suitable on 4-leg chairs without armrests)
336	2111	152	43

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0258 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 0760** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,7/ m³ 0,22 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 2073** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • EN 14703:2007 7.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

CATIFA CARTA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2001 - Update 2025



Catifa Carta

Collection overview

Chairs with shell width 46 cm



4 legs



Sled

Chairs with shell width 53 cm



4 legs



Sled



4 wood legs



Aluminum trestle fixed base



Aluminum trestle swivel base



5 alluminium ways

Stools with shell width 46 cm



Counter stool sled



Bar stool sled

PaperShell



The PaperShell shell may show slight surface variations, due to the intrinsic characteristics of the material used.

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion



Removable cover
(only for 53 cm wide shell)

Armrests

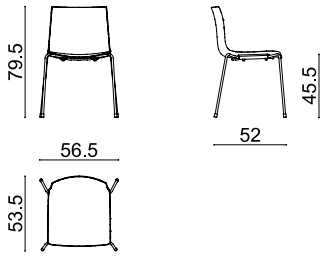


BV = armrests structure in steel

Catifa Carta 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2026





Chair on a four-leg powdercoated steel base and shell in PaperShell, width 46 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units
– with link: without tools up to 10 units
– with link: with trolley up to 14 units
– with arms (BV version only): without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only): with trolley up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: without tools up to 5 units
– with arms (BV version only) with link: with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 0520	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3259
Armrests BV	+ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0520 1 pz = 2 - kg 7,9/ m³ 0,247 1 pz = 3 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,271 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,322 4 pz = 3 - kg 35,7/ m³ 0,34 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest



Armrests BV

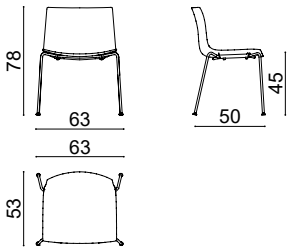


Stackable

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair on a four-leg powdercoated steel base and shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Trolley Art. 0760
Set of glides Art. 2015
Movable link Art. 2073
Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 15 units

SEK ART. 3134	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3259
Armrests BV	✚ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3134 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,33 4 pz = 2 - kg 28/ m³ 0,44 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest



Armrests BV

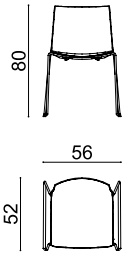


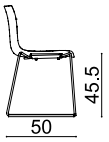
Stackable

Catifa Carta 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2026







Chair with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in PaperShell, width 46 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

– with arms: without tools non stackable.
– with arms: with trolley non stackable.
– with arms with link: without tools non stackable.
– with arms with link: with trolley non stackable.

SEK ART. 0521	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3616
Armrests BV	+ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0521 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,243 1 pz = 3 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,273 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,304 4 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,34 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39 matt V63 matt

Shell



CR00001

Armrest



Armrests BV

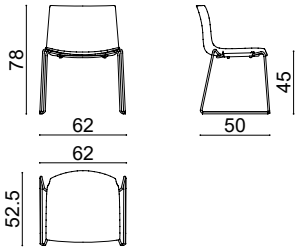


Stackable

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Trolley Art. 0760
Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 20 units

SEK ART. 3135	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3616
Armrests BV	✚ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3135 1 pz = 2 - kg 11/ m³ 0,31 4 pz = 2 - kg 32/ m³ 0,43 KD		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2023 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39 matt V63 matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

Armrests BV

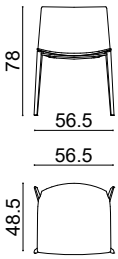
Stackable

arper

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Chair with oak timber four-leg base and shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Provided with glides suitable for various surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3150	PS
WOOD LEGS	4969

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3150 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,327 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,408 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Shell

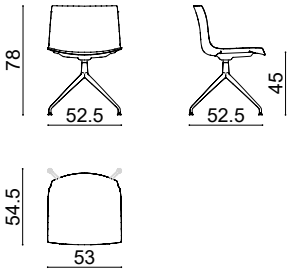


CR00001

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base and shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015
Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3136	**PaperShell**
POWDERCOATED	5153
Armrests BV	✚ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3136 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,39 4 pz = 2 - kg 33/ m³ 0,44 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

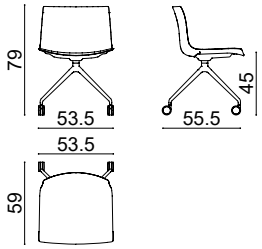


Armrests BV

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024





Chair with fixed powdercoated aluminium trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base). Shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3137	**PaperShell**
POWDERCOATED	5564
Armrests BV	+ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3137 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,4/ m³ 0,44 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

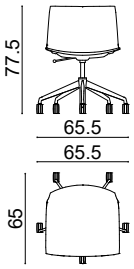


Armrests BV

Catifa Carta 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025







Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminum five-star swivel base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and fitted with gas height adjustment mechanism. Shell in PaperShell, width 53 cm. Upon request steel armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base.

ACCESSORIES
Removable cover Art. 3146
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3151	PS
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6907
Armrests BV	✚ 1104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3151 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,37 1 pz = 3 - kg 16,58/ m³ 0,396 4 pz = 5 - kg 51/ m³ 1,12 4 pz = 6 - kg 59,94/ m³ 1,144 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39
matt

Shell

CR00001

Armrest

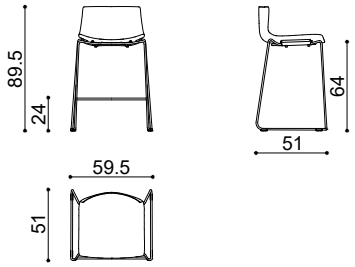


Armrests BV

Catifa Carta 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2026





Stool with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in PaperShell with low backrest, width 46 cm. Seat height 64 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0522	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4341

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0522 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,314 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,42/ m³ 0,408 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39 matt V63 matt

Shell



CR00001



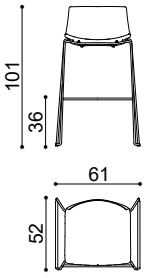
Stackable

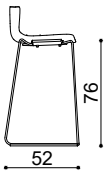


Catifa Carta 46

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2026







Stool with powdercoated steel sled base and shell in PaperShell with low backrest, width 46 cm. Seat height 76 cm. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Indoor Art. 0506
Trolley Art. 0760

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– with stacking pad, without tools up to 10 units
– with stacking pad, with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 0523	**PS**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4341

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.0523 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,9/ m³ 0,347 4 pz = 2 - kg 35,82/ m³ 0,444 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V39 matt V63 matt

Shell

CR00001

Stackable

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Removable, non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available for 53 cm wide shell in three stitching options: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The shell is not included.



SEK ART. 3146	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cover	3518	3875	4232	4589	4946	5303	5660	6374	6017	6731	8953

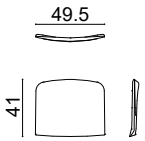
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3146 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,133 10 pz = 1 - kg 12,05/ m³ 0,184 20 pz = 1 - kg 24,03/ m³ 0,184 4 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,133	**Art.3146** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect adherence to the structure of the shell with 53 cm width, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. Breathair® padding with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is suitable for indoor use.





SEK ART. 3148	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1104	1245	1386	1527	1668	1809	1950	2232	2091	2373	3399

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3148 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.3148** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

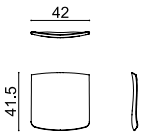
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect adherence to the structure of the shell with 46 cm width, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. Breathair® padding with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is suitable for indoor use.





SEK ART. 0506	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1104	1245	1386	1527	1668	1809	1950	2232	2091	2373	3399

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.0506 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.0506** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

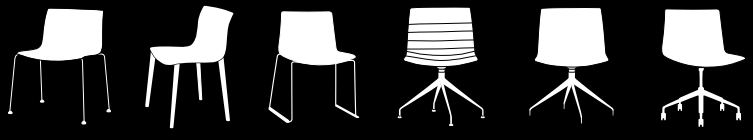
Accessories

SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015	SEK ART. 2073
			
Link	Trolley (finishes V03)	Set of felt glides (white or black)	Movable link (suitable on 4-leg chairs without armrests)
336	2111	152	43

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0258 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 0760** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,7/ m³ 0,22 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 2073** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • EN 14703:2007 7.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

CATIFA (RE) 53

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2001 - Update 2025



Catifa (RE) 53

Bases



4 wood legs



Aluminum trestle swivel base



Aluminum trestle fixed base



5 alluminium ways

Upholstered



Upholstered with a removable cover. Available with 3 different stitchings.



Upholstered in hard leather.

Removable versions

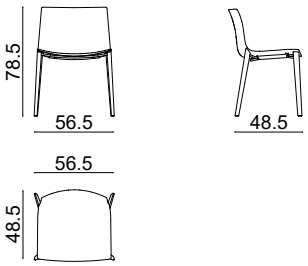


Removable seat cushion for hard leather version

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on four-legged frame base in solid oak. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, fully upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue. Glides suitable for different types of surfaces are supplied as standard.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258

SEK ART. 3142	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS - Cover	6787	7144	7501	7858	8215	8572	8929	9643	9286	10000	12146

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3142 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,301 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,94/ m³ 0,408 KD	**Art.3142** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

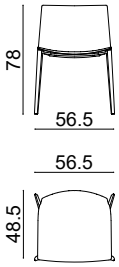
Frame Base

L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001







Chair on four-legged frame base in solid oak. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, covered in hard leather without padding. Glides suitable for different types of surfaces are supplied as standard.

ACCESSORIES
Link Art. 0258
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3138	CT
WOOD LEGS	7329

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3138 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,368 KD	**Art.3138** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

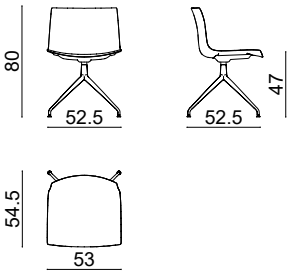
Frame Base

L0020 L0021 L0022

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on swivel trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminium. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, fully upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 3143	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7242	7599	7956	8313	8670	9027	9384	10098	9741	10455	12601

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3143 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,7/ m³ 0,282 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,2/ m³ 0,416 KD	**Art.3143** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

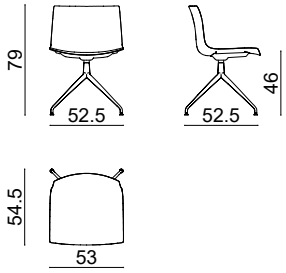
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on swivel trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, covered in hard leather without padding.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3139	CT
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7784

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3139 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,278 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,8/ m³ 0,376 KD	**Art.3139** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

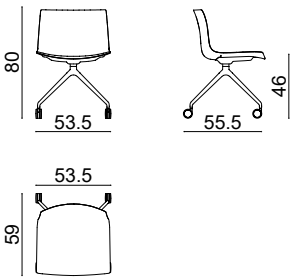
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on fixed trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base). Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, fully upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 3144	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7653	8010	8367	8724	9081	9438	9795	10509	10152	10866	13012

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3144 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,288 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,6/ m³ 0,42 KD	**Art.3144** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

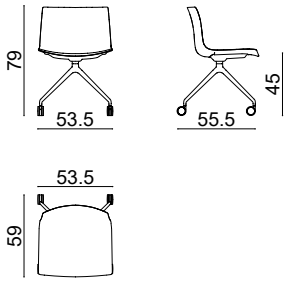
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on fixed trestle base in polished or powder-coated aluminum mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base). Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, covered in hard leather without padding.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3140	CT
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8195

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3140 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,8/ m³ 0,284 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,2/ m³ 0,38 KD	**Art.3140** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

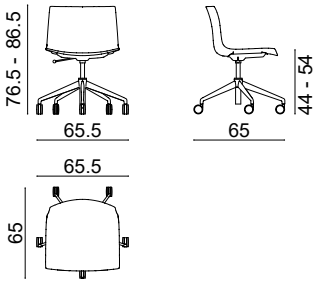
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair on five-star swivel base in polished or powder-coated aluminum , mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base) and equipped with a gas mechanism for height adjustment. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, fully upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available in three stitching variants: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The upholstery is separable and replaceable, being applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 3145	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	8996	9353	9710	10067	10424	10781	11138	11852	11495	12209	14355

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3145

1 pz = 2 - kg 14,1/ m³ 0,341

4 pz = 5 - kg 53/ m³ 1,048

KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3145

COL requirement m² 2.08

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 Allegato B
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

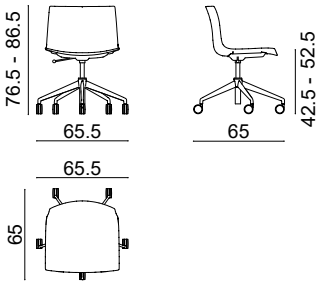
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Catifa (RE) 53

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001





Chair on five-star swivel base in polished or powder-coated aluminum, mounted on self-braking castors (in the same color as the base) and equipped with a gas mechanism for height adjustment. Polypropylene shell made with post-consumer recycled materials mixed with post-industrial material, covered in hard leather without padding.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 3148

SEK ART. 3141	CT
GAS MECHANISM	9538

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3141 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 5 - kg 48,6/ m³ 1,008 KD	**Art.3141** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 Allegato B • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2025 6.24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Removable, non-washable cover in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, available for 53 cm wide shell in three stitching options: striped, star-shaped or no stitching. In the striped variant, the stitching is the same color as the upholstery. In the star-shaped variant, the stitching is available in white or black at the customer's choice. The shell is not included.



SEK ART. 3146	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cover	3518	3875	4232	4589	4946	5303	5660	6374	6017	6731	8953

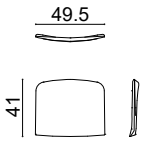
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3146 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,133 10 pz = 1 - kg 12,05/ m³ 0,184 20 pz = 1 - kg 24,03/ m³ 0,184 4 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,133	**Art.3146** COL requirement m² 2.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Cushion with shaped padding, which ensures a perfect adherence to the structure of the shell with 53 cm width, and equipped with anti-slip on the underside. Breathair® padding with upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is suitable for indoor use.





SEK ART. 3148	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion	1104	1245	1386	1527	1668	1809	1950	2232	2091	2373	3399

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3148 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,3/ m³ 0,024 4 pz = 1 - kg 3,2/ m³ 0,08	**Art.3148** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.61	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

SEK ART. 0258	SEK ART. 0760	SEK ART. 2015
		
Link	Trolley (finishes V03)	Set of felt glides (white or black)
336	2111	152

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 0258 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 0760** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,7/ m³ 0,22 **Art. 2015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007		• EN 14703:2007 7.3	• EN 14703:2007 7.2
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

CATIFA UP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2017



Catifa Up

Collection overview

Bases



Aluminum trestle swivel base
Armrest versions



Aluminum trestle fixed base
Armrest versions



5 ways aluminum on castors
Armrest versions

Shells



Upholstered with line detail stitching.



Upholstered with double frontal cushion

Armrest types



BV =
Lacquered and polished armrest

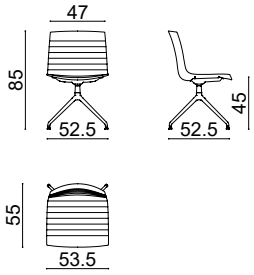
The optional armrests in the same finish as the base must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6200	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7957	8358	8759	9160	9561	9962	10363	11165	10764	11566	14474
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6200 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,34 1 pz = 3 - kg 17,4/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 2 - kg 41,4/ m³ 0,52 4 pz = 3 - kg 55,4/ m³ 0,55 KD	**Art.6200** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



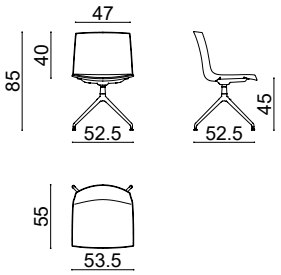
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6204	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	10003	10447	10891	11335	11779	12223	12667	13555	13111	13999	16953
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6204

1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,34
1 pz = 3 - kg 18,4/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 2 - kg 43,9/ m³ 0,52
4 pz = 3 - kg 57,9/ m³ 0,55

KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6204

COL requirement m² 2.40
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



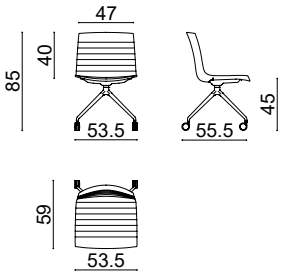
Armrests BV

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6201	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8368	8769	9170	9571	9972	10373	10774	11576	11175	11977	14885
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6201

1 pz = 2 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,34
1 pz = 3 - kg 17,4/ m³ 0,37
4 pz = 2 - kg 41,4/ m³ 0,52
4 pz = 3 - kg 55,4/ m³ 0,55

KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6201

COL requirement m² 1.86
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.13.1
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/13
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/16
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/20
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/12
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



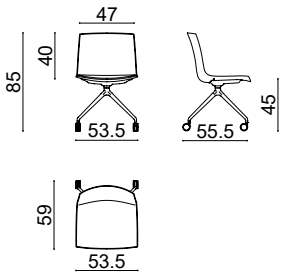
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6205	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	10414	10858	11302	11746	12190	12634	13078	13966	13522	14410	17364
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6205 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,34 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,4/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,9/ m³ 0,52 4 pz = 3 - kg 57,9/ m³ 0,55 KD	**Art.6205** COL requirement m² 2.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



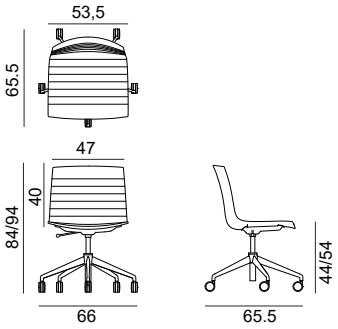
Armrests BV

Catifa Up

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five star swivel base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and equipped with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. The shell in white polypropylene is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6203	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	9711	10112	10513	10914	11315	11716	12117	12919	12518	13320	16228
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6203 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,5/ m³ 0,41 1 pz = 3 - kg 20/ m³ 0,44 4 pz = 5 - kg 59/ m³ 1,19 4 pz = 6 - kg 73/ m³ 1,22 KD	**Art.6203** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.33	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



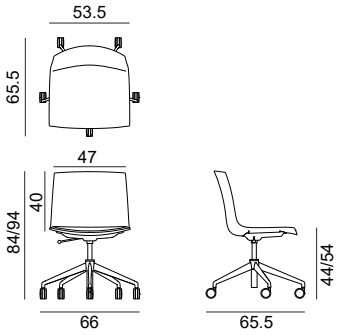
Armrests BV

Catifa Up Soft

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2017

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum five star swivel base, mounted on self-braking castors (color matching with base) and equipped with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. The shell in white polypropylene comes with a front double cushion and it's upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base. The optional armrests must therefore be included when placing the order, because they can be assembled only on compatible shells.





SEK ART. 6207	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	11757	12201	12645	13089	13533	13977	14421	15309	14865	15753	18707
Armrests BV	+ 2111										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6207 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,41 1 pz = 3 - kg 21/ m³ 0,44 4 pz = 5 - kg 61,5/ m³ 1,19 4 pz = 6 - kg 75,5/ m³ 1,22 KD	**Art.6207** COL requirement m² 2.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests BV

CATIFA SENSIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Catifa Sensit

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways swivel
Optional armrests



5 ways aluminum
Optional armrests

Backrest



Low



Medium



High

Options



Line stitching

Armrest types



BI =
Lacquered or polished



BR =
Upholstered closed armrest

Mechanism



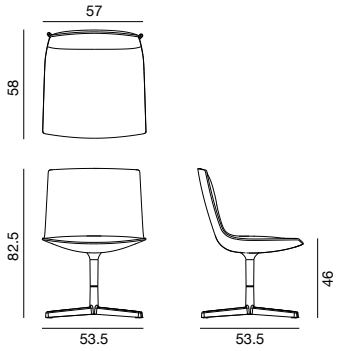
Built-in self-tensioning weight
response mechanism

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 4 way pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 4901), or with return mechanism (Art. 4912). Shell with low backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4901	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	15037	15524	16011	16498	16985	17472	17959	18933	18446	19420	22788
SEK ART. 4912	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
RETURN MECHANISM	16541	17028	17515	18002	18489	18976	19463	20437	19950	20924	24303

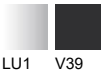
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 3042	+ 3269	+ 3496	+ 3723	+ 3950	+ 4177	+ 4404	+ 4858	+ 4631	+ 5085	+ 6939
Armrest BI	+ 2447										
Lines stitching	+ 520										
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1050										
Fire retardant chair	+ 585										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4901 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592 **Art. 4912** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592	**Art.4901** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16 **Art.4912** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR







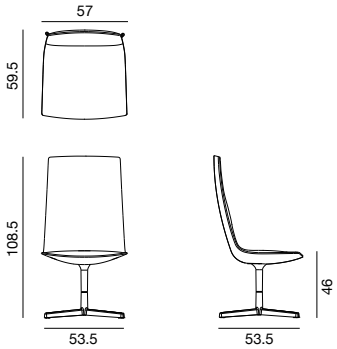
All other types of floor Wooden floor Carpets

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 4 way pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 4903), or with return mechanism (Art. 4913). Shell with medium backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4903	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	15935	16541	17147	17753	18359	18965	19571	20783	20177	21389	25646
SEK ART. 4913	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
RETURN MECHANISM	17472	18078	18684	19290	19896	20502	21108	22320	21714	22926	27194

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 3042	+ 3269	+ 3496	+ 3723	+ 3950	+ 4177	+ 4404	+ 4858	+ 4631	+ 5085	+ 6939
Armrest BI	+ 2447										
Lines stitching	+ 520										
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1050										
Fire retardant chair	+ 585										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4903 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734 **Art. 4913** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734	**Art.4903** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.59 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16 **Art.4913** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.58 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR







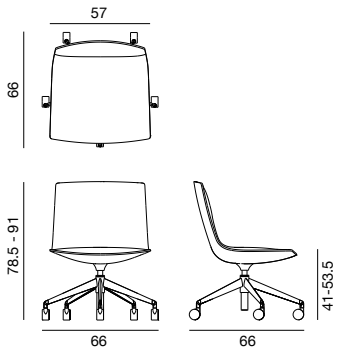
All other types of floor Wooden floor Carpets

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with low backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4900	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	16325	16812	17299	17786	18273	18760	19247	20221	19734	20708	24130
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 3042	+ 3269	+ 3496	+ 3723	+ 3950	+ 4177	+ 4404	+ 4858	+ 4631	+ 5085	+ 6939
Armrest BI	+ 2447										
Lines stitching	+ 520										
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1050										
Fire retardant chair	+ 585										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4900 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,592	**Art.4900** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 1.98 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.38 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



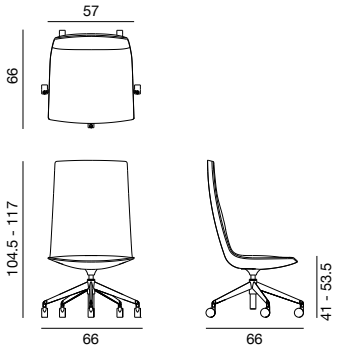
Upholstered armrest BR

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with medium backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4902	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	17256	17862	18468	19074	19680	20286	20892	22104	21498	22710	26977
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 3042	+ 3269	+ 3496	+ 3723	+ 3950	+ 4177	+ 4404	+ 4858	+ 4631	+ 5085	+ 6939
Armrest BI	+ 2447										
Lines stitching	+ 520										
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1050										
Fire retardant chair	+ 585										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4902 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,45/ m³ 0,734	**Art.4902** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 2.76 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.58 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



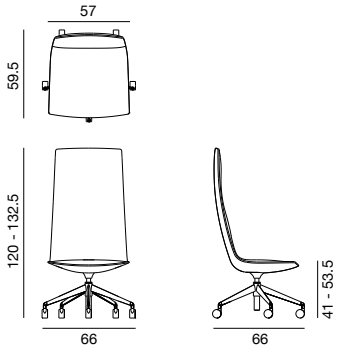
Upholstered armrest BR

Catifa Sensit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors, fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Shell with high backrest, entirely upholstered in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric and fitted with self-tensioning weight response mechanism. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base (BI) or upholstered (BR).





SEK ART. 4905	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED	18349	19085	19821	20557	21293	22029	22765	24237	23501	24973	30279
	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstered armrest BR	+ 3042	+ 3269	+ 3496	+ 3723	+ 3950	+ 4177	+ 4404	+ 4858	+ 4631	+ 5085	+ 6939
Armrest BI	+ 2447										
Lines stitching	+ 520										
Fire retardant chair + armchair BR	+ 1050										
Fire retardant chair	+ 585										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4905 1 pz = 1 - kg 33/ m³ 0,853	**Art.4905** COL requirement m² COL requirement m² 3.18 Armrests BR: COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.76 Armrests BR: H 140 cm. COM Meterage ml 1.16	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrest BI



Upholstered armrest BR

CATIFA 60

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2008



Catifa 60

Collection overview

Bases



Lounge sled



Lounge 4 ways

Options

Seams



Standard option



Horizontal stiching

Armrest types



CI =
Upholstered aluminum armrest

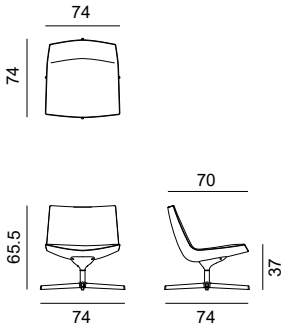
Return mechanism



Catifa 60

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2008





Lounge chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium pedestal base and low backrest, available in the swivel version (Art. 2139) or with return mechanism (Art. 2140). The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Aluminium armrests are offered in the same finishes of the base, also in upholstered version.

SEK ART. 2139	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SWIVEL BASE	13445	13932	14419	14906	15393	15880	16367	17341	16854	17828	21077
SEK ART. 2140	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
RETURN MECHANISM	14950	15437	15924	16411	16898	17385	17872	18846	18359	19333	22593

Armrests CI	+ 2078
Line stitching	+ 520
Fire retardant foam	+ 682

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2139 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,51 **Art.2140** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,96/ m³ 0,508 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,508	**Art.2139** COL requirement m² 2.76 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82 **Art.2140** COL requirement m² 2.76 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Armrest



Armrests CI



Line stitching



All other types of floor



Wooden floor

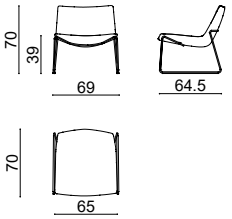


Carpets

Catifa 60

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2008





Lounge armchair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and low backrest. The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request.

SEK ART. 2141	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED	12287	12774	13261	13748	14235	14722	15209	16183	15696	16670	19919

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2141 1 pz = 1 - kg 25,96/ m³ 0,508	**Art.2141** COL requirement m² 2.76 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2023 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt



Line stitching



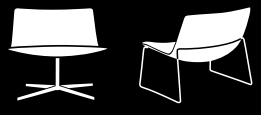
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

CATIFA 80

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2006



Catifa 80

Collection overview

Bases



4 ways

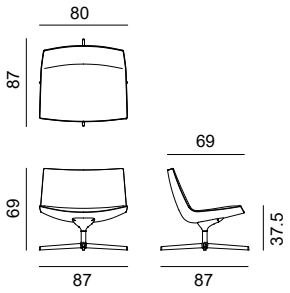


Sled

Catifa 80

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2006





Lounge chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium pedestal base, available in the swivel version (Art. 2009) or with return mechanism (Art. 2028) The polyurethane shell is upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material.

SEK ART. 2009	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
SWIVEL BASE	13813	14647	15481	16315	17149	17983	18817	20485	19651	21319	27064
SEK ART. 2028	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
RETURN MECHANISM	15340	16174	17008	17842	18676	19510	20344	22012	21178	22846	28579
Fire retardant foam	+ 650										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2009 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,588 **Art.2028** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,1/ m³ 0,596	**Art.2009** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37 **Art.2028** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt



All other types of floor



Wooden floor



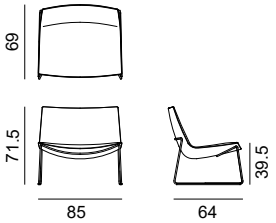
Carpets

Catifa 80

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2006

Lounge chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polyurethane shell upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request.





SEK ART. 2010	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED	12817	13651	14485	15319	16153	16987	17821	19489	18655	20323	26057
Fire retardant foam	✚ 650										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2010 1 pz = 1 - kg 25,52/ m³ 0,588	**Art.2010** COL requirement m² 3.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.37	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

CILA

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2017



Cila

Collection overview

Bases



4 wood legs



Sled



Aluminium trestle swivel base



Steel trestle fixed

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Armchair version

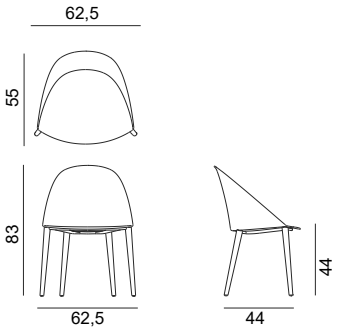


Upholstered

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2204	PC
WOOD LEGS	3951

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2204 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,43/ m³ 0,357 4 pz = 2 - kg 29,77/ m³ 0,422	**Art.2204** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022

Shell

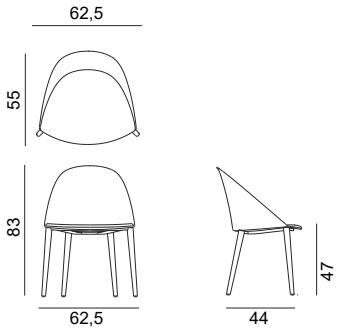


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours, with seat cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2205	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	4958	5055	5152	5249	5346	5443	5540	5734	5637	5831	6571

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2205 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,61/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 2 - kg 34,61/ m³ 0,497	**Art.2205** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

L0020 L0021 L0022

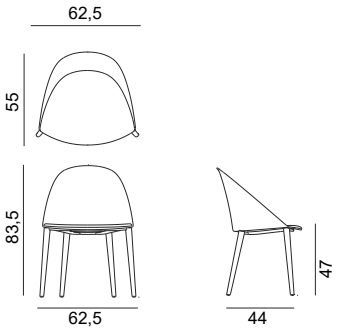
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with timber oak four-leg base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2207	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6874	7199	7524	7849	8174	8499	8824	9474	9149	9799	12157

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2207 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,11/ m³ 0,397 4 pz = 2 - kg 36,61/ m³ 0,497	**Art.2207** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

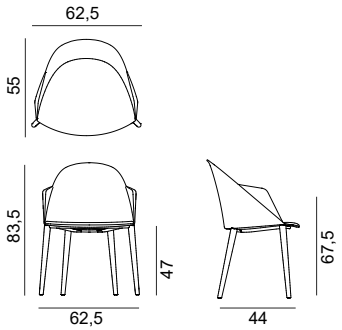


L0020 L0021 L0022

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with timber oak four-leg base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2225	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	7242	7675	8108	8541	8974	9407	9840	10706	10273	11139	13878

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2225 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,75/ m³ 0,457 4 pz = 2 - kg 40/ m³ 0,56	**Art.2225** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

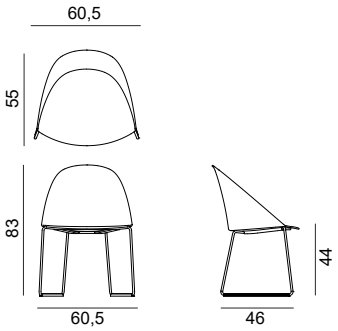


L0020 L0021 L0022

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 5 colours. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2208	PC
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2760

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2208 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,88/ m³ 0,298 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,11/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2208** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

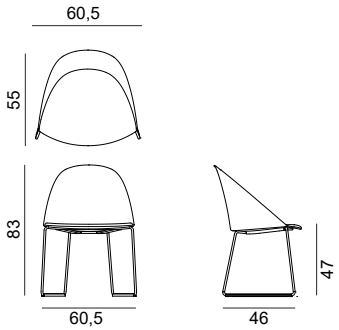


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2209	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3767	3864	3961	4058	4155	4252	4349	4543	4446	4640	5380

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2209 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,06/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,95/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2209** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

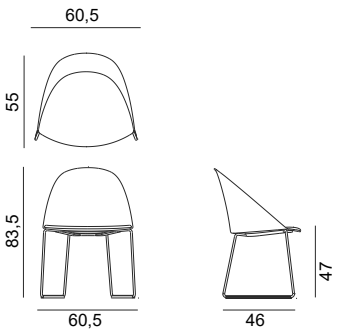
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Glides for wooden floors available upon request without surcharge.

SEK ART. 2211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5683	6008	6333	6658	6983	7308	7633	8283	7958	8608	10966

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2211 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,56/ m³ 0,337 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,95/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2211** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

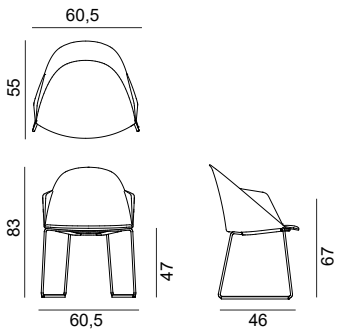
Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2228	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6051	6484	6917	7350	7783	8216	8649	9515	9082	9948	12687

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2228 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,2/ m³ 0,398 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,34/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2228** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

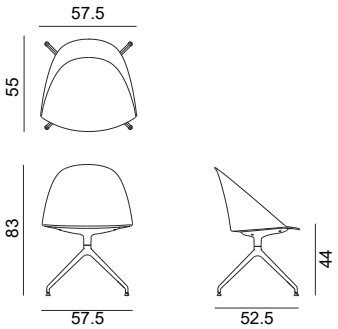
Frame Base

CRO V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2212	PC
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4482

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2212 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,12/ m³ 0,294 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,39/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2212** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

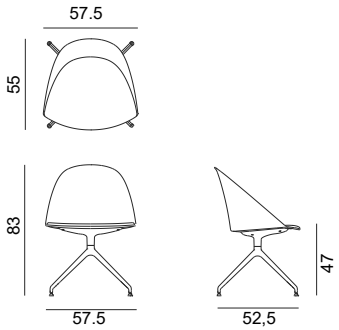
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2213	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5489	5586	5683	5780	5877	5974	6071	6265	6168	6362	7102

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2213 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,3/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,23/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2213** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

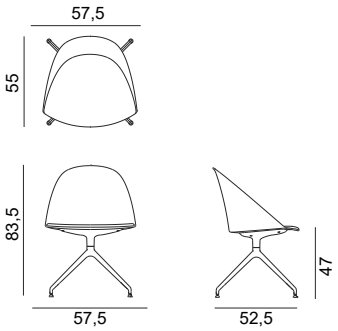
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2215	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7405	7730	8055	8380	8705	9030	9355	10005	9680	10330	12688

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2215 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,8/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,23/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2215** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

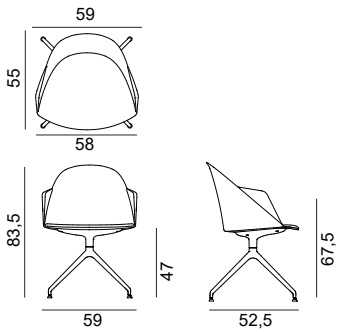
Frame Base



Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 2231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7773	8206	8639	9072	9505	9938	10371	11237	10804	11670	14409

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2231 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,44/ m³ 0,394 4 pz = 2 - kg 48,62/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2231** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

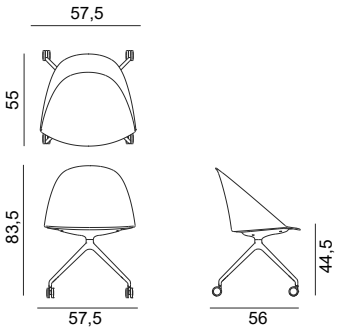
Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors.

SEK ART. 2216	PC
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	4904

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2216 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,22/ m³ 0,294 4 pz = 2 - kg 38,79/ m³ 0,426	**Art.2216** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

Shell

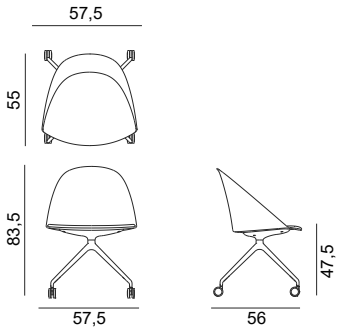


PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2217	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5911	6008	6105	6202	6299	6396	6493	6687	6590	6784	7524

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2217 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,4/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 43,63/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2217** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

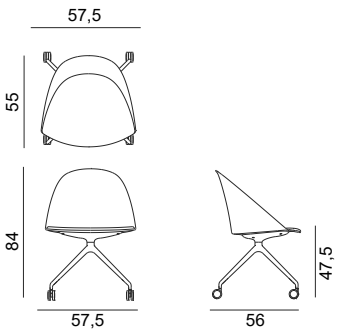
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

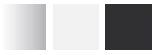
SEK ART. 2219	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7827	8152	8477	8802	9127	9452	9777	10427	10102	10752	13110

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2219 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,333 4 pz = 2 - kg 45,63/ m³ 0,501	**Art.2219** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

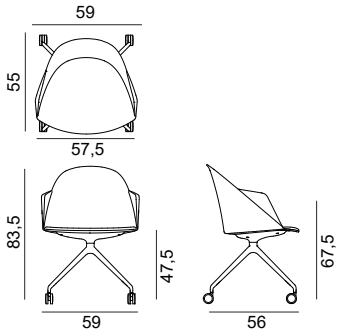
Frame Base



Cila

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

SEK ART. 2234	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	8195	8628	9061	9494	9927	10360	10793	11659	11226	12092	14831

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2234 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,54/ m³ 0,394 4 pz = 2 - kg 49,02/ m³ 0,564	**Art.2234** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

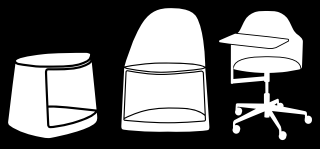
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V24 matt V25 matt

CILA GO

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018



Cila Go

Collection overview

Type



Stool with castors



Polypropylene armchair mounted on castors, with seat cushion



Polypropylene chair mounted on castors, with seat cushion

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

Armchair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

Accessories





Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm

Movement on castors



All versions of Cila Go (chair, armchair, and stool) are mounted on castors to ease movement.

Cila Go

Collection overview

Type



Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base + writing tablet



Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base + writing tablet

Shell

Chair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Upholstered

Armchair version



Polypropylene with seat cushion

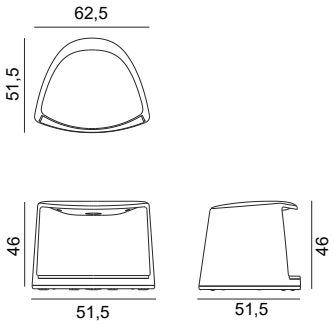


Upholstered

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Stool on polypropylene storage base, available in 4 colours, with castors and fitted with cushion applied to the seat in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

ACCESSORIES
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2300	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	4157	4254	4351	4448	4545	4642	4739	4933	4836	5030	5727

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2300 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,36/ m³ 0,185 4 pz = 5 - kg 56,2/ m³ 0,743 KD	**Art.2300** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

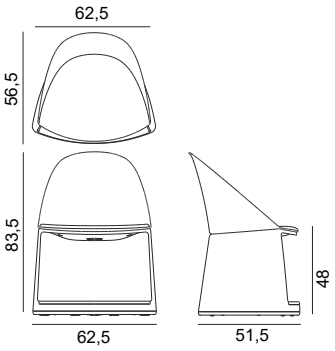
Frame Base

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on polypropylene storage base, available in 4 colours, with castors. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours fitted with cushion applied to the seat in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

ACCESSORIES
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2302	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	5435	5532	5629	5726	5823	5920	6017	6211	6114	6308	7048

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2302 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,57/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 5 - kg 71,45/ m³ 0,93 KD	**Art.2302** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

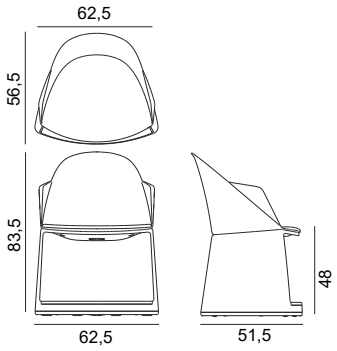
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Armchair on polypropylene storage base with castors, available in 4 colours. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours with seat cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material.

ACCESSORIES
Writing tablet 50x33,5 cm Art. 2320

SEK ART. 2305	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	5781	5878	5975	6072	6169	6266	6363	6557	6460	6654	7405

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2305 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,74/ m³ 0,391 4 pz = 5 - kg 72,95/ m³ 0,993 KD	**Art.2305** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004

Shell

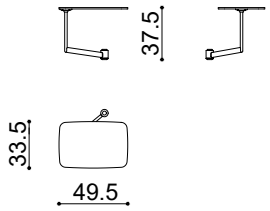
PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2025

Writing tablet in HPL 50 x 33.5 cm and rotating arm in the same colour as the tablet.





SEK ART. 2320	
	2014

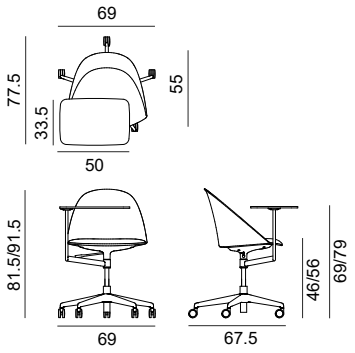
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2320 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,021 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colors, with seat cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	7265	7362	7459	7556	7653	7750	7847	8041	7944	8138	8878

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2313 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,61/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 9 - kg 67,61/ m³ 0,688 KD	**Art.2313** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PA00001 PA00002

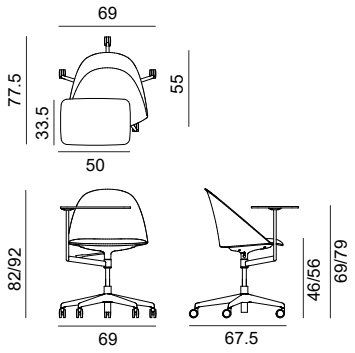
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Chair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2317	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	9181	9506	9831	10156	10481	10806	11131	11781	11456	12106	14464

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2317 1 pz = 3 - kg 19,11/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 9 - kg 69,61/ m³ 0,688 KD	**Art.2317** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.31 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

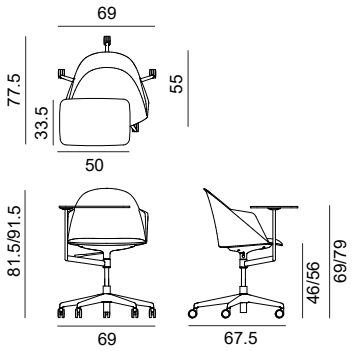
Frame Base

PA00001 PA00002

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Polypropylene shell available in 5 colours, with seat cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2315	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	7611	7708	7805	7902	7999	8096	8193	8387	8290	8484	9235

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2315 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,78/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 9 - kg 69,11/ m³ 0,751 KD	**Art.2315** COL requirement m² 0.756 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.41	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PA00001 PA00002

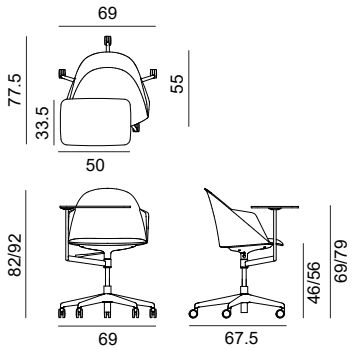
Shell

PC00001 PC00002 PC00003 PC00004 PC00005

Cila Go

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019





Armchair on a 5 way reinforced nylon fibre swivel base mounted on self-braking castors (in the same colour as the base) and complete with writing tablet 50x33.5 cm in HPL with top and rotating arm in the same colour as the base. Shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 2319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	9549	9982	10415	10848	11281	11714	12147	13013	12580	13446	16185

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2319 1 pz = 3 - kg 19,75/ m³ 0,331 4 pz = 9 - kg 73/ m³ 0,751 KD	**Art.2319** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmo Neocoast. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

PA00001 PA00002

DUNA 02

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2000 — New Edition 2014



Duna 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 wood legs



Sled



Aluminum trestle swivel



Aluminum trestle fixed



Aluminum 5 ways

Shells



Polypropylene (available for 4 legs, 4 wooden legs and sled)



Polypropylene with seat cushion



Polypropylene with front upholstery



Upholstered

Removable version



Removable seat cushion
Outdoor



Removable front cover
Outdoor

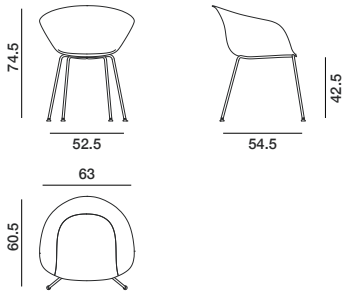


Outdoor

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base.
Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4201	PP
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2707
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 455 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4201 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4201** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

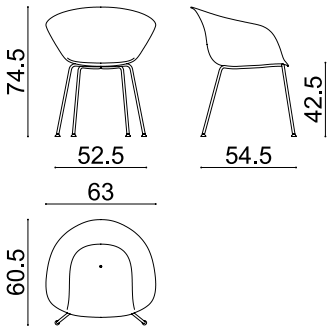


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powdercoated steel four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 4242
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 4243

SEK ART. 4244	**PP**
POWDERCOATED	3227

Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141	
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 455	(For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4244 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4244** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

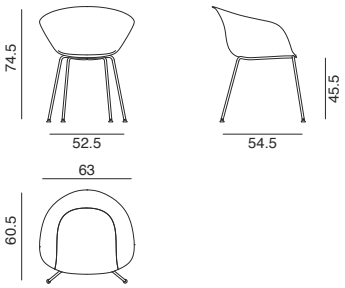


Outdoor use

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4221	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3584	3725	3866	4007	4148	4289	4430	4712	4571	4853	6019

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4221 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4221** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

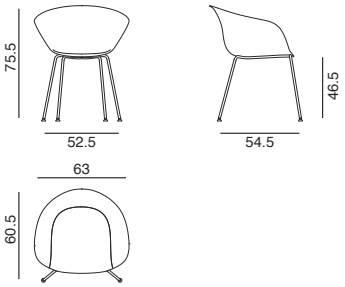
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5207	5586	5965	6344	6723	7102	7481	8239	7860	8618	11032

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4211 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4211** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

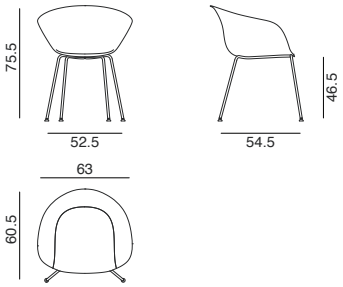
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four leg base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5359	5868	6377	6886	7395	7904	8413	9431	8922	9940	13392

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4231 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 30,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4231** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

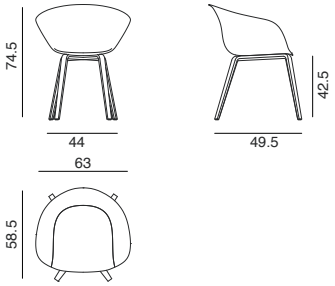
Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colours.

SEK ART. 4203	PP
WOOD LEGS	4006
Polypropylene fire retardant	✚ 455 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4203 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,454 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,447 KD	**Art.4203** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

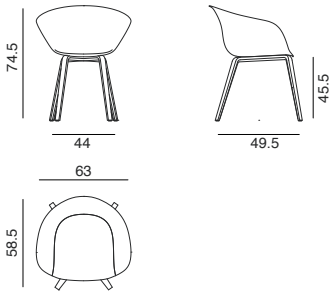


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colours, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4223	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	4883	5024	5165	5306	5447	5588	5729	6011	5870	6152	7318

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4223 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4223** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

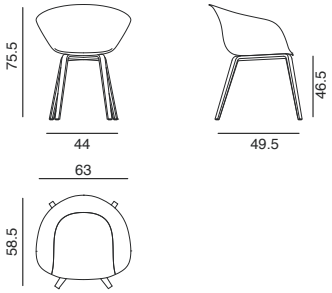


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colours, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4213	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6506	6885	7264	7643	8022	8401	8780	9538	9159	9917	12331

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4213 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 37,7/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4213** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Shell

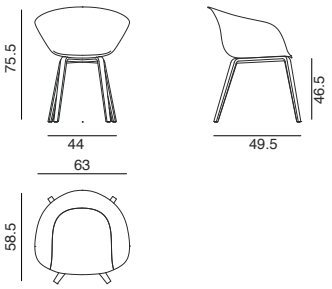


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4233	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6658	7167	7676	8185	8694	9203	9712	10730	10221	11239	14691

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4233 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,88/ m³ 0,355 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,94/ m³ 0,484 KD	**Art.4233** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

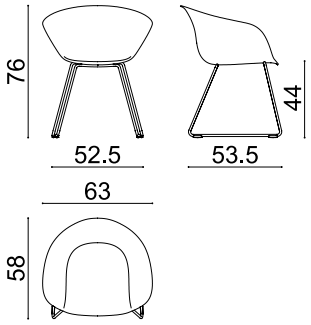
Frame Base


L0020 L0021 L0022 L0023

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colours.

SEK ART. 4200	PP
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3161
Polypropylene fire retardant	✚ 455 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4200 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472 KD	**Art.4200** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: glide with polyamide inser

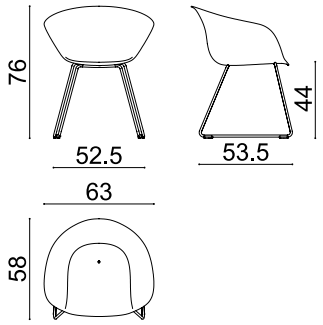


Upon request: glide with felt insert

Duna 02 Outdoor

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colours. Version suitable for outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 4242
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 4243

SEK ART. 4245	**PP**
POWDERCOATED	3681
Hole on shell to allow water drainage	+ 141
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 455 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4245 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472 KD	**Art.4245** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: glide with polyamide inser



Upon request: glide with felt insert

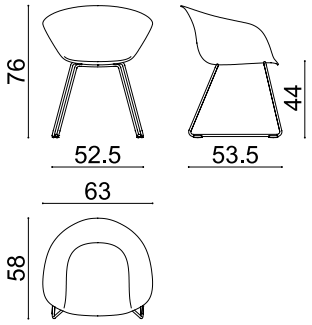


Outdoor use

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with cushion in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on the seat surface.

SEK ART. 4220	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4038	4179	4320	4461	4602	4743	4884	5166	5025	5307	6473

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4220 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358 4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472 KD	**Art.4220** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: glide with polyamide inser

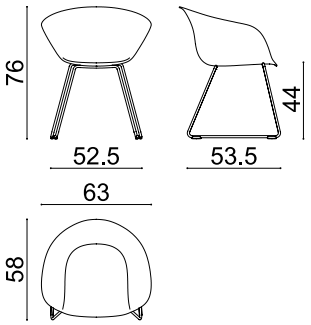


Upon request: glide with felt insert

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4210	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5661	6040	6419	6798	7177	7556	7935	8693	8314	9072	11486

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4210

1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358

4 pz = 2 - kg 40,44/ m³ 0,472

KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4210

COL requirement m² 1.44

H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt

Shell



PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006



Standard: glide with polyamide inser

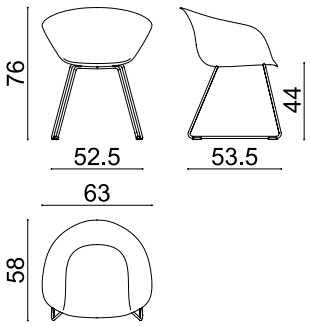


Upon request: glide with felt insert

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with chromed or powder-coated steel sled base and shell fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4230	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5813	6322	6831	7340	7849	8358	8867	9885	9376	10394	13846

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4230 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,04/ m³ 0,358 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,44/ m³ 0,472 KD	**Art.4230** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V12 matt V39 matt



Standard: glide with polyamide inser

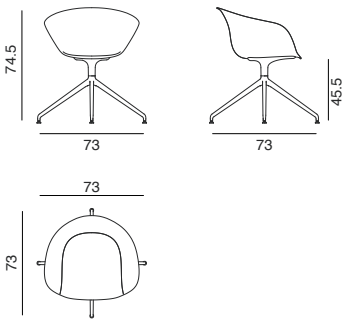


Upon request: glide with felt insert

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4226	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	5543	5684	5825	5966	6107	6248	6389	6671	6530	6812	7978

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4226 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,2/ m³ 0,548 KD	**Art.4226** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

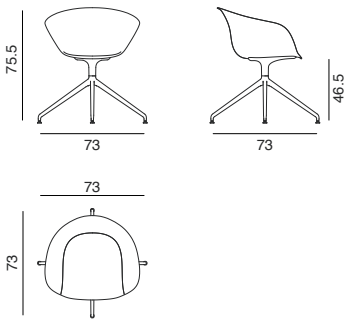
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium swivel trestle base. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4216	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7166	7545	7924	8303	8682	9061	9440	10198	9819	10577	12991

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4216 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,2/ m³ 0,548 KD	**Art.4216** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

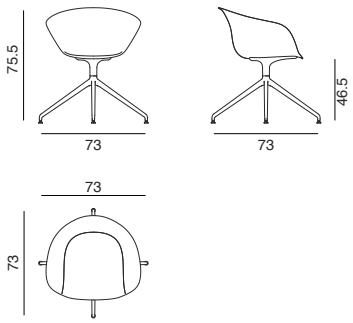
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium swivel trestle base. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

ACCESSORIES
Set of glides Art. 2015

SEK ART. 4236	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7318	7827	8336	8845	9354	9863	10372	11390	10881	11899	15351

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.4236
1 pz = 2 - kg 15,28/ m³ 0,367
4 pz = 2 - kg 39,2/ m³ 0,548
KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4236
COL requirement m² 2.66
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

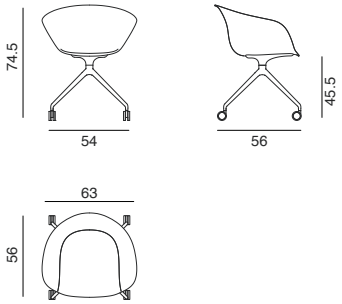
Frame Base


LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4227	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	6095	6236	6377	6518	6659	6800	6941	7223	7082	7364	8530

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4227 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,6/ m³ 0,552 KD	**Art.4227** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

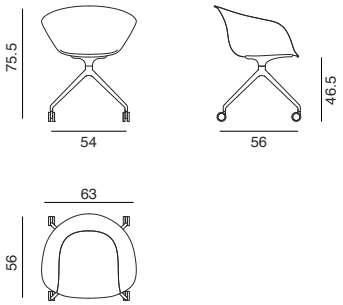
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powdercoated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4217	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7718	8097	8476	8855	9234	9613	9992	10750	10371	11129	13543

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4217 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 46,6/ m³ 0,552 KD	**Art.4217** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Shell

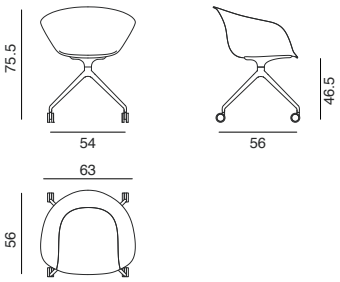


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with polished or powder-coated aluminium fixed trestle base, mounted on self-braking castors. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4237	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POLISHED / POWDERCOATED	7870	8379	8888	9397	9906	10415	10924	11942	11433	12451	15903

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4237 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,38/ m³ 0,367 4 pz = 2 - kg 39,2/ m³ 0,552 KD	**Art.4237** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

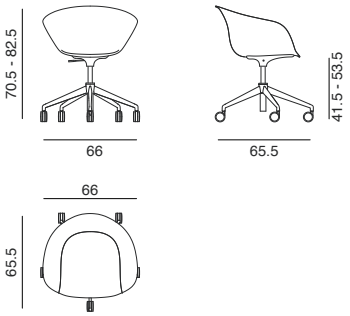
Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt V39 matt

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with seat cushion in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4229	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	7253	7394	7535	7676	7817	7958	8099	8381	8240	8522	9688

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4229 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41 4 pz = 5 - kg 68,6/ m³ 1,14 KD	**Art.4229** COL requirement m² 0.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut 2 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



LU1 V39 matt

Shell

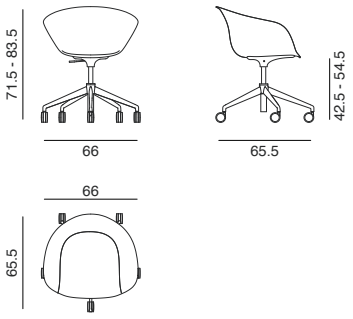


PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powdercoated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Polypropylene shell available in 4 colors, with front upholstery in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4219	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	8876	9255	9634	10013	10392	10771	11150	11908	11529	12287	14701

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4219 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41 4 pz = 5 - kg 68,6/ m³ 1,14 KD	**Art.4219** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

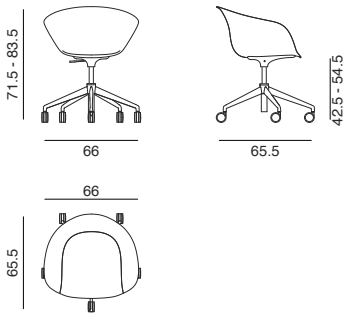
Shell

PP0001 PP0004 PP0005 PP0006

Duna 02

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with polished or powder-coated aluminium five-star base, mounted on self-braking castors and equipped with gas mechanism. Shell fully upholstered in leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's own material.

SEK ART. 4239	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
GAS MECHANISM	9028	9537	10046	10555	11064	11573	12082	13100	12591	13609	17061

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4239 1 pz = 2 - kg 19,08/ m³ 0,41 4 pz = 5 - kg 61,6/ m³ 1,14 KD	**Art.4239** COL requirement m² 2.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

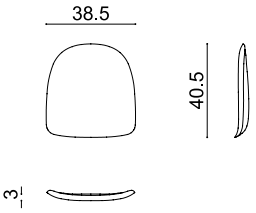
LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 4242	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	1744	1462	1321	1885	1603

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4242 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.4242** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material.
The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.



SEK ART. 4243	Azure Patio	Cico Savane	COM	Fabthirty	Lorkey
Removable front cover	3910	3476	3259	4127	3693

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4243 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,1/ m³ 0,084 4 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,385	**Art.4243** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.90	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

SEK ART. 2015



Set of felt glides (white or black)

152

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2015 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,08/ m³ 0,001 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,007		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

JUNO 02

Design by James Irvine

2012 — New Edition 2022



Juno 02

Collection overview

Type



4 legs



4 legs with armrests

Versions



Polypropylene



Polypropylene
with seat cushion

Removable version



Removable seat cushio-
Outdoor

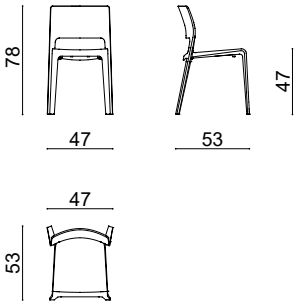


Outdoor

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair, made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 3624

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 15 units

SEK ART. 3620	PT
	1700

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3620 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,228/ m³ 0,27 2 pz = 1 - kg 11,356/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 1 - kg 20,072/ m³ 0,338 6 pz = 1 - kg 28,788/ m³ 0,4	**Art.3620** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.28 • EN 1022:2018 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24 • EN 1022:2018 7.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

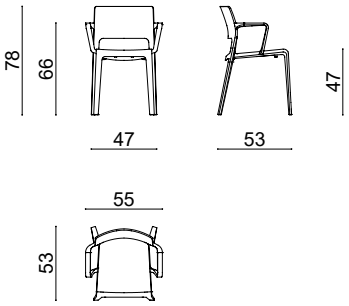
Stackable

Outdoor use

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with armrests, made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618
Seat cushion - Outdoor Art. 3624

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 3621	PT
	2133

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3621 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,97/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 12,4/ m³ 0,312 4 pz = 1 - kg 21,66/ m³ 0,406		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/13 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/20 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • TUV GS (EN16139) • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/6 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/12 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/15 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

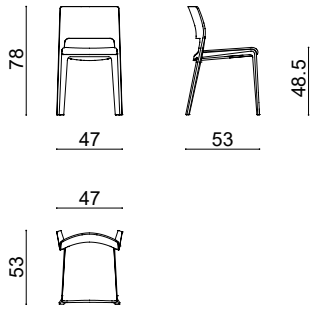
Stackable

Outdoor use

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with seat cushion. Made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. The cushion is available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Stacking protections included. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3622	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	2836	2923	3010	3097	3184	3271	3358	3532	3445	3619	4265

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3622 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,174/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 2 - kg 12,236/ m³ 0,27 4 pz = 1 - kg 25,16/ m³ 0,338 6 pz = 1 - kg 36,42/ m³ 0,4	**Art.3622** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 064	• TUV GS (EN16139)
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

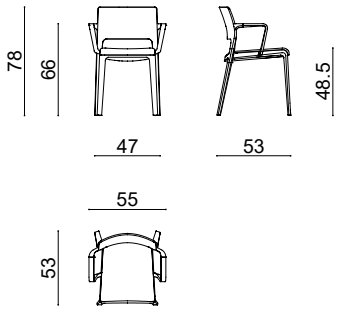
PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

Stackable

Juno 02

Design by James Irvine, 2022





Four-leg polypropylene chair with armrests and seat cushion. Made in 70% recycled material, available in 6 different colours. The cushion is available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Stacking protections included. Provided with glides suitable for different surfaces. Minimum order: 2 items with the same finish.

ACCESSORIES
Single trolley Art. 0500
Link Art. 3618

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 5 units

SEK ART. 3623	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	3280	3367	3454	3541	3628	3715	3802	3976	3889	4063	4698

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3623 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,242/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 13,084/ m³ 0,312 4 pz = 1 - kg 26,748/ m³ 0,406	**Art.3623** COL requirement m² 0.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	• TUV GS (EN16139)
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Polypropylene

PT00011 PT00012 PT00013 PT00014 PT00015 PT00016

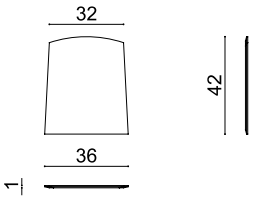
Stackable

Accessories

Design by James Irvine, 2025

Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material. The accessory is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 3624	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
CUSHION - OUTDOOR	1764	1526	1407	1883	1645

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3624 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,018 4 pz = 1 - kg 4,22/ m³ 0,099	**Art.3624** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.56	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

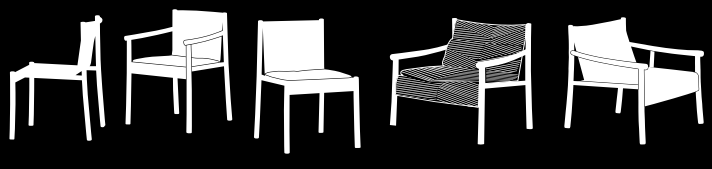
Accessories

SEK ART. 0500	SEK ART. 3618
	
Trolley (Aava 02, Catifa 46, Catifa (RE) 46, Catifa Carta, Juno 02)	Link
4341	97

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3618 1 pz = 0 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 10 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012 4 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,012		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

KATA

Design by
Altherr Désile Park
2021 - Collection Extension 2024



Kata Lounge

Collection overview

Bases



Solid oak frame



Solid black locust frame

Types of Upholstery



Micro-padded 3D Knit with graphic pattern



3D Knit with striped pattern

Options



Set of seat and lumbar cushions
Micro-padded 3D Knit with graphic pattern



Set of seat and lumbar cushions in fabric (only outdoor)

Outdoor options

— Solid black locust frame
— 3D Knit with striped pattern
— Set of seat and lumbar cushions in outdoor fabrics



Outdoor

Kata Chair

Collection overview

Bases



4 legs



4 legs with armrests

Shells



Wood



Upholstered

Removable versions



Removable seat cushion

Options



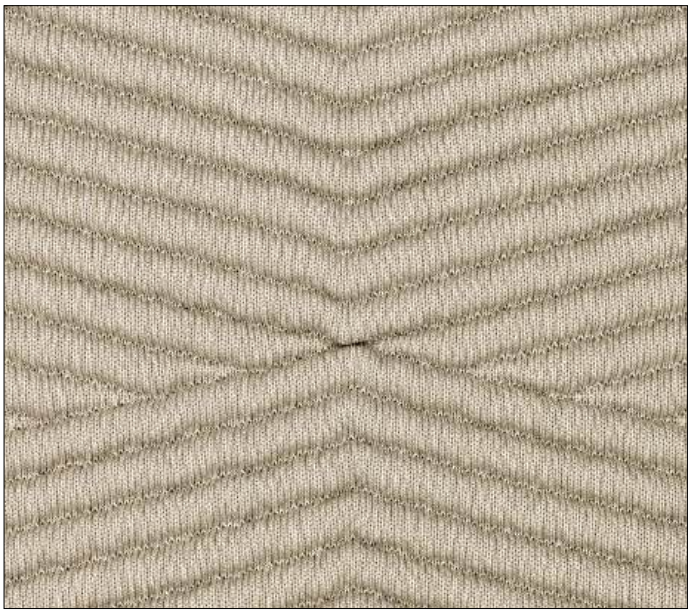
Contrast stitching



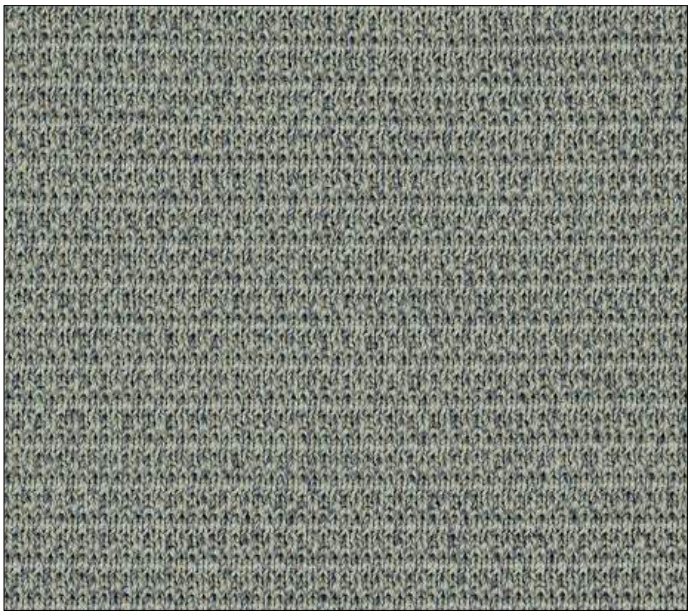
Tone on tone stitching

Kata

The Kata lounge chair is a union of traditional craftsmanship and soft technology. An oak and black locust FSC certified wooden frame supports a tailor-made 3D knit textile. The knit cover is created from recycled polyester made from post-consumer plastic that is converted into durable, lightweight fibers suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
The knit technology is formed to fit the frame, avoiding leftover material waste found in traditional manufacturing.
The unified seat and back structure is available in a textured knit with internal micro-padding in natural tones of linen, wheat, or charcoal, or a lightweight 3D knit in parallel striped pattern in a choice of colors: water, wheat, or charcoal.



3D Knit — Altherr, Désile, Park
3 colors
Micro-padded 3D Knit with graphic pattern

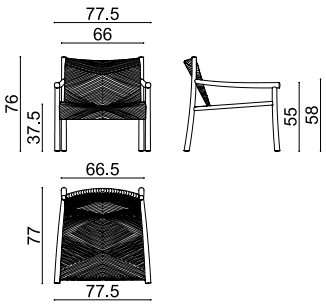


3D Knit — Altherr, Désile, Park
3 colors
3D Knit with striped pattern

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Lounge armchair with solid oak frame. Shell with steel frame and micro-padded 3D Knit fabric with graphic pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. Suitable for indoor use.

ACCESSORIES
3D Knit cushions with graphic pattern Art. 5604

SEK ART. 5600	**3D Knit**
OAK	18317

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5600 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,55		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

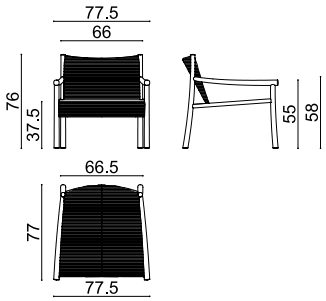


L0006 L0022

Kata Lounge Outdoor

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Lounge armchair with solid black locust frame. Shell with steel frame and 3D Knit fabric with striped pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

ACCESSORIES
Outdoor cushions Art. 5606
Protective slipcover Art. 5607

SEK ART. 5603	**3D Knit**
BLACK LOCUST	18317

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**	
Art.5603 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,55		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1022:2018
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

Frame Base


L0023

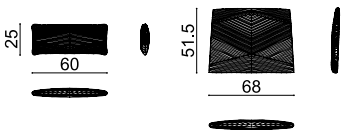
Outdoor use

arper

Kata Lounge

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Set composed of seat cushion and lumbar cushion upholstered with micro-padded 3D Knit fabric with graphic pattern made with recycled polyester fibre yarns and available in 3 colours. The accessory, which can be combined with the armchairs in micro-padded 3D Knit with a graphic pattern, is removable and suitable for indoor use.

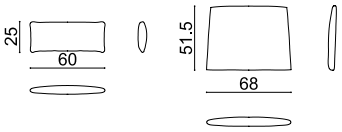
SEK ART. 5604	**3D Knit**
SET OF CUSHIONS – GRAPHIC PATTERN	3042

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5604 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,07		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Kata Lounge Outdoor

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Set composed of seat cushion and lumbar cushion in the outdoor version. The accessory – which can be combined with the armchairs in 3D Knit with a striped pattern – is removable and available with upholstery in fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, the two cushions that form the set can be made using different shades of the same upholstery.

SEK ART. 5606	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
SET OF CUSHIONS — OUTDOOR	3474	3020	2793	3701	3247
Upholstery: two colors	638	400	281	757	519

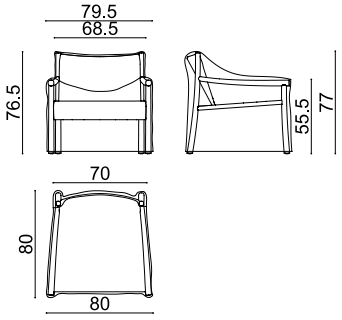
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5606 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,07	**Art.5606** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.02	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Kata Lounge Outdoor

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2021





Protective slipcover for outdoor use made of waterproof fabric with lower fastening lace.

SEK ART. 5607	
PROTECTIVE SLIPCOVER	2771

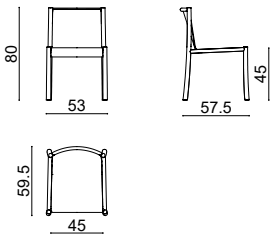
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5607 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,1		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell with a distinctive texture and reconstituted oak finish. Base and shell available in a single-colour combination.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 5654

SEK ART. 5650	WOOD
	8834

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5650 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,2/ m³ 0,34		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

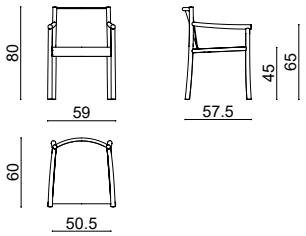
Frame Base


L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base with armrests, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell with a distinctive texture and reconstituted oak finish. Base and shell available in a single-colour combination.

ACCESSORIES
Seat cushion Art. 5655

SEK ART. 5651	WOOD
	10490

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5651 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,1/ m³ 0,374		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

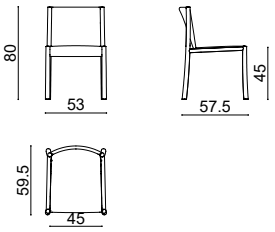


L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5652	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	13045	13294	13543	13792	14041	14290	14539	15037	14788	15286	17104

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5652 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,34	**Art.5652** COL requirement m² 3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

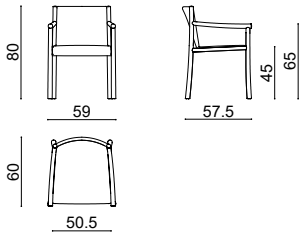
Frame Base

L0006 L0022 L0030

Kata Chair

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024





Chair on a solid oak four-leg base with armrests, equipped with height-adjustable glides. Plywood shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5653	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	14171	14452	14733	15014	15295	15576	15857	16419	16138	16700	18587

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5653 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,9/ m³ 0,374	**Art.5653** COL requirement m² 3.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



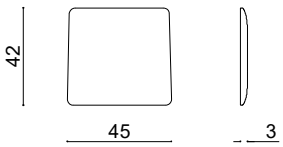
L0006 L0022 L0030

Accessories

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Seat cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory can be combined with the chair version without armrests.





SEK ART. 5654		B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	1267	1408	1549	1690	1831	1972	2113	2395	2254	2536	3637

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5654 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023	**Art.5654** COL requirement m² 1.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.64	

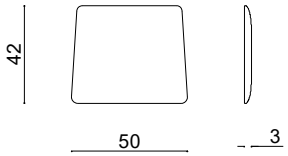
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Seat cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer’s own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. The accessory can be combined with the chair version with armrests.





SEK ART. 5655	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	1267	1408	1549	1690	1831	1972	2113	2395	2254	2536	3637

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5655 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0,023	**Art.5655** COL requirement m² 1.14 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.7	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

KINESIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Kinesit

Collection overview

Bases



5 ways aluminum and gas mechanism
Optional armrests

Mechanism



— Built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism
— Backrest with 3-position recline
— Adjustable lumbar support

Backrest



Low



Medium

Upholsteries



Polypropylene backrest, front face mesh and upholstered seat.



Polypropylene backrest with upholstered front face.



Entirely upholstered seat and backrest.

Options

Armrest types



Armrest fixed



Adjustable in 2D

Kinesit Met

Collection overview

Bases



5 ways aluminum and gas mechanism
Optional armrests

Mechanism



— Built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism
— Backrest with 3-position recline
— Adjustable lumbar support

Backrest



Low backrest



Medium backrest

Upholsteries



Entirely upholstered seat and backrest.

Options

Armrest types

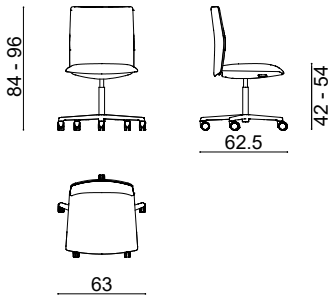


Armrest fixed aluminium

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest with visible backshell, front in polyester mesh in matching color. Seat upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4845	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	9840	10046	10252	10458	10664	10870	11076	11488	11282	11694	13110
Armrest 2D	+ 1656										
Armrest	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4845 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4845** COL requirement m² 0.85 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D



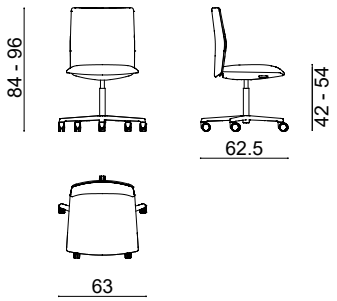
Armrest

arper

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest with visible backshell. Front back and seat upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4849	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	10360	10566	10772	10978	11184	11390	11596	12008	11802	12214	13640

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Armrest 2D	+ 1656									
Armrest	+ 736									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4849 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4849** COL requirement m² 1.64 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

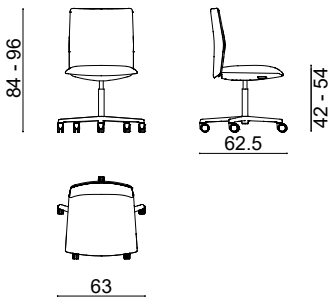


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low back and seat completely upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4852	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	11248	11649	12050	12451	12852	13253	13654	14456	14055	14857	17581

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Armrest 2D	+ 1656									
Armrest	+ 736									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4852 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,4	**Art.4852** COL requirement m² 2.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene



PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D



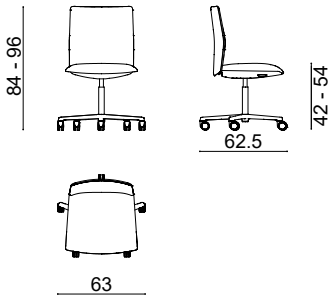
Armrest

arper

Kinesit Met

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2021





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on self-braking castors (black, available for hard and soft floors), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Low backrest and seat completely upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, fixed aluminium armrests are available in the same finishes as the base. The seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 4863	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	13813	14214	14615	15016	15417	15818	16219	17021	16620	17422	20049

	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Aluminium armrests	+ 2674									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4863 1 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,401	**Art.4863** COL requirement m² 2.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V14 matt V15 matt V16 matt

Armrest

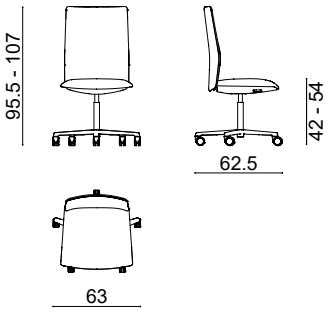


Aluminium armrests

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching with base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium backrest with front in polyester mesh in the same color as the backshell. Seat upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4855	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	10003	10209	10415	10621	10827	11033	11239	11651	11445	11857	13261
Armrest 2D	+ 1656										
Armrest	+ 736										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4855 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4855** COL requirement m² 0.85 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D



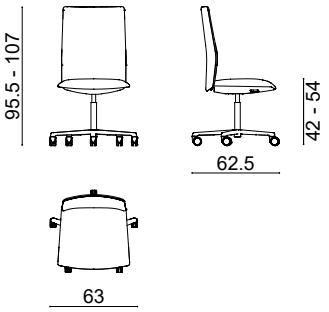
Armrest

arper

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium backrest with visible backshell. Front back and seat upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's won material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4858	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	10631	10858	11085	11312	11539	11766	11993	12447	12220	12674	14344

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Armrest 2D	+ 1656									
Armrest	+ 736									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4858 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4858** COL requirement m² 1.74 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D

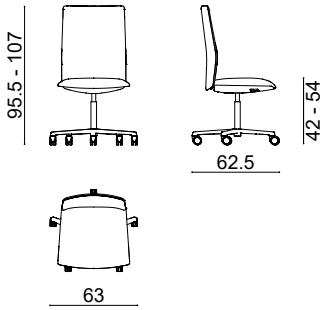


Armrest

Kinesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on castors (available for hard and soft floors, color matching base), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Medium back and seat completely upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Fixed or adjustable armrests in nylon fiber, color matching backshell, are available upon request and with a surcharge. Back and seat can be ordered in different colors of the same upholstery, with a surcharge.



SEK ART. 4861	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	11767	12211	12655	13099	13543	13987	14431	15319	14875	15763	18555

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Armrest 2D	+ 1656									
Armrest	+ 736									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4861 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,45	**Art.4861** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.49 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Polypropylene

PA00001 PA00002

Armrest



Armrest 2D



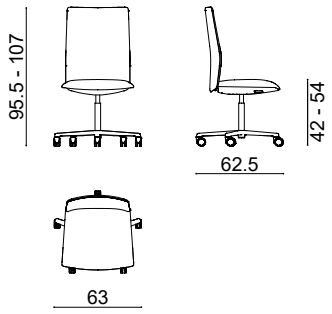
Armrest

arper

Kinesit Met

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2021





Chair with powder coated aluminum 5 way swivel base on self-braking castors (black, available for hard and soft floors), fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Seat with built-in self-tensioning weight response mechanism, backrest with 3-position recline, adjustable lumbar support breathing up to 60 mm. Mid-backrest and seat entirely upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. On request and with an additional charge, fixed aluminium armrests are available in the same finishes as the base. Seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 4864	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIUM	14311	14755	15199	15643	16087	16531	16975	17863	17419	18307	21153

	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**
Upholstery: two colors	+ 141	+ 238	+ 335	+ 432	+ 529	+ 626	+ 723	+ 917	+ 820	+ 1014
Aluminium armrests	+ 2674									

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.4864 1 pz = 1 - kg 22/ m³ 0,448	**Art.4864** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.49 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• TUV GS (EN16139) • TUV GS (EN 1335-2) • TUV GS (EN 1335-1)

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V14 matt V15 matt V16 matt

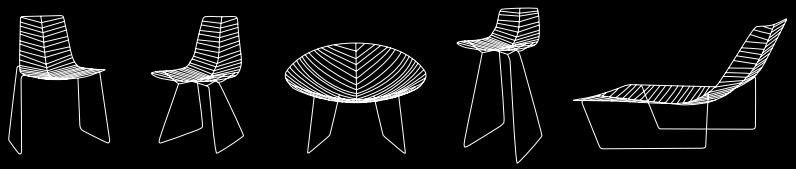
Armrest



Aluminium armrests

LEAF CHAIR

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2005 - Update 2025



Leaf Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

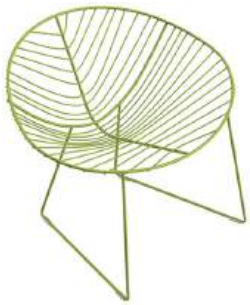
Type



Sled



Stackable sled



Lounge sled



Chaise longue



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Cushions



Chair front outdoor cushion



Lounge front outdoor cushion



Stool front outdoor cushion



Chaise-longue front outdoor cushion



Outdoor

Leaf Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 50 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm

		Base				
						
		h 50 cm	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**
Top		Ø 79 cm				
			Ø 79 cm	Ø 100 cm		Ø 128 cm Ø 158 cm
					79x79 cm	

Top finishes
— HPL

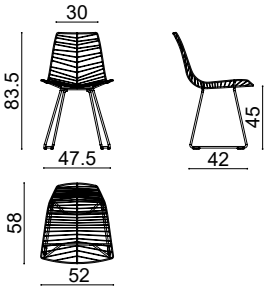


Outdoor

Leaf Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1825

SEK ART. 1820	Steel
POWDERCOATED	3800

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1820 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,32 2 pz = 1 - kg 16/ m³ 0,394		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt


Standard: glide with polyamide inser

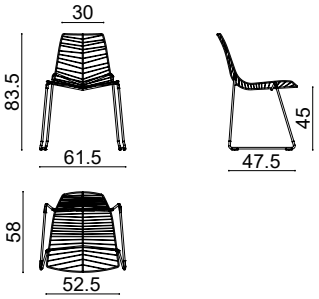

Upon request: glide with felt insert


Outdoor use

Leaf Stackable Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stackable chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge. Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1825

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 4 units

SEK ART. 1819	**Steel**
POWDERCOATED	4060

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1819 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,32 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,374		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Stackable

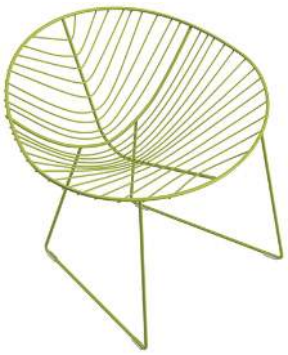

Standard: glide with polyamide inser

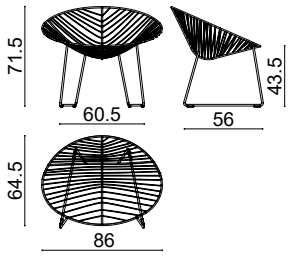

Upon request: glide with felt insert


Outdoor use

Leaf Lounge

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Lounge chair with sled base entirely made in in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge. Collection includes, coordinated with chairs, several models of table (Leaf Table).

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1826

SEK ART. 1821	**Steel**
POWDERCOATED	7026

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1821 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,44/ m³ 0,449		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt


Standard: glide with polyamide inser

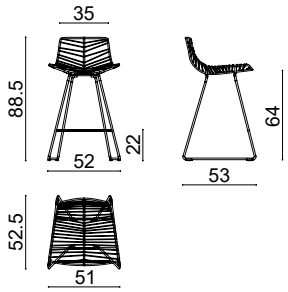

Upon request: glide with felt insert


Outdoor use

Leaf Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Seat height 64 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1827

SEK ART. 1822	**Steel**
POWDERCOATED	5456

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1822 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,43		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V13 matt V34 matt V63 matt


Standard: glide with polyamide inser

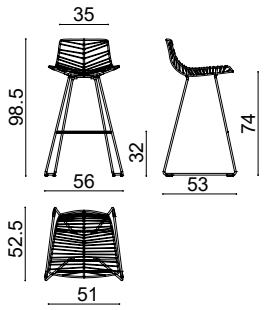

Upon request: glide with felt insert


Outdoor use

Leaf Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Stool with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod.
Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.
Seat height 74 cm.

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1827

SEK ART. 1823	Steel
POWDERCOATED	5456

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1823 1 pz = 1 - kg 11/ m³ 0,43		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt | V13 matt | V34 matt | V63 matt

Standard: glide with polyamide inser

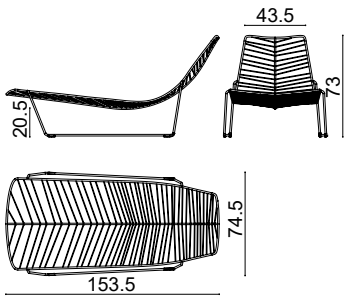
Upon request: glide with felt insert

Outdoor use

Leaf Chaise Longue

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Chaise longue with sled base entirely made in powder-coated steel rod. Glides for wooden floors available upon request with extra charge.

ACCESSORIES
Front removable cushion - Outdoor Art. 1828

SEK ART. 1824	Steel
POWDERCOATED	19876

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1824 1 pz = 1 - kg 18/ m³ 0,676		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12
matt



Standard: glide with polyamide inser



Upon request: glide with felt insert



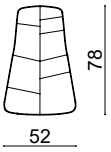
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching in 4 variants. The accessory, to be combined with the chair versions, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1825	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	2608	2262	2089	2781	2435

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1825 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,04 2 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.1825** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

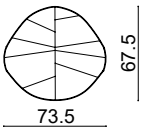
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching in 4 variants. The accessory, to be combined with the lounge chair, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1826	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	3583	3107	2869	3821	3345

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1826 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,14 2 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,14	**Art.1826** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.47	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

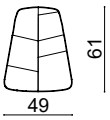
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching in 4 variants. The accessory, to be combined with the stool versions, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.





SEK ART. 1827	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	2350	2068	1927	2491	2209

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1827 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,04 2 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.1827** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88	

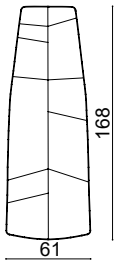
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025





Front cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching in 4 variants. The accessory, to be combined with the chaise longue, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.

SEK ART. 1828	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion	7156	6268	5824	7600	6712

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1828 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,07	**Art.1828** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.72	

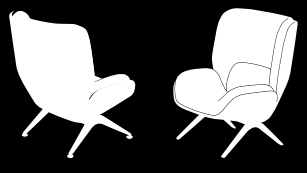
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Outdoor use

LEPAL

Design by Doshi Levien

2024



Lepal

Collection overview

Bases



Aluminium



Wood

Glides

Base equipped with height adjustable feet

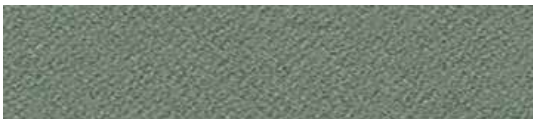


Upholstery

Lepal is available in traditional monomaterial versions, which provide the same coating for the panel that wraps around the body and for the internal cushions.

Additionally, to further exalt the sophistication of the encounter of these two elements, 5 special versions have been created that make it possible to match different materials in specially designed combinations.

External panel



Synergy — Camira



Valencia — Spradling



Divina 3 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

Pelle Fiore — Arper



ElmoSoft — Elmo

Cushions



Main Line Flax — Camira



Fabthirty — Rubelli



Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons



Fiord 2 — Kvadrat

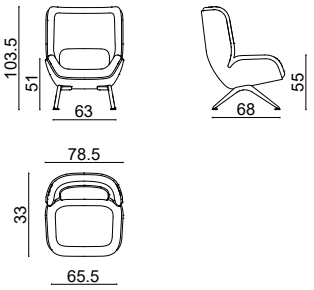


Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

Lepal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a powdercoated aluminium base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7700	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	30885	32033	33181	34329	35477	36625	37773	40069	38921	41217	49256

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7700 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336	**Art.7700** COL requirement m² 12.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.17	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

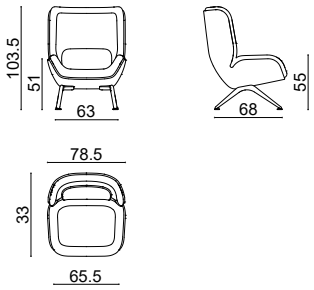
Frame Base

V44
matt

Lepal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a powdercoated aluminium base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7701	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty
	38409	43692	38571	31448	32682

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7701 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

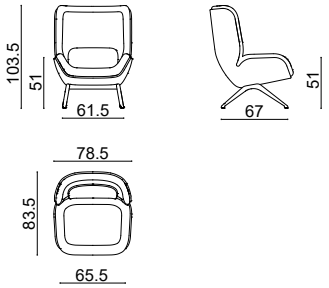
Frame Base

V44
matt

Lepal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a solid wood base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7702	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	35443	36591	37739	38887	40035	41183	42331	44627	43479	45775	53814

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7702 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336	**Art.7702** COL requirement m² 12.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.17	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

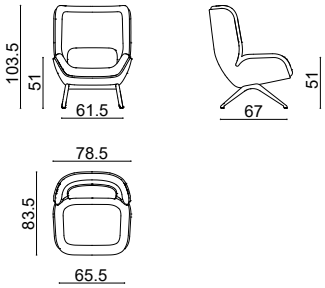


L0022 L0028

Lepal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2024





Lounge chair with a solid wood base equipped with height-adjustable glides. Shell consisting of a wraparound polyurethane outer panel and inner cushions. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel and cushions can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 7703	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty
	42187	47232	42349	35573	36753

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7703 1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,336		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2023 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0022 L0028

MIXU 02

Design in
collaboration with Gensler
2021 - New Edition 2025



Mixu 02

Collection overview

Bases



4 steel legs



4 wooden legs



Counter stool
4 steel legs



Bar stool
4 steel legs



Counter stool
4 wooden legs



Bar stool
4 wooden legs

Seat and backrest



Seat and backrest
upholstered



Seat upholstered in leather Elmosoft or coated fabric Valencia, backrest upholstered in fabric.

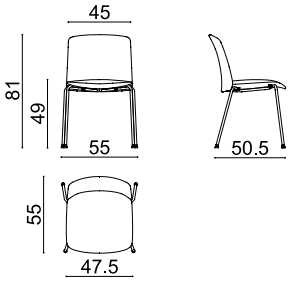
Glides color

Chromed bases: transparent glides.
Powdercoated bases: glides in the same color of the base

Mixu 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 5831	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5023	5304	5585	5866	6147	6428	6709	7271	6990	7552	9440

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 173										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5831 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,611/ m³ 0,169 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,02/ m³ 0,234 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,328 KD	**Art.5831** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5831 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,326 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,11/ m³ 0,359 4 pz = 1 - kg 28,33/ m³ 0,476		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

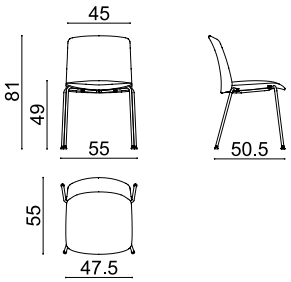
CRO

V25 matt

Mixu 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5832	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	7102	7286	7470	7654	7838	8022	8206	8574	8390	8758	10035
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	5196	5380	5564	5748	5932	6116	6300	6668	6484	6852	8141

Product already assembled	+ 173

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5832 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,61/ m³ 0,169 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,02/ m³ 0,234 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,328 KD	**Art.5832** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5832 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,326 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,11/ m³ 0,359 4 pz = 1 - kg 28,33/ m³ 0,476		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

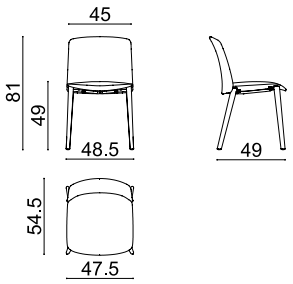
Frame Base

CRO V25 matt

Mixu 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover.

SEK ART. 5833	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	6517	6798	7079	7360	7641	7922	8203	8765	8484	9046	10934

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 173										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5833 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,61/ m³ 0,169 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,13/ m³ 0,234 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,328 KD	**Art.5833** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5833 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,326 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,11/ m³ 0,476		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

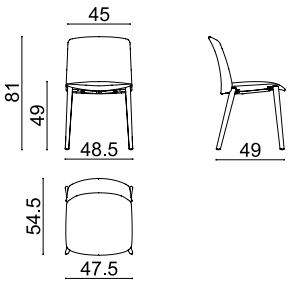

L0006


L0022

Mixu 02

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Chair on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

SEK ART. 5834	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	8585	8769	8953	9137	9321	9505	9689	10057	9873	10241	11529
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	6690	6874	7058	7242	7426	7610	7794	8162	7978	8346	9624

Product already assembled	+ 173

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5834 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,61/ m³ 0,169 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,02/ m³ 0,234 4 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,328 KD	**Art.5834** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5834 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,326 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,11/ m³ 0,476		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

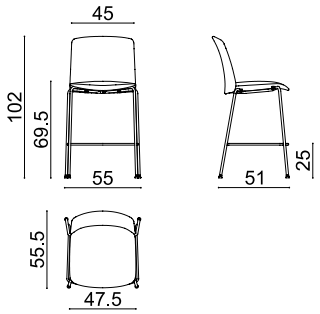
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

Mixu 02 Counter Stool

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 69,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5835	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5835	6116	6397	6678	6959	7240	7521	8083	7802	8364	10252
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 227										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5835 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,83/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,67/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 37,22/ m³ 0,476 KD	**Art.5835** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5835 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,72/ m³ 0,398 2 pz = 1 - kg 18,44/ m³ 0,435 4 pz = 1 - kg 35,22/ m³ 0,468		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

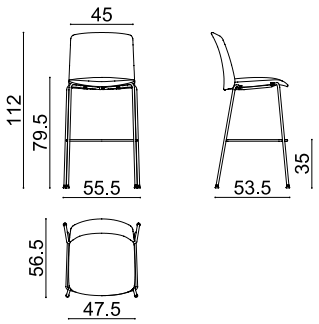
CRO

V25 matt

Mixu 02 Bar Stool

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 79,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5839	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5835	6116	6397	6678	6959	7240	7521	8083	7802	8364	10252
	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 227										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5839 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,03/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,66/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 1 - kg 38,02/ m³ 0,37 KD	**Art.5839** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5839 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,92/ m³ 0,435 2 pz = 1 - kg 18,44/ m³ 0,468		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

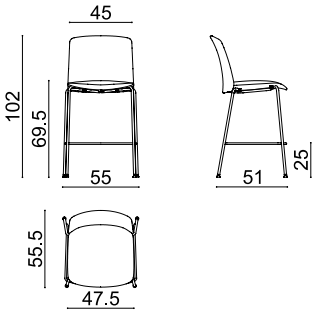
CRO

V25 matt

Mixu 02 Counter Stool

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 69,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5836	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	7892	8076	8260	8444	8628	8812	8996	9364	9180	9548	10847
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	6008	6192	6376	6560	6744	6928	7112	7480	7296	7664	8942

Product already assembled	+ 227

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5836 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,83/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,66/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 37,22/ m³ 0,476 KD	**Art.5836** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5836 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,72/ m³ 0,398 2 pz = 1 - kg 18,44/ m³ 0,435 4 pz = 1 - kg 35,22/ m³ 0,468		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

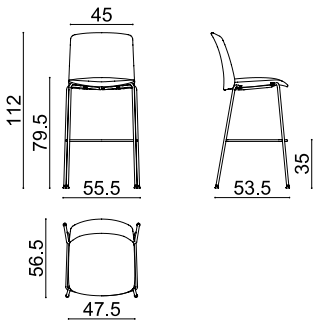
Frame Base

CRO

V25 matt

Mixu 02 Bar Stool





Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025

Stool on a four-legged base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 79,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5840	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	7892	8076	8260	8444	8628	8812	8996	9364	9180	9548	10847
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	6008	6192	6376	6560	6744	6928	7112	7480	7296	7664	8942

Product already assembled	+ 227

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5840 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,83/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,66/ m³ 0,37 4 pz = 1 - kg 37,22/ m³ 0,37 KD	**Art.5840** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5840 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,72/ m³ 0,435 2 pz = 1 - kg 18,44/ m³ 0,468		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

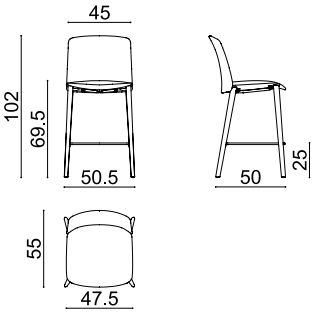
Frame Base

CRO

V25 matt

Mixu 02 Counter Stool





Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025

Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 69,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5837	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	9039	9320	9601	9882	10163	10444	10725	11287	11006	11568	13445

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 227										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5837 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,75/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 38,39/ m³ 0,468 KD	**Art.5837** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5837 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,14/ m³ 0,398		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

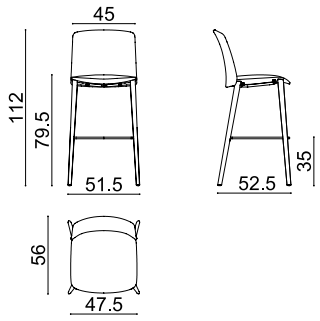
Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Mixu 02 Bar Stool





Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025

Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat and backrest upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. On request and with an additional charge, the seat and backrest can be made using different shades of the same cover. Seat height 79,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5841	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
WOOD LEGS	9039	9320	9601	9882	10163	10444	10725	11287	11006	11568	13445

	A	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Upholstery: two colors	+ 43	+ 75	+ 107	+ 139	+ 171	+ 203	+ 235	+ 299	+ 267	+ 331	+ 595
Product already assembled	+ 227										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.5841 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,94/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 21,38/ m³ 0,37 KD	**Art.5841** COL requirement m² 2.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	
Product already assembled		
Art.5841 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,33/ m³ 0,435		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

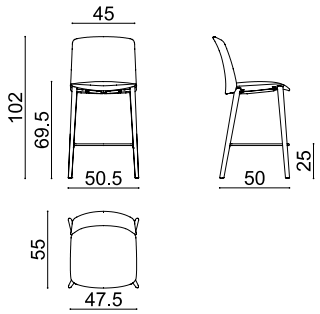

L0006


L0022

Mixu 02 Counter Stool

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 69.5 cm.

SEK ART. 5838	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	11107	11291	11475	11659	11843	12027	12211	12579	12395	12763	14041
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	9223	9407	9591	9775	9959	10143	10327	10695	10511	10879	12157

Product already assembled	+ 227

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5838 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,75/ m³ 0,262 2 pz = 1 - kg 21/ m³ 0,262 4 pz = 1 - kg 38,39/ m³ 0,468 KD	**Art.5838** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5838 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,14/ m³ 0,398		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

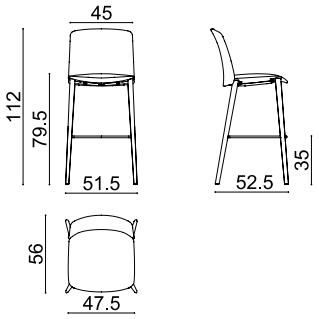
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

Mixu 02 Bar Stool

Design in collaboration with Gensler, 2025





Stool on a four-legged base in solid oak. Seat upholstered with Elmosoft leather or Valencia coated fabric. Backrest upholstered with an alternative material than the one used for the seat, chosen from the Arper portfolio or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Seat height 79,5 cm.

SEK ART. 5842	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
SEAT: LEATHER ELMOSOFT	11107	11291	11475	11659	11843	12027	12211	12579	12395	12763	14041
SEAT: COATED FABRIC VALENCIA	9223	9407	9591	9775	9959	10143	10327	10695	10511	10879	12157

Product already assembled	+ 227

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.5842 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,94/ m³ 0,29 2 pz = 1 - kg 21,38/ m³ 0,37 KD	**Art.5842** COL requirement m² 2.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	
Product already assembled		
Art.5842 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,33/ m³ 0,435		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

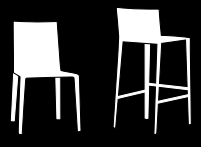
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

arper

NORMA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2005



Norma

Collection overview

Type



4 legs chair —
Medium backrest



Stackable 4 legs chair —
Medium backrest



Counter stool
4 legs



Bar stool
4 legs

Base

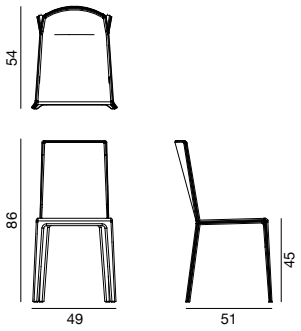


4 legs — Upsholstered

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Backrest height 86 cm.

SEK ART. 1702	CT
	7794

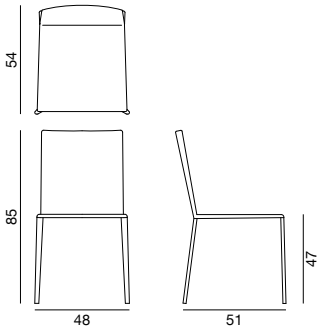
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1702 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,331 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell with medium backrest available with upholstery in fabric, coated fabric, leather or customer's material. Backrest height 85 cm.

SEK ART. 1708	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
UPHOLSTERED	6138	6365	6592	6819	7046	7273	7500	7954	7727	8181	11508

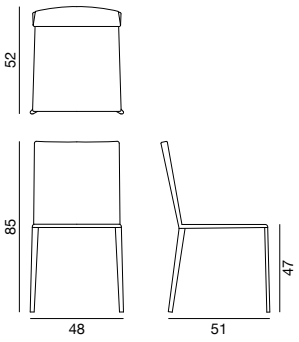
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1708 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,279 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,405	**Art.1708** COL requirement m² 1.98 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Stackable chair with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell with medium backrest available with upholstery in fabric, coated fabric, leather or customer's material. Backrest height 85 cm.

– without tools up to 6 units

– with arms: without tools up to 4 units

SEK ART. 1709	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
UPHOLSTERED	6355	6582	6809	7036	7263	7490	7717	8171	7944	8398	12146

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1709 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,7/ m³ 0,311 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,3/ m³ 0,405	**Art.1709** COL requirement m² 2.16 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1022:05

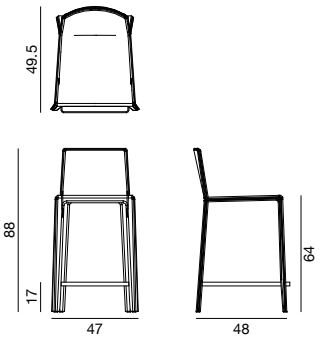
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Stackable

Norma Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Counter stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 1714	CT
	8639

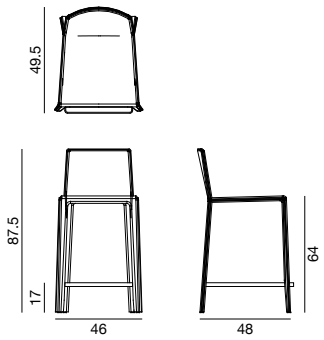
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1714 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Counter stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 1719	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	7816	8043	8270	8497	8724	8951	9178	9632	9405	9859	12471

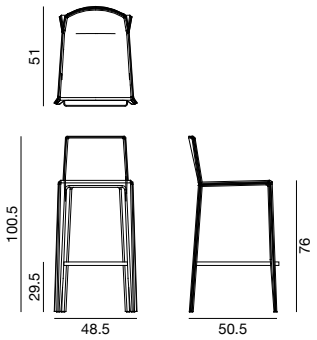
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1719 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,297	**Art.1719** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Bar stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in hard leather without padding, featuring contrasting or tone-on-tone stitching. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 1713	CT
	8639

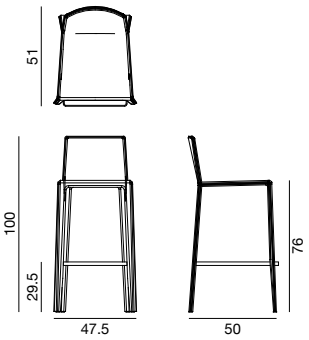
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1713 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,4/ m³ 0,297		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Norma Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2005





Bar stool with steel frame and upholstered legs. Polyurethane shell upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 1712	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	7816	8043	8270	8497	8724	8951	9178	9632	9405	9859	12471

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.1712 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,297	**Art.1712** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.21	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

PLY

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Ply Stool

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



Stool h 44 cm



Stool



Stool bar

Ply Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 44 cm



h 36 cm

Shape



37 x 39 cm | 93 x 99 cm | 93 x 53 cm | 93 x 53 cm | 55 x 54 cm

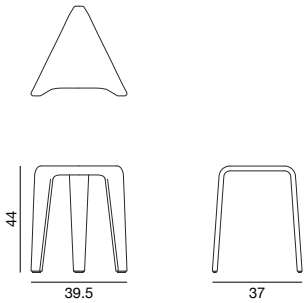
Finishes
— Wood

Ply

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Low table with oak veneer three-leg base. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Height 44 cm.





SEK ART. 3800	WOOD
	4828

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3800 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,072		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

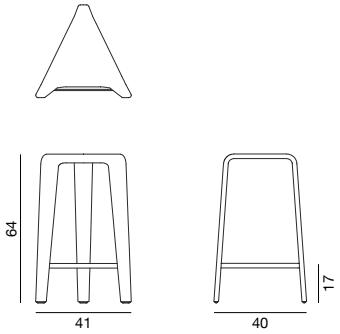
Frame Base


L0006 L0022

Ply Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Stool with oak veneer three-leg base and chromed steel footrest. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 64 cm.

SEK ART. 3801	WOOD
	7643

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3801 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,2/ m³ 0,172		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

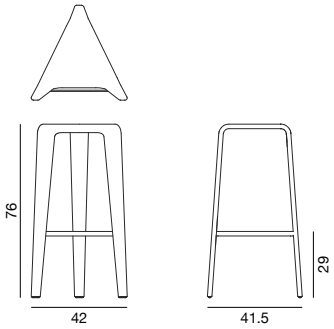


L0006 L0022

Ply Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013





Bar stool with oak veneer three-leg base and chromed steel footrest. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Seat height 76 cm.

SEK ART. 3802	WOOD
	8574

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3802 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,44/ m³ 0,172		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

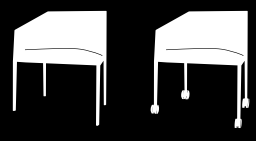
Frame Base



L0006 L0022

SAARI CHAIR

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Saari Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



4 legs



4 legs with castors

Saari Sofa

Collection overview
Available in the Sofas and Benches section

Type



Armchair — 71 cm



Armchair — 82,5 cm



Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



Bench — 2 seats

Legs finishes



Veneered steel



Chromed / Powdercoated

Options



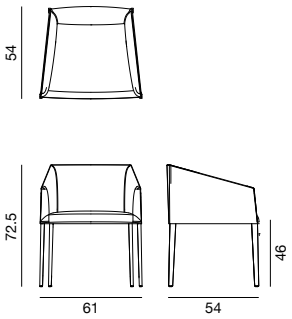
USB

Saari Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair with four-leg steel base available polished or powder-coated, or with oak-effect reconstituted veneer base. Frame in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.





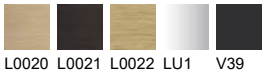
SEK ART. 2703	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
VENEERED LEGS	11432	11811	12190	12569	12948	13327	13706	14464	14085	14843	19540
POLISHED	9884	10263	10642	11021	11400	11779	12158	12916	12537	13295	18014
POWDERCOATED	9591	9970	10349	10728	11107	11486	11865	12623	12244	13002	17732

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2703 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,5/ m³ 0,363	**Art.2703** COL requirement m² 3.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.79	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



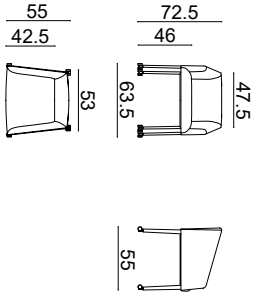
L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair with four-leg steel base on castors available polished or powder-coated, or with oak-effect reconstituted veneer base. Frame in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.





SEK ART. 2732	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
VENEERED LEGS	12438	12817	13196	13575	13954	14333	14712	15470	15091	15849	20547
POLISHED	10890	11269	11648	12027	12406	12785	13164	13922	13543	14301	19010
POWDERCOATED	10598	10977	11356	11735	12114	12493	12872	13630	13251	14009	18739

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2732 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,5/ m³ 0,363	**Art.2732** COL requirement m² 3.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.79	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

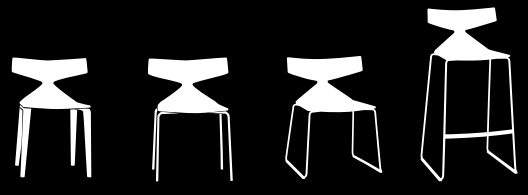
Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

SAYA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Saya

Collection overview

Bases



4 wooden legs



4 legs in chromed steel



Sled



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Shells

Wood



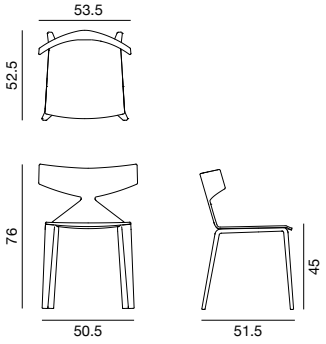


Upholstered cushion

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are included.

SEK ART. 3700	WOOD
WOOD LEGS	6625

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3700 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,72/ m³ 0,365		• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

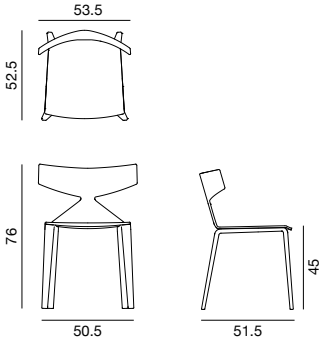


L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with oak veneer four-leg base available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 3714	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	7621	7740	7859	7978	8097	8216	8335	8573	8454	8692	9591

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3714 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,72/ m³ 0,365	**Art.3714** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

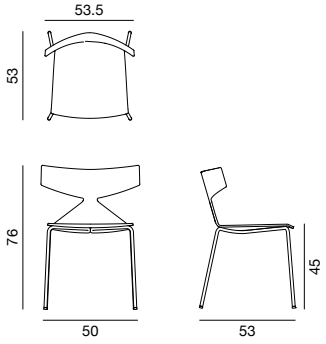


L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request with a surcharge.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3701	**WOOD**
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4244

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3701 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,291 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,401 KD		• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



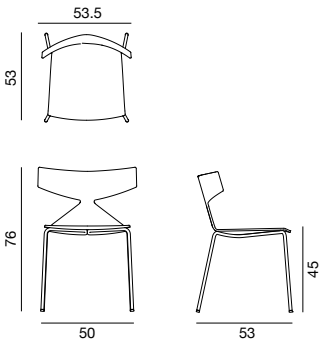
Stackable



Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel four-leg base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request with a surcharge.

SEK ART. 3710	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5229	5348	5467	5586	5705	5824	5943	6181	6062	6300	7221

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3710 1 pz = 2 - kg 9,25/ m³ 0,291 4 pz = 2 - kg 26,54/ m³ 0,401 KD	**Art.3710** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

Shell

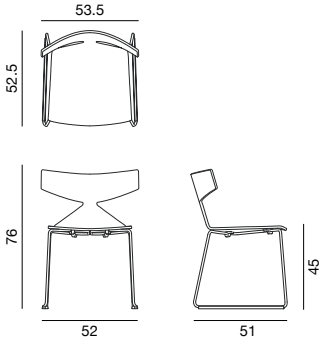
L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Stackable

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3702	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4991

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3702 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,66/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,22/ m³ 0,41 KD		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

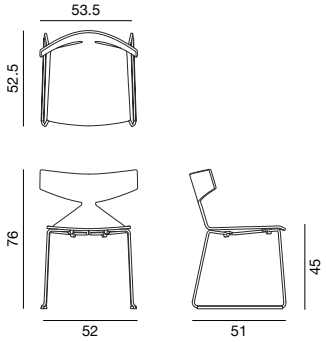


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Chair with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

SEK ART. 3711	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5976	6095	6214	6333	6452	6571	6690	6928	6809	7047	7968

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3711 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,66/ m³ 0,3 4 pz = 2 - kg 32,22/ m³ 0,41 KD	**Art.3711** COL requirement m² 0.672 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.59	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

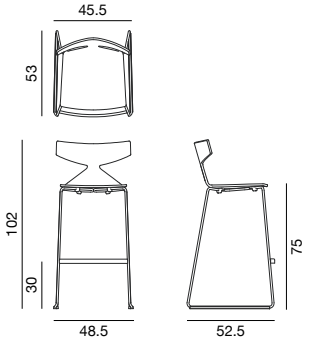


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Bar stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Height 75 cm.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3704	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5619

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3704 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,22/ m³ 0,42 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,47 KD		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

Shell

L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Stackable



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

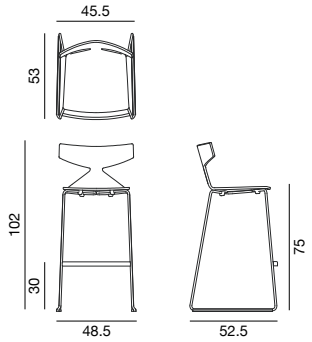


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Bar Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Bar stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 75 cm.

SEK ART. 3713	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6604	6723	6842	6961	7080	7199	7318	7556	7437	7675	8607

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3713 1 pz = 2 - kg 11,22/ m³ 0,42 4 pz = 2 - kg 33,34/ m³ 0,47 KD	**Art.3713** COL requirement m² 0.564 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.48	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.21 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.9 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.8

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

Shell

L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

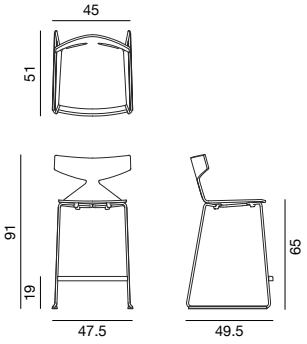


Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell, available in 4 finishes. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Height 65 cm.

– without tools up to 10 units

SEK ART. 3703	WOOD
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	5619

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3703 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,74/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,42/ m³ 0,41 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

CRO V39 matt

Shell

L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023

Stackable

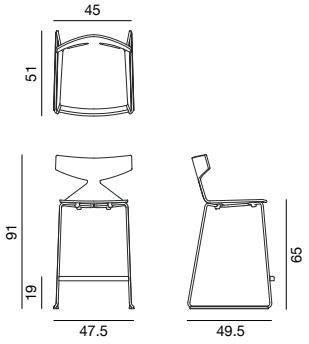
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.

Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

Saya Counter Stool

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2012





Stool with chromed or powdercoated steel sled base and oak veneer shell. It is available in 4 finishes and with fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material upholstered cushion applied on the seat. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request. Seat height 65 cm.

SEK ART. 3712	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	6604	6723	6842	6961	7080	7199	7318	7556	7437	7675	8607

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3712 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,74/ m³ 0,36 4 pz = 2 - kg 31,42/ m³ 0,41 KD	**Art.3712** COL requirement m² 0.564 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.48	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



CRO V39 matt

Shell



L0001 L0006 L0022 L0023



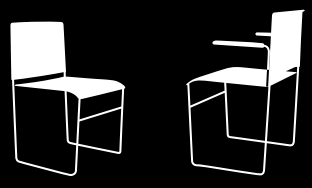
Standard: polycarbonate glide with polyurethane insert.



Upon request: polycarbonate glide with felt insert.

STACY

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018



Stacy

Collection overview

Bases



Sled



Sled with armrests

Seat and backrest



Polypropylene seat and backrest



Upholstered seat and polypropylene backrest

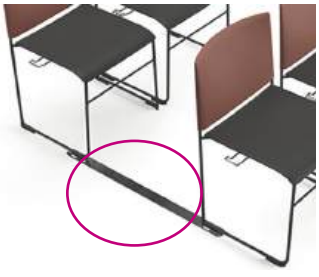


Seat and backrest upholstered in one-colour

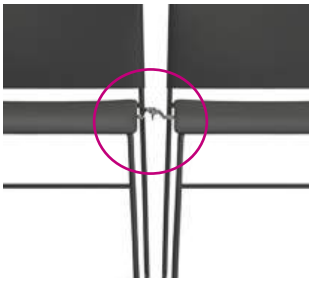
Options



Anti-panic writing tablet — only available for chromed or powdercoated V25 sled



Row spacer



Chair linking system



Trolley

Stacy

Instructions for modular arrangements

Two-colour polypropylene versions



Polypropylene seat and backrest are available in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other four colours available

Armrest layout



Polypropylene seat and backrest: polypropylene armrests come in the same colour as the seat



Upholstered seat and polypropylene backrest: the polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the backrest



Upholstered seat and backrest: the polypropylene armrest pad is available in 5 colours

Stackability



Max 40 pcs
For the polypropylene version with no armrests

Max 25 pcs
For all other versions

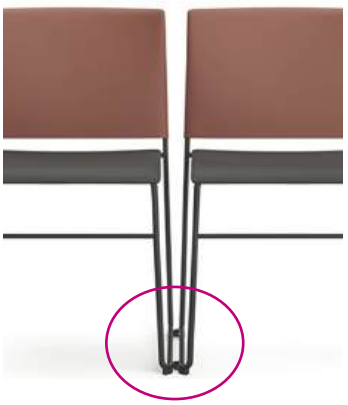
Glides color

Chromed bases: black glides.
Powdercoated bases: glides in the same color of the base

Upholstered versions: transparent stacking glides.

Quick linking

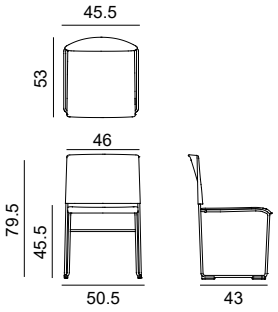
Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.
Only versions without armrests.



Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene seat and backrest available in one matching colour, in 4 finishes, or in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other 3 colours available. Stackability: up to 40 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 10 units
– with trolley up to 40 units
– with link: without tools up to 6 units
– with link: with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6600	PS
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	2371
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 249 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6600 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 21,2/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6600** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 14703:2007 7.3 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/10 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/17 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/7 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/11 • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017/24

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Backrest



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005



Quick linking system

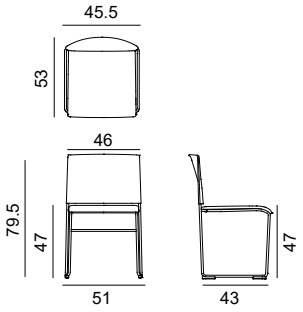


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material and polypropylene backrest available in 4 colours. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 8 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6601	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3248	3345	3442	3539	3636	3733	3830	4024	3927	4121	4828

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6601 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6601** COL requirement m² 0.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

Backrest



PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005



Quick linking system

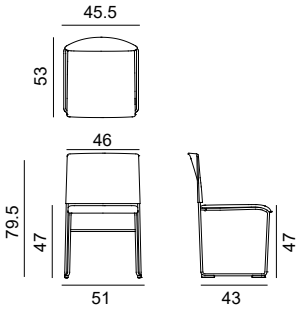


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base in chromed or coated steel. Backrest and seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley. Quick linking system to be selected when placing an order.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 8 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6602	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3800	4125	4450	4775	5100	5425	5750	6400	6075	6725	8964

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6602 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,369	**Art.6602** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

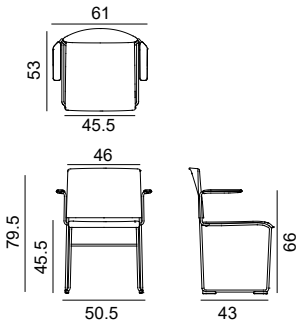

Quick linking system


Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Polypropylene seat and backrest available in one matching colour, in 4 finishes, or in a two colour version, with black seat and backrest in one of the other 3 colours available. The polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the seat. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 6 units
– with trolley up to 25 units
– with link: without tools up to 4 units
– with link: with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6603	PS
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	3161
Polypropylene fire retardant	+ 325 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6603 1 pz = 1 - kg 6,3/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 25,2/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6603** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 12520:2015 5.4.2 • EN 1022:2018 7.3 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 16139:2013 Annex C

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 2 Omologazione Italia Polipropilene.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Backrest

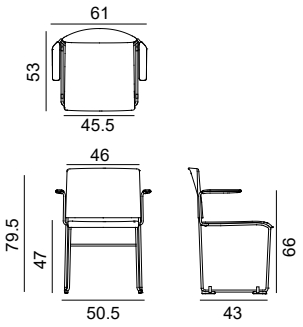
PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's material and polypropylene backrest available in 4 colours. The polypropylene armrest pad comes in the same colour as the seat. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6604	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4005	4102	4199	4296	4393	4490	4587	4781	4684	4878	5586

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6604 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6604** COL requirement m² 0.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

CRO V25 matt V57 matt V63 matt

Backrest

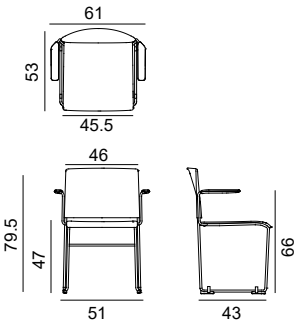
PS00002 PS00003 PS00004 PS00005

Stackable

Stacy

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018





Chair on sled base with armrests in chromed or powder-coated steel. Backrest and seat upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric. The polypropylene armrest pad is available in 4 colours. Stackability: up to 25 items by using the dedicated trolley.

ACCESSORIES
Anti-panic writing tablet Art. 6606
Chair linking system Art. 6607
Row spacer Art. 6609
Numbers for chairs and lines Art. 6610
Trolley for stacking chairs Art. 6611

Stackability: (should the weight exceed 25 kilos a handling tool must be used).

– without tools up to 5 units
– with trolley up to 25 units

SEK ART. 6605	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWDERCOATED	4558	4883	5208	5533	5858	6183	6508	7158	6833	7483	9732

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6605 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,319 4 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,446	**Art.6605** COL requirement m² 1.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.66 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



Stackable

Accessories

SEK ART. 6606	SEK ART. 6607	SEK ART. 6609	SEK ART. 6610	SEK ART. 6611
				
Anti-panic writing tablet with quick linking system in anthracite HPL, 25.5 x 26.6 cm	Linking system (suitable both for chairs with and without armrests)	Row spacer	Numbers for chairs and lines	Trolley for stacking chairs (up to 40 chairs)
1321	336	433	43	4839

SEK ART. 6612

Trolley for writing tablet (up to 40)
5597

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6606 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,005 4 pz = 1 - kg 32,5/ m³ 0,015 **Art. 6607** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,73/ m³ 0,006 **Art. 6609** 2 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,002 4 pz = 1 - kg 5,8/ m³ 0,003 **Art. 6610** 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,9/ m³ 0,004 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,032 **Art. 6611** 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,25		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

SOFAS AND BENCHES

ARCOS

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2017



Arcos

Collection overview

Type



Chair



Armchair



2 seat sofa

Options

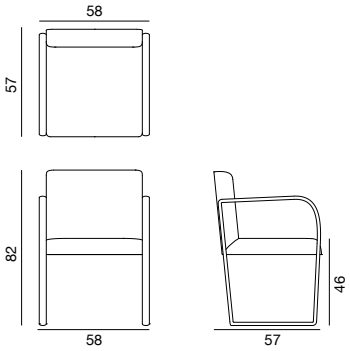


USB

Arcos Chair

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017





Chair with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6103

SEK ART. 6100	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	11995	12504	13013	13522	14031	14540	15049	16067	15558	16576	19995
Removable version	+ 714										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6100 1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,352	**Art.6100** COL requirement m² 2.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.13.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat.

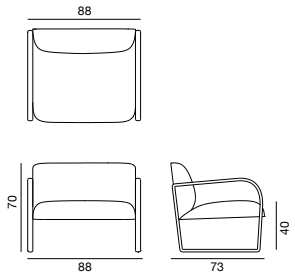
Frame Base



V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Arcos





Design by Lievore Altherr,2017

Armchair with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6104

SEK ART. 6101	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	17613	18468	19323	20178	21033	21888	22743	24453	23598	25308	31351
Removable version	+ 1212										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6101 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,96/ m³ 0,901	**Art.6101** COL requirement m² 5.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat.

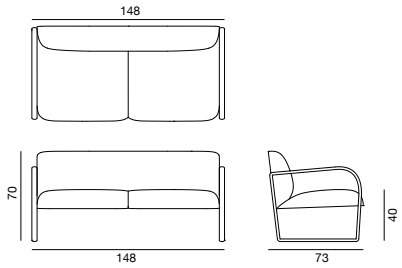
Frame Base



V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Arcos





Design by Lievore Altherr,2017

Two seater sofa with sled base and integrated armrests made of powder-coated aluminum. Shell in metal and plywood is upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6105

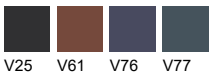
SEK ART. 6102	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	25332	26631	27930	29229	30528	31827	33126	35724	34425	37023	45933
Removable version	+ 2014										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6102 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 1,063	**Art.6102** COL requirement m² 9.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.08 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V25 matt | V61 matt | V76 matt | V77 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2017

SEK ART. 6103	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6100	1894	2403	2912	3421	3930	4439	4948	5457	5966	6475	9905
SEK ART. 6104	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6101	2544	3399	4254	5109	5964	6819	7674	8529	9384	10239	16271
SEK ART. 6105	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6102	4720	6019	7318	8617	9916	11215	12514	13813	15112	16411	25299

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
	Art.6103 COL requirement m² 2.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52 **Art.6104** COL requirement m² 5.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48 **Art.6105** COL requirement m² 9.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.08	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



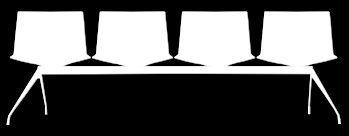
Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1548

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

CATIFA (RE) BENCH

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2001 - Update 2025



Catifa (RE) Bench

Composition Examples



2-seater



3-seater



4-seater

Shells



One color polypropylene

Table module



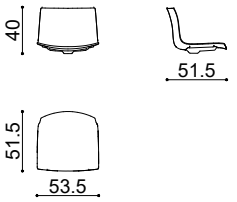
52 x 40 cm

Catifa (RE) Bench

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Single-colour matt polypropylene shell, made from post-consumer recycled material mixed with post-industrial material.





SEK ART. 2072	PP
Recycled polypropylene shell	2317
Polypropylene fire retardant (virgin material)	455

Art. 2072 (For all finishes qty min. 300 pcs)

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2072 1 pz = 2 - kg 4,34/ m³ 0,134 4 pz = 3 - kg 13,66/ m³ 0,165 KD	**Art.2072**	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

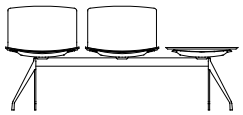
Shell

PR00401 PR00402

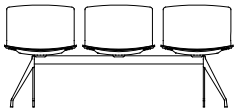
Catifa (RE) Bench

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2001

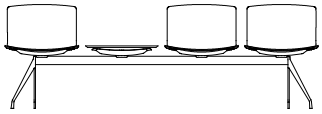
EXAMPLES OF HOW TO ORDER



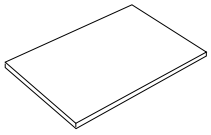
2 x Art. 2072 + Art. 3147 + Art. 3131



3 x Art. 2072 + Art. 3132



3 x Art. 2072 + Art. 3147 + Art. 3133

	**SEK ART. 3131**	2-seater beam + pair of legs	9721
	SEK ART. 3132	3-seater beam + pair of legs	10620
	SEK ART. 3133	4-seater beam + pair of legs	12005
	**SEK ART. 3147**	STEEL TABLE 52 X 40 cm	2566

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3131 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,82/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3132** 1 pz = 2 - kg 10,34/ m³ 0,041 **Art. 3133** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,88/ m³ 0,045 **Art. 3147** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,3/ m³ 0,018 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

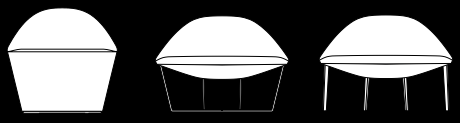
Frame Base

V12 matt

V39 matt

COLINA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Colina

Collection overview

Type



Small armchair S



Armchair M



Armchair sled

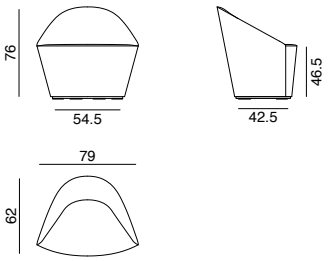


Armchair 4 legs

Colina S

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Small armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 4307

SEK ART. 4300	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	13499	14484	15469	16454	17439	18424	19409	21379	20394	22364	29673
Removable cover	+ 455										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4300 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,36/ m³ 0,662	**Art.4300** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.92 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

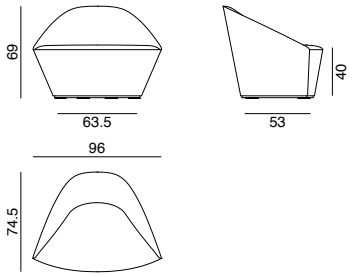
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 4308

SEK ART. 4301	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	15773	16964	18155	19346	20537	21728	22919	25301	24110	26492	34966
Removable cover	+ 812										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4301 1 pz = 1 - kg 39,06/ m³ 0,901	**Art.4301** COL requirement m² 5.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

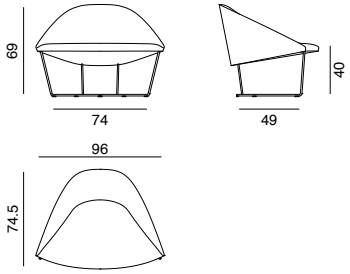
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Base available in chromed or powder-coated steel. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 4310
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 4303	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
CHROMED / POWERCOATED	16141	16823	17505	18187	18869	19551	20233	21597	20915	22279	27226
Removable cover	+ 812										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4303 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,96/ m³ 0,901	**Art.4303** COL requirement m² 4.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

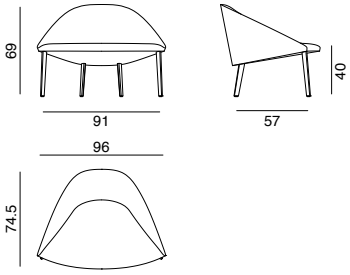
Frame Base

CRO V44 matt

Colina M

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014





Armchair with plywood frame fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Oak timber four-leg base available in 2 finishes. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 4309
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 4304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
WOOD LEGS	17559	18241	18923	19605	20287	20969	21651	23015	22333	23697	28666
Removable cover	✚ 812										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.4304 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,06/ m³ 0,901	**Art.4304** COL requirement m² 4.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



L0021 L0022

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

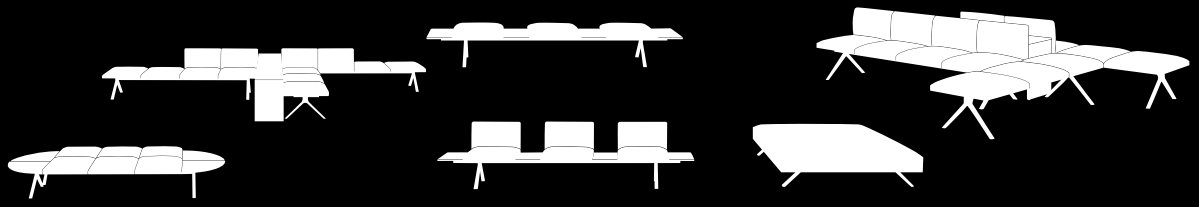
SEK ART. 4307	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 4300	3064	4049	5034	6019	7004	7989	8974	9959	10944	11929	19259
SEK ART. 4308	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 4301	3507	4698	5889	7080	8271	9462	10653	11844	13035	14226	22690
SEK ART. 4310	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 4303/4304	2880	3562	4244	4926	5608	6290	6972	7654	8336	9018	13997

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4307 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 4308** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 4310** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036	**Art.4307** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.92 **Art.4308** COL requirement m² 5.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47 **Art.4310** COL requirement m² 4.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.98	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

KIIK

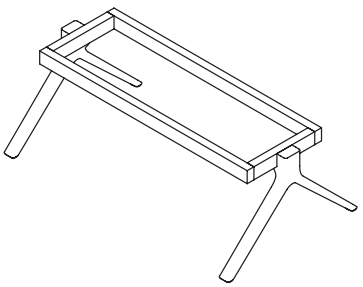
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2018

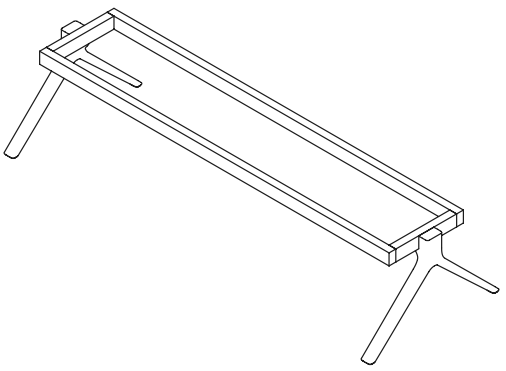


Collection overview
(For more information please refer to User's Manual downloadable from our website)

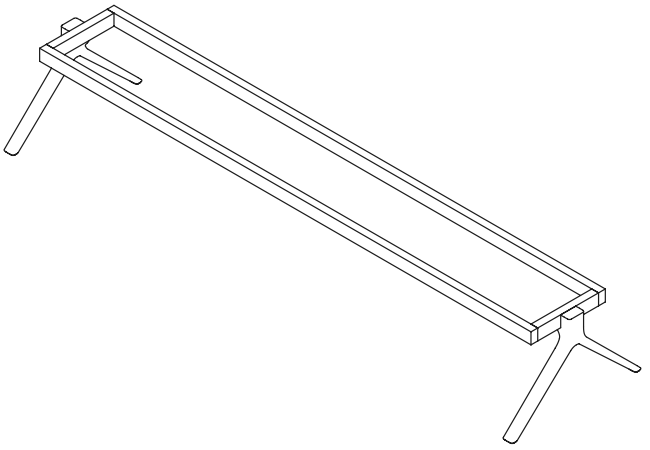
Structure



Art. 6302 – S126
— Dimensions: 100x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 126x63 cm
— Fills 2 units



Art. 6301 – S189
— Dimensions: 163x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 189x63 cm
— Fills 3 units



Art. 6300 – S252
— Dimensions: 226x58x35,5 cm
— Dimensions of complete item: 252x63 cm
— Fills 4 units

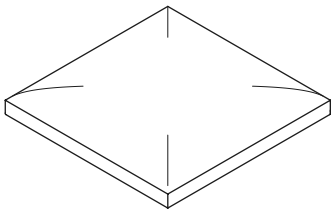
Structure

V39 - matt

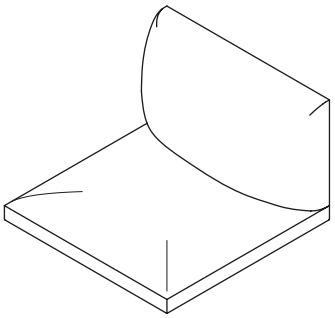
Legs

V39 - matt

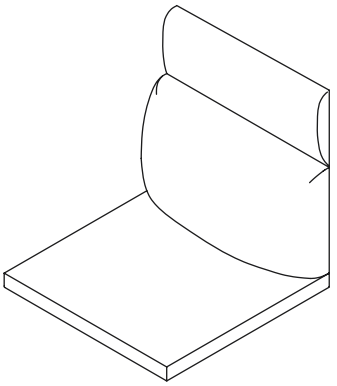
Seating modules



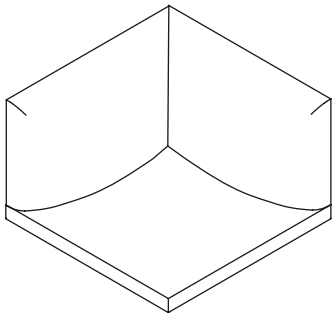
Art. 6303 – Cushion
— Dimension: 63x63x10 cm
— Fills 1 unit



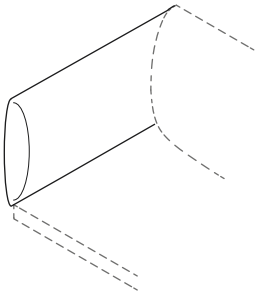
Art. 6304 – Cushion with standard backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x40 cm
— Fills 1 unit



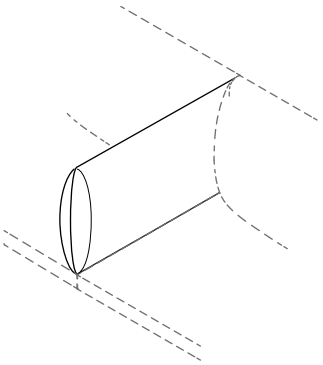
Art. 6332 – Cushion with high backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x60 cm
— Fills 1 unit



Art. 6328 / 6329 – Angular cushion with standard backrest
— Dimension: 63x63x40 cm
— Fills 1 unit

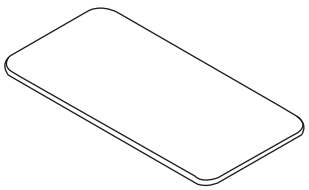


Art. 6334/6335 – Side armrest

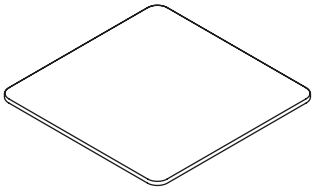


Art. 6333 – Middle armrest

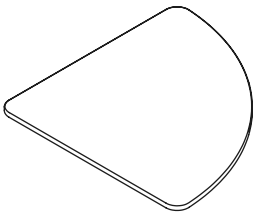
Table modules



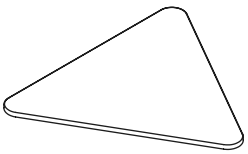
Art. 6310 – Rectangular side table
— Dimension: 31,5x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— Fills 0,5 unit



Art. 6309 – Square side table
— Dimension: 63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— Fills 1 unit



Art. 6311 – Quarter round side table
— Dimension: 63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— For compositions with 90° corner



Art. 6312 – Triangular side table
— Dimension: 63x63x63 cm
— Thick: 1,4 cm
— For compositions with 120° corner

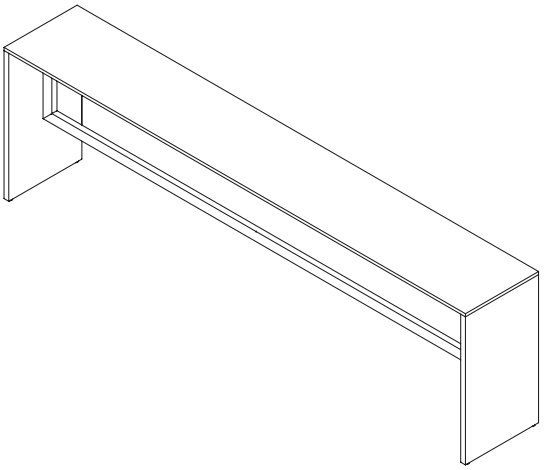


LM13

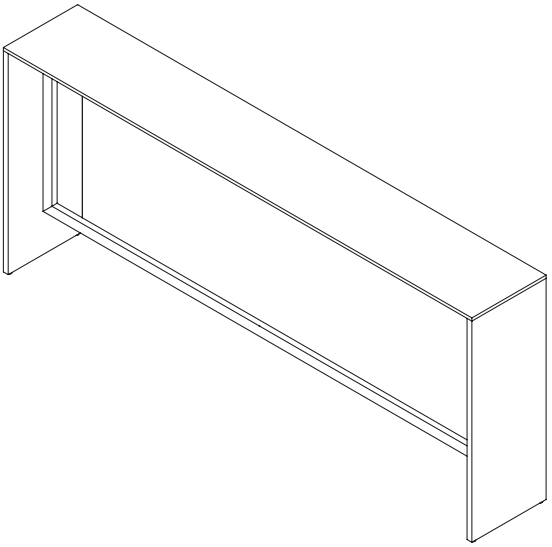


LM00022

Console



Art. 6306 – Console h. 72,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x72,5 cm

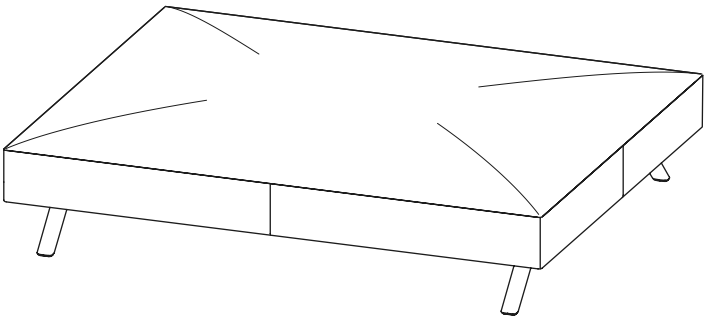


Art. 6307 – Console h. 105,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x105,5 cm

Options

— electrification

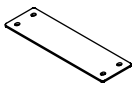
Ottoman



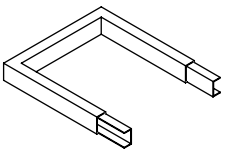
Art. 6313 – Ottoman
— Dimensions: 126x157,5x36 cm

V39 - matt

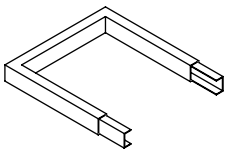
Link



Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link
— Dimensions: 26,6x8 cm



Art. 6314 – C-shaped link
— Dimensions: 31x33x5 cm



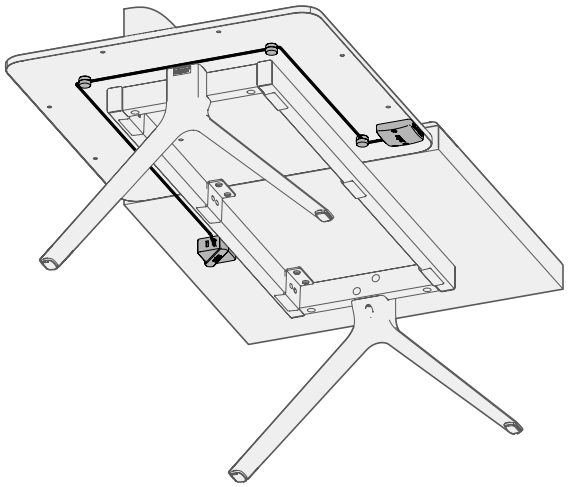
Art. 6315 – Island-shaped link
— Dimensions:
33,4x36x5 cm

V39 - matt

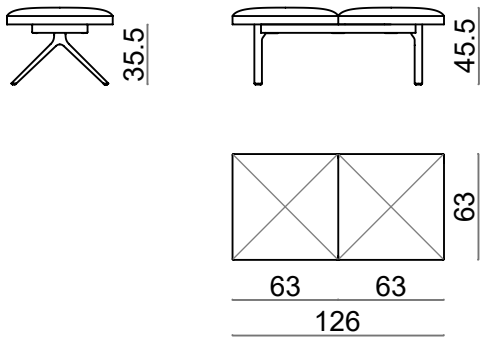
Options

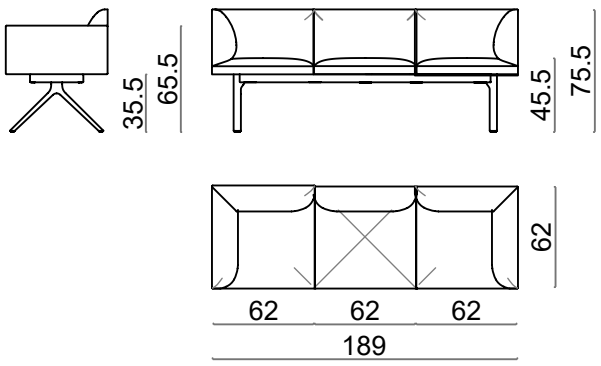


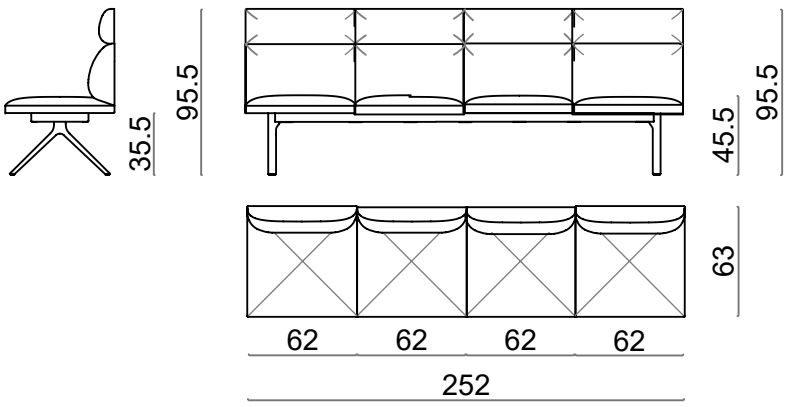
USB



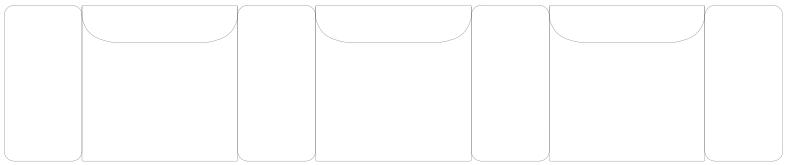
Composition Examples



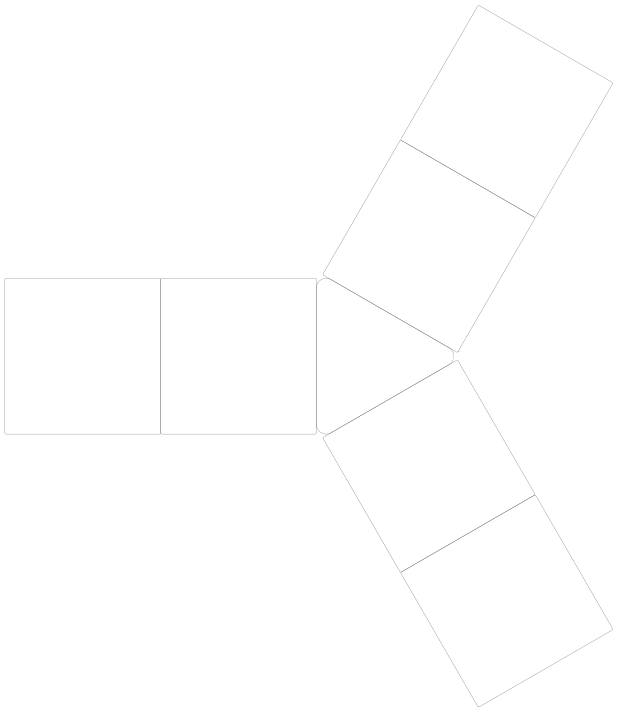




Kiik

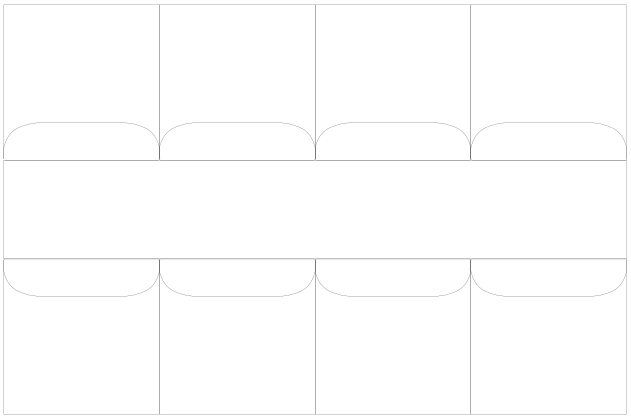


— 1 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 3 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 4 x Art. 6310 – Rectangular table 31,5x63 cm
— 2 x Art. 6314 – C-shaped link



— 3 x Art. 6302 – Structure S126
— 6 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 1 x Art. 6312 – Triangular table 63x63x63 cm
— 3 x Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link

Kiik

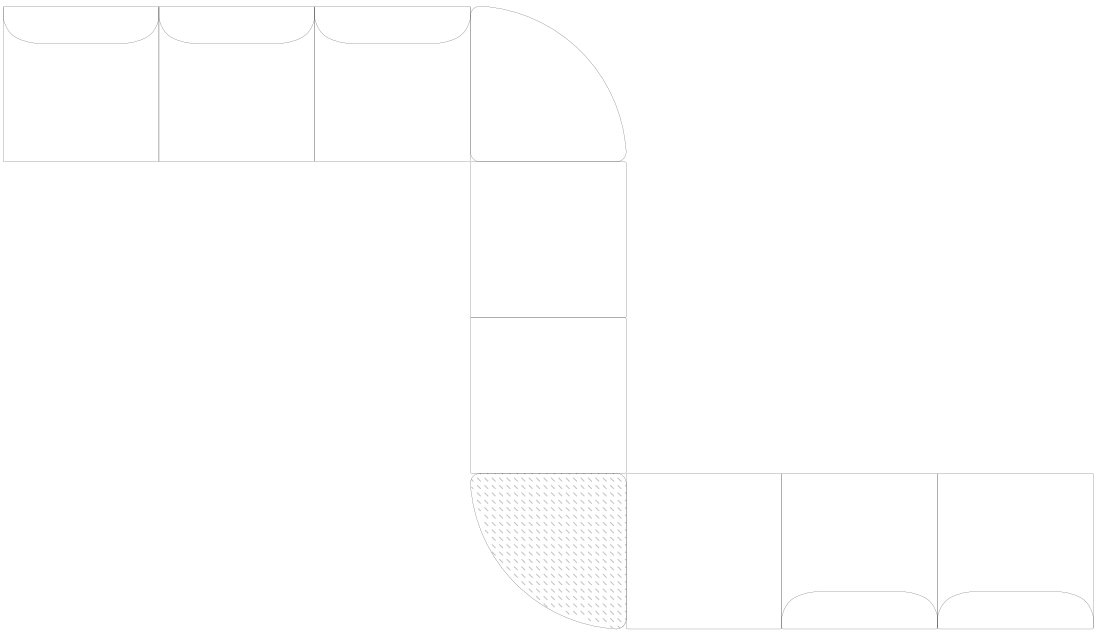


— 2 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 8 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 1 x Art. 6306 – Console h 72 cm



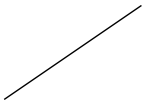
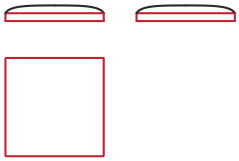
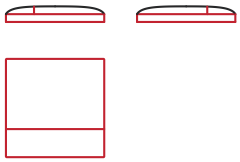
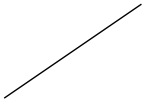
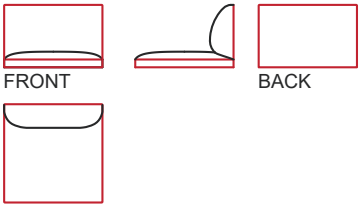
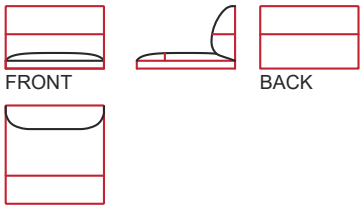
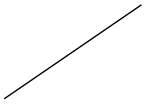
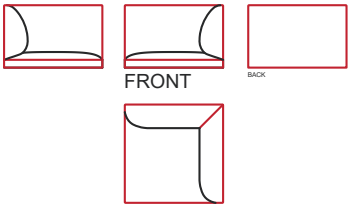
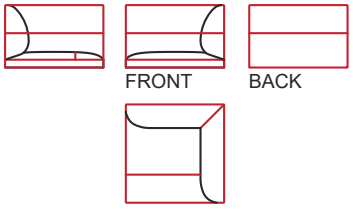
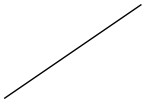
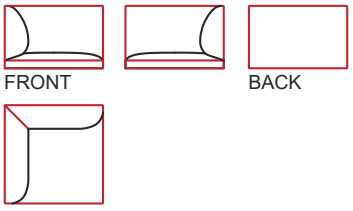
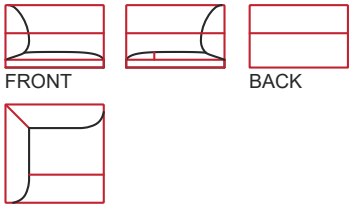
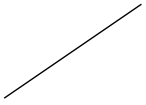
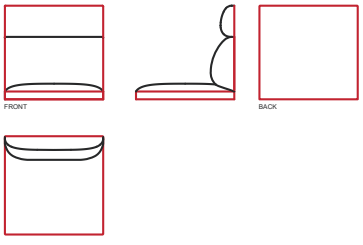
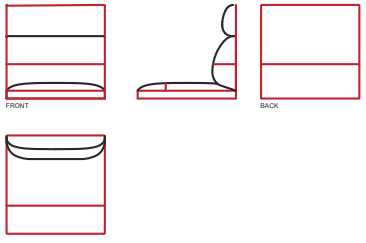
— 2 x Art. 6300 – Structure S252
— 6 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 4 x Art. 6311 – 1/4 circle table 63x63 cm
— 2 x Art. 6315 – Island-shaped link
— 2 x Art. 6316 – Plate-shaped link

Kiik

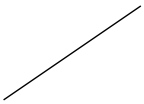
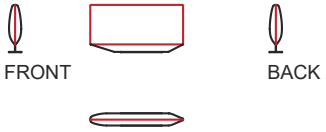
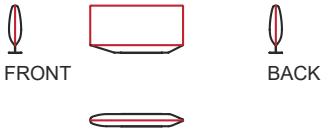
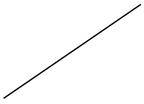
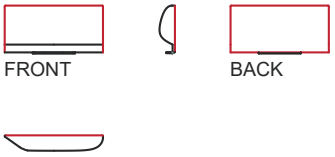
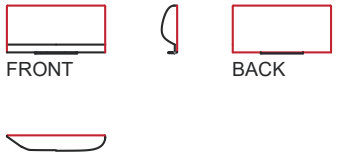
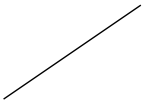
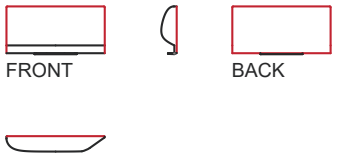
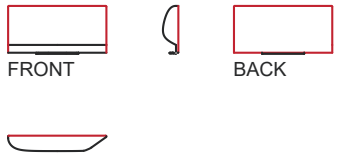
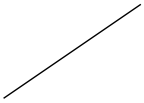
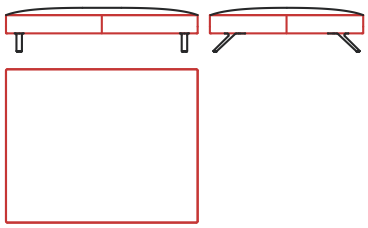
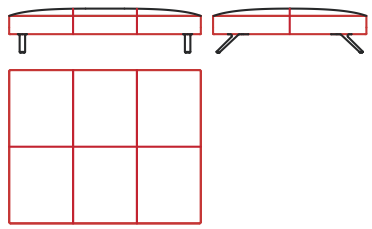


— 2 x Art. 6301 – Structure S189
— 1 x Art. 6302 – Structure S126
— 3 x Art. 6303 – Cushion
— 5 x Art. 6304 – Cushion with backrest
— 2 x Art. 6311 – 1/4 circle table 63x63 cm
— 4 x Art. 6314 – C-shaped link

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
6303			
6304			
6328			
6329			
6332			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
6333			
6334			
6335			
6313			

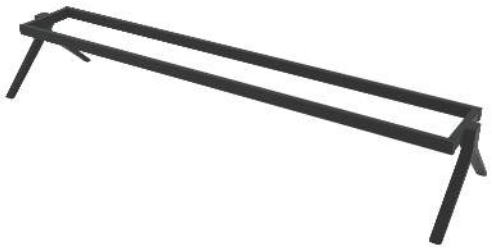
Kiik

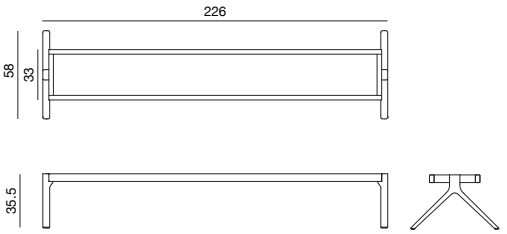
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Structure composed by a powder coated metal frame and a set of legs made of pressure diecast aluminum. Structure is available in three dimensions to accommodate respectively two, three or four units that can be organized with seat or table modules.

ACCESSORIES
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Legs floor fixing system Art. 6320

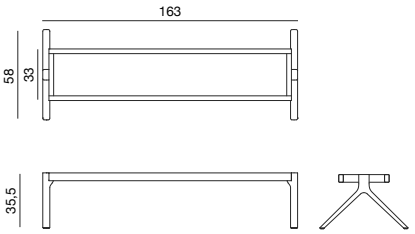
ART. 6300





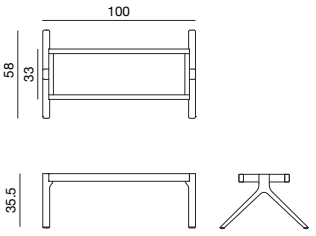
ART. 6301





ART. 6302





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6300 1 pz = 2 - kg 21/ m³ 0,104 **Art. 6301** 1 pz = 2 - kg 17/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6302** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14/ m³ 0,069		• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6300	
Frame - S252	9483
SEK ART. 6301	
Frame - S189	8293
SEK ART. 6302	
Frame - S126	7535

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Legs



V39
matt

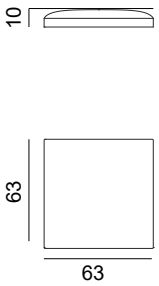
Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

One-seat module to be fixed to the structures. available in two versions: only cushion or cushion with backrest. both versions can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6317





SEK ART. 6303	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion 63 x 63 x 10 cm	4482	4763	5044	5325	5606	5887	6168	6730	6449	7011	8964

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6303 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,5/ m³ 0,069	**Art.6303** COL requirement m² 1.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

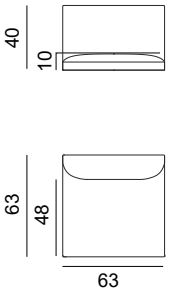
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





One-seat module to be fixed to the structures. available in two versions: only cushion or cushion with backrest. both versions can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6318
Middle armrest Art. 6333
Terminal armrest - Right Art. 6334
Terminal armrest - Left Art. 6335

SEK ART. 6304	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Backrest cushion 63 x 63 x 40 cm	7264	7708	8152	8596	9040	9484	9928	10816	10372	11260	14236

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6304 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,224	**Art.6304** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.04	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

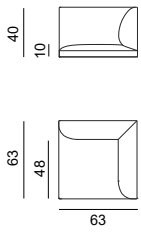
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019



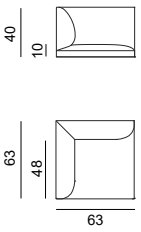
One-seat module in angular cushion with standard backrest version to be fixed to the structures for 90° configurations. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover. Available in right (Item 6328) and left (Item 6329) versions.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316
Replacement cover set Art. 6337
Replacement cover set Art. 6338

ART. 6328



ART. 6329



SEK ART. 6328	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion with right angular standard backrest	10793	11313	11833	12353	12873	13393	13913	14953	14433	15473	19096
SEK ART. 6329	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Cushion with left angular standard backrest	10793	11313	11833	12353	12873	13393	13913	14953	14433	15473	19096

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6328 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,224 **Art. 6329** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,224	**Art.6328** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6329** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

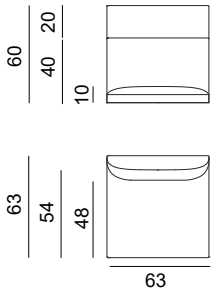
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019

One-seat module with high backrest version to be fixed to the structures . It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.





ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316
Middle armrest Art. 6333
Terminal armrest - Right Art. 6334
Terminal armrest - Left Art. 6335
Replacement cover set Art. 6341

SEK ART. 6332	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion with high backrest	9353	9862	10371	10880	11389	11898	12407	13425	12916	13934	17451

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6332 1 pz = 1 - kg 14,5/ m³ 0,333	**Art.6332** COL requirement m² 4.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.43	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

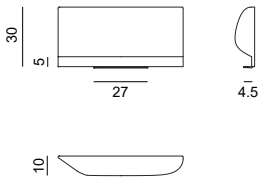
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019



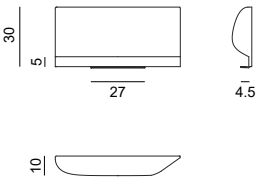
Side armrest to be fixed to a one-seat module with backrest version, standard or high, at the ends of a configuration. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover. Available in right (Item 6334) and left (Item 6335) versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 6343
Replacement cover set Art. 6344

ART. 6334



ART. 6335



SEK ART. 6334	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Terminal armrest - Right	2901	3053	3205	3357	3509	3661	3813	4117	3965	4269	5369
SEK ART. 6335	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Terminal armrest - Left	2901	3053	3205	3357	3509	3661	3813	4117	3965	4269	5369

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6334
1 pz = 1 - kg 3,8/ m³ 0,03
Art. 6335
1 pz = 1 - kg 3,8/ m³ 0,03

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.6334
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83
Art.6335
COL requirement m² 1.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26

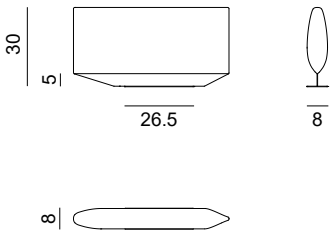
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2019





Middle armrest to be fixed between two one-seat module with backrest version, standard or high, facing in the same direction. It can be upholstered with fabric, leather, coated fabric, or customer's fabric or leather removable cover.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 6342

SEK ART. 6333	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Middle armrest	3388	3540	3692	3844	3996	4148	4300	4604	4452	4756	5867

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6333 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6333** COL requirement m² 1.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.58	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Kiik

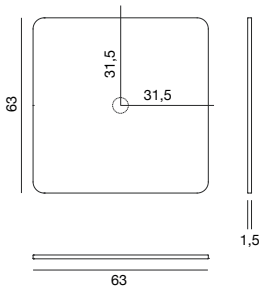
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Side table available in 4 shapes and sizes. Square and rectangular shape side tables can be positioned on the frames as a replacement to cushions modules. The 31,5x63 cm rectangular side table can be positioned overhanging with respect to the frames using a special support link. The triangular and quarter round side tables work as connections for two or more arrangements, allowing for L-shaped and linear modules (120° and 90°). All side tables are available in laminated finish with oak effect; they can be powered with the Bachmann Pix accessory - USB version.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316

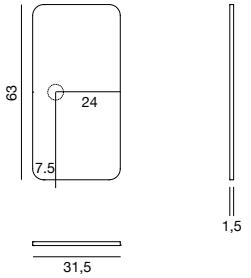
ART. 6309





ART. 6310





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6309 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 **Art. 6310** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,009 1 pz = 2 - kg 3/ m³ 0,009		

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6309	LM
Square table 63 x 63 cm	1710
Grommet + electrification	+ 1754

SEK ART. 6310	LM
Rectangular table 31,5 x 63 cm	1180
Grommet + electrification	+ 1754

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

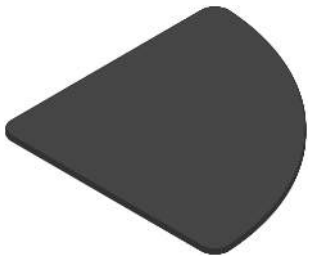
Kiik

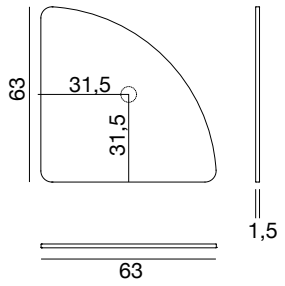
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Side table available in 4 shapes and sizes. Square and rectangular shape side tables can be positioned on the frames as a replacement to cushions modules. The 31.5x63 cm rectangular side table can be positioned overhanging with respect to the frames using a special support link. The triangular and quarter round side tables work as connections for two or more arrangements, allowing for L-shaped and linear modules (120° and 90°). All side tables are available in laminated finish with oak effect; they can be powered with the Bachmann Pix accessory - USB version.

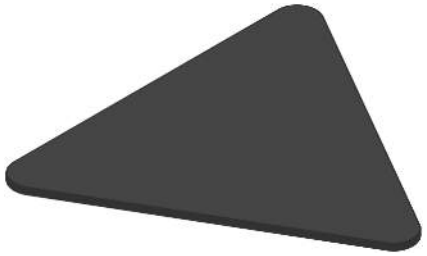
ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
C-shaped link Art. 6314
Island-shaped link Art. 6315
Plate-shaped link Art. 6316

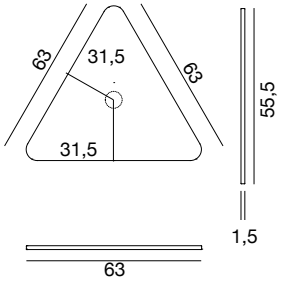
ART. 6311





ART. 6312





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6311 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 5/ m³ 0,017 **Art. 6312** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,017 1 pz = 2 - kg 4/ m³ 0,017		

Kiik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6311	LM
1/4 circle table 63 x 63 cm - 90°	1992
Grommet + electrification	+ 1754
SEK ART. 6312	**LM**
Triangular table 63 x 63 x 63 cm - 60°	1743
Grommet + electrification	+ 1754

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

Kiik Console

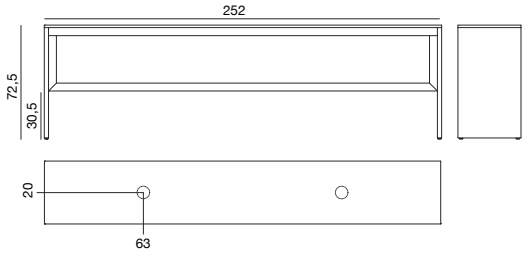
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Console available in 2 heights: 72.5 and 105.5 cm in laminated finish with oak effect. The console can be powered with two Bachmann Pix accessories - USB version.

ACCESSORIES
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321

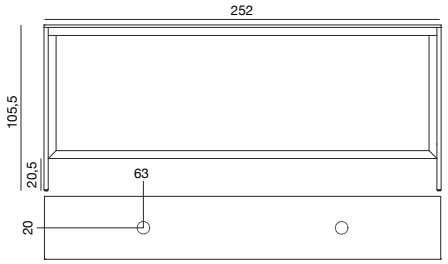
ART. 6306





ART. 6307





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6306 1 pz = 3 - kg 45/ m³ 0,209 1 pz = 5 - kg 47/ m³ 0,216 **Art. 6307** 1 pz = 3 - kg 49/ m³ 0,217 1 pz = 5 - kg 51/ m³ 0,224		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.7 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.3

Kiik Console

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6306	LM
Console h 72.5 - 252x40x72.5 cm	17830
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3345

SEK ART. 6307	LM
Console h 105.5 - 252 x 40 x 105.5 cm	19573
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3345

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Top + side



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

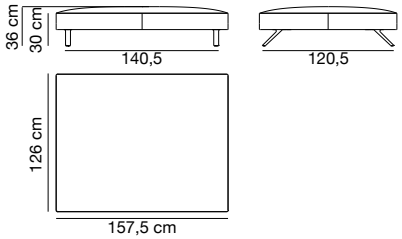
Kiik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Ottoman composed by a set of four legs made of pressure die-cast aluminum, with a wide upholstered seat available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material removable cover.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 6319
Legs floor fixing system Art. 6320



SEK ART. 6313	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
	27551	28644	29737	30830	31923	33016	34109	35202	36295	37388	45067	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6313 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,508	**Art.6313** COL requirement m² 9.45 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.44	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

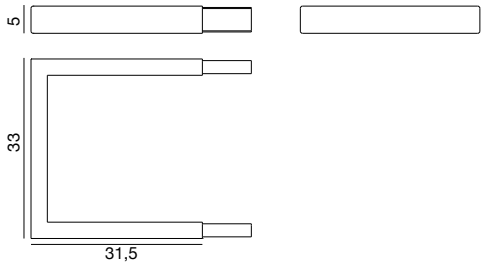
V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Useful links to create arrangements and anchor some elements. The Plate-shaped link (Art.6316) can be used to connect two sofas or to anchor a triangular side table between two or three sofas in a linear (120°) arrangement. The C-shaped link (Art. 6314) can be used to anchor a 31.5x63 cm rectangular side table overhanging from a frame or to support a quarter round side table between two sofas in a L-shaped (90°) arrangement. The Island-shaped link (Art. 6315) can be used for special arrangements that require putting two frames one next to the other (S189 or S252) and a final arrangement with four or six pads and four quarter round side tables.

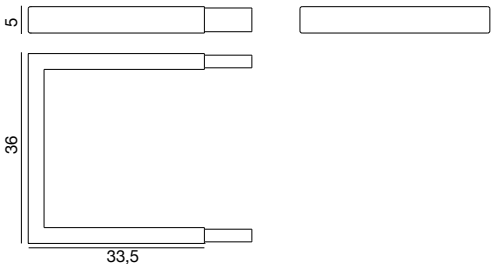
ART. 6314



C-shaped link - 31 x 33 x 5

SEK 985

ART. 6315



Island-shaped link - 33,4 x 36 x 5

SEK 1158

ART. 6316

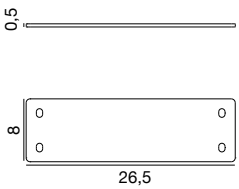


Plate-shaped link - 26,6 x 8

SEK 249

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6314 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,001 **Art. 6315** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,5/ m³ 0,001 **Art. 6316** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,001		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6317	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6303 - Cushion 63 x 63 x 10 cm	1386	1667	1948	2229	2510	2791	3072	3353	3634	3915	5878
SEK ART. 6318	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6304 - Backrest cushion 63 x 63 x 40 cm	2208	2652	3096	3540	3984	4428	4872	5316	5760	6204	9180
SEK ART. 6337	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6328 – Cushion with right angular standard backrest	2652	3172	3692	4212	4732	5252	5772	6292	6812	7332	10955
SEK ART. 6338	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6329 - Cushion with left angular standard backrest	2652	3172	3692	4212	4732	5252	5772	6292	6812	7332	10955
SEK ART. 6341	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER ART. 6332 - Cushion with high backrest	2414	2923	3432	3941	4450	4959	5468	5977	6486	6995	10490

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6317 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6318** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6337** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6338** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6341** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,042	**Art.6317** COL requirement m² 1.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18 **Art.6318** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.04 **Art.6337** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6338** COL requirement m² 4.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.78 **Art.6341** COL requirement m² 4.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.43	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6319	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER	3713	4806	5899	6992	8085	9178	10271	11364	12457	13550	21218
SEK ART. 6342	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER ART. 6333 - Middle armrest	1212	1364	1516	1668	1820	1972	2124	2276	2428	2580	3691
SEK ART. 6343	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER ART. 6334 - Terminal armrest - Right	1212	1364	1516	1668	1820	1972	2124	2276	2428	2580	3691
SEK ART. 6344	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER ART. 6335 - Lateral armrest - Left	1212	1364	1516	1668	1820	1972	2124	2276	2428	2580	3691

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6319 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,036 **Art. 6342** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6343** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042 **Art. 6344** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,042	**Art.6319** COL requirement m² 9.45 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.44 **Art.6342** COL requirement m² 1.32 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.58 **Art.6343** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83 **Art.6344** COL requirement m² 1.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

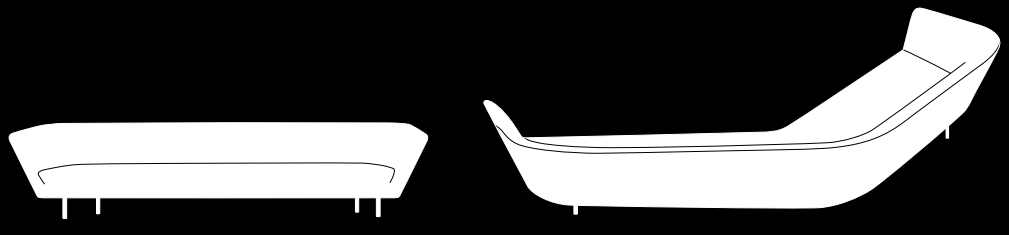
Accessories

SEK ART. 6001	SEK ART. 6320	SEK ART. 6321
		
Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.	Legs floor fixing system	Floor fixing kit for consoles
1548	444	617

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002 **Art. 6320** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0 **Art. 6321** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,001		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

LOOP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Loop

Collection overview

Type

Freestanding



Sofa — 2 seats

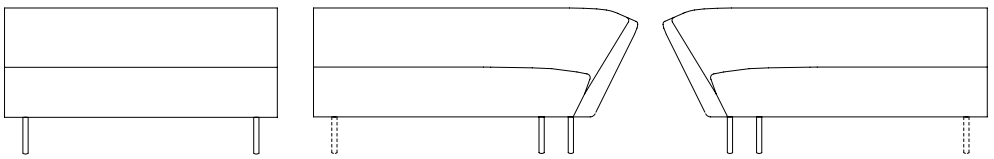


Sofa — 3 seats

Modular elements



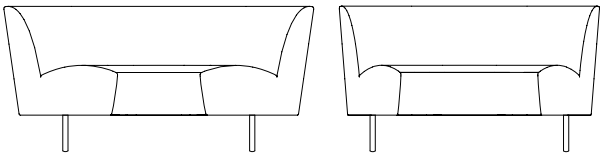
Linear



With right armrest

With left armrest

Corner components



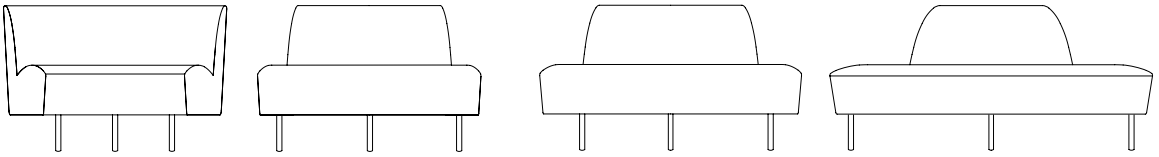
90°

135°

Loop

Modular system for circular compositions





30° concave | 30° convex | 45° | 90°

Options



— Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



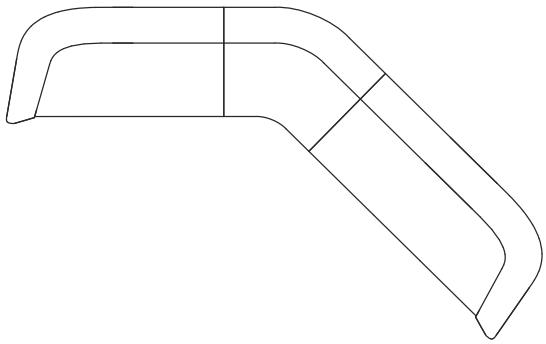
USB



— Cushion

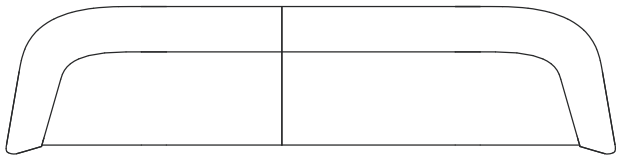
A

ART. 2802 + ART. 2809 + ART. 2805



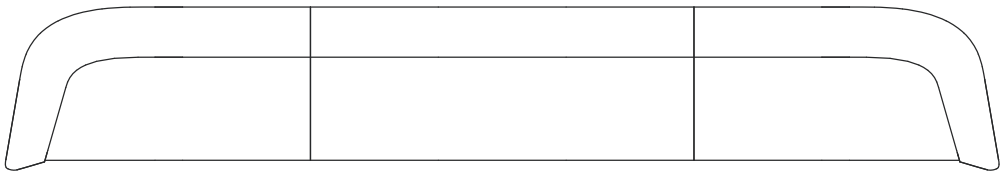
B

ART. 2802 + ART. 2805



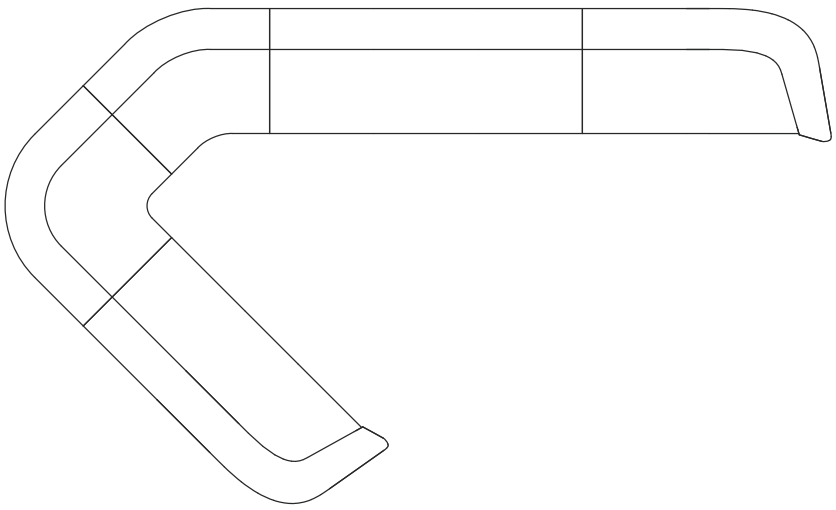
C

ART. 2802 + ART. 2807 + ART. 2803



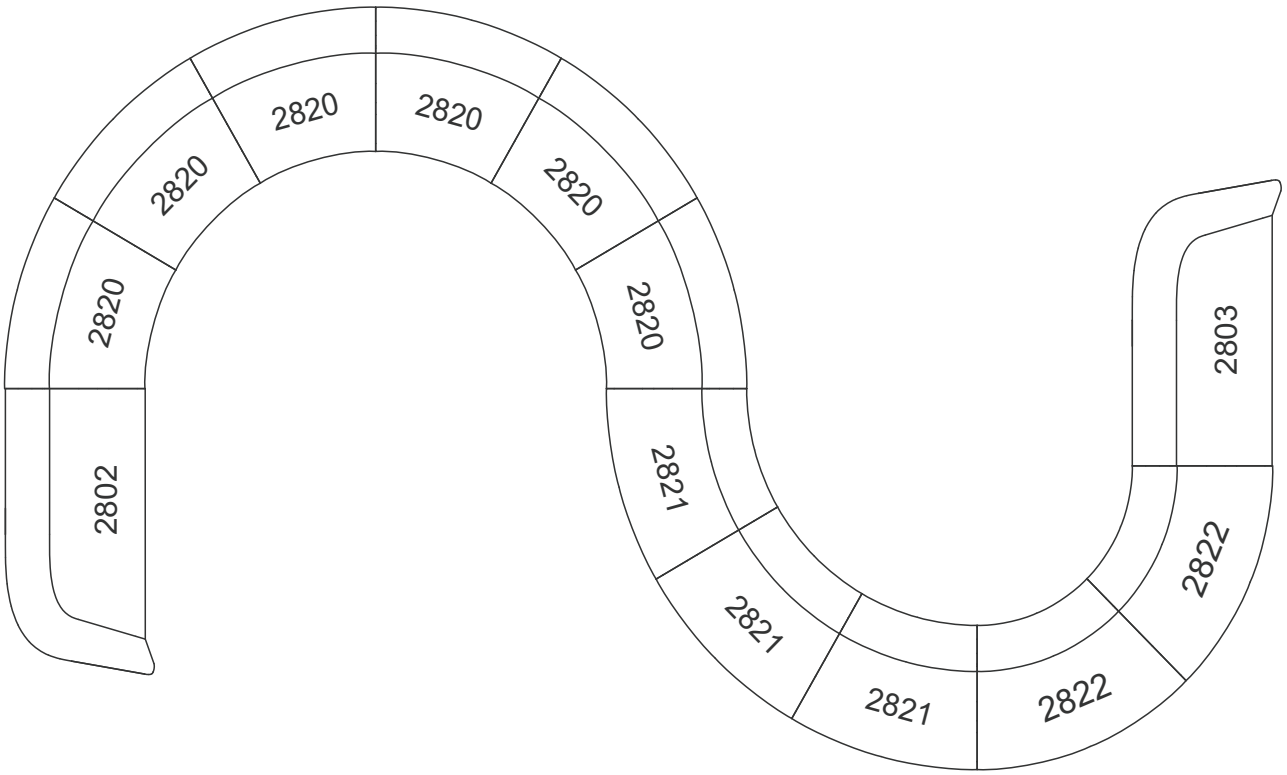
D

ART. 2804 + ART. 2808 + ART. 2809 + ART. 2807 + ART. 2803



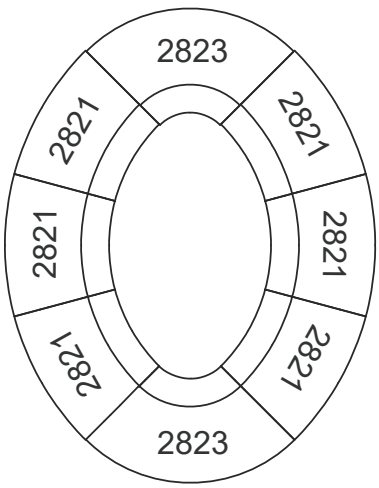
E

1x ART. 2802 + 6x ART. 2820 + 3x ART. 2821 + 2x ART. 2822 + 1x ART. 2803



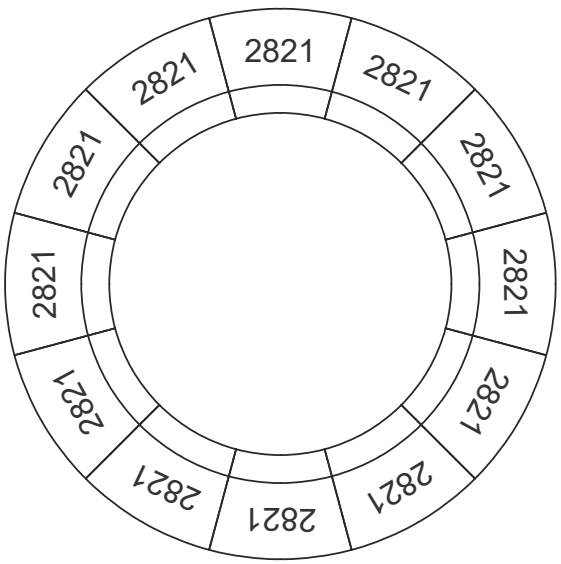
F

2x ART. 2823 + 6x ART. 2821



G

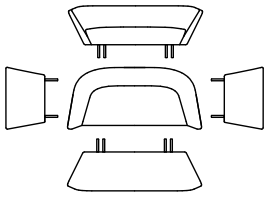
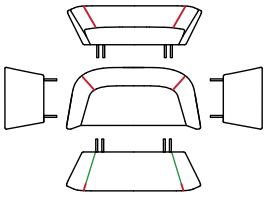
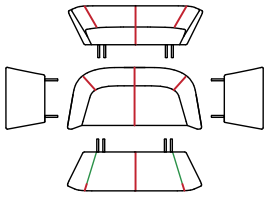
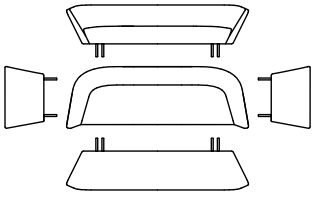
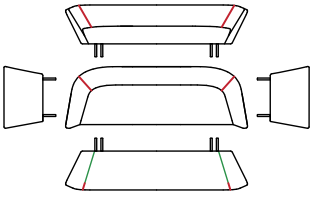
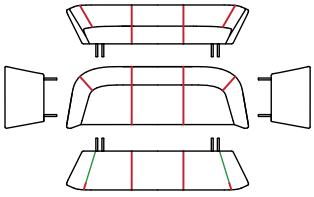
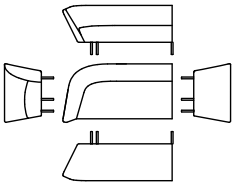
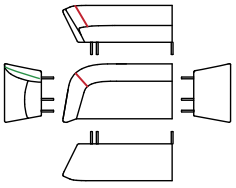
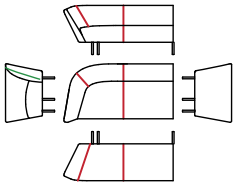
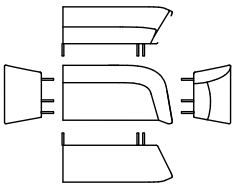
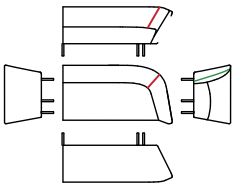
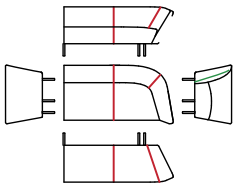
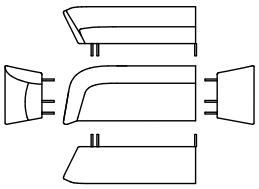
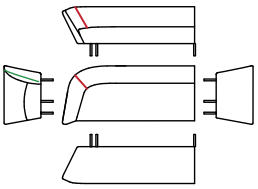
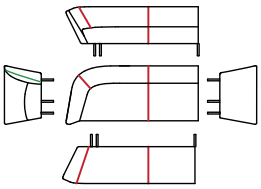
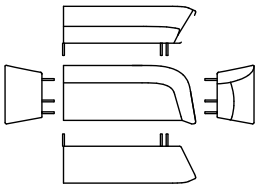
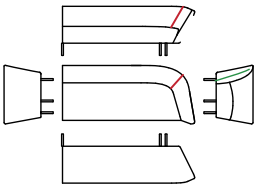
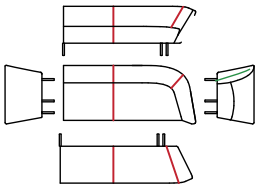
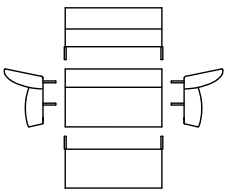
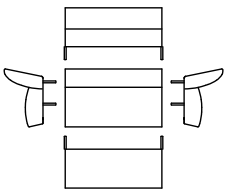
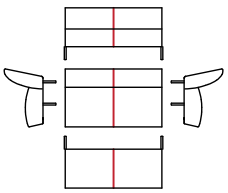
12x ART. 2821



MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

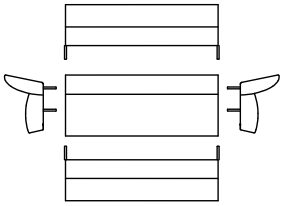
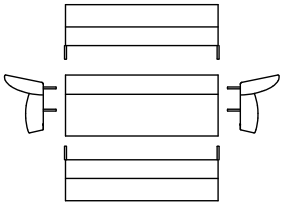
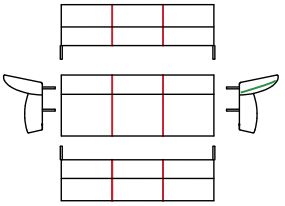
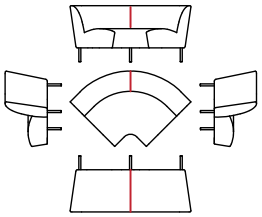
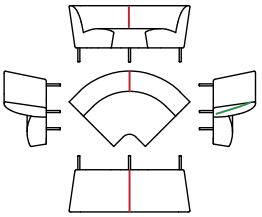
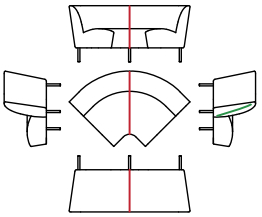
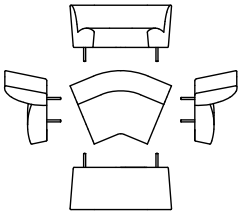
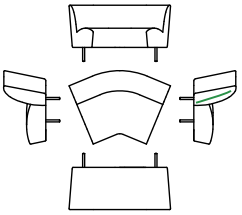
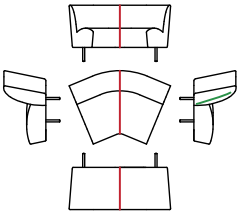
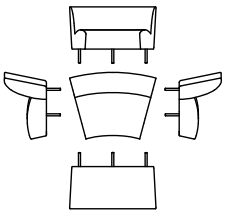
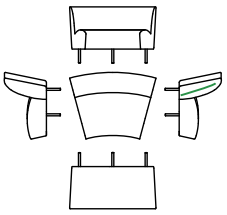
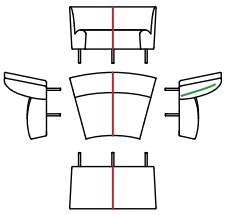
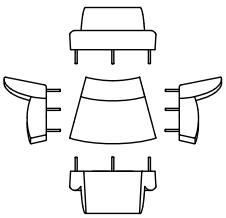
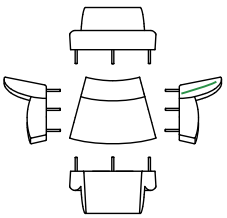
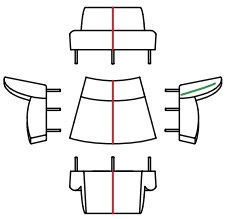
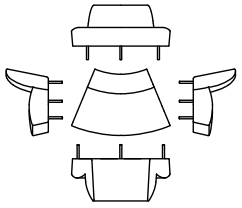
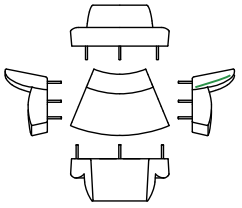
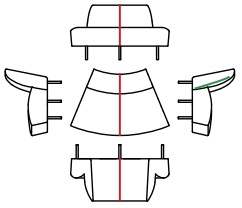
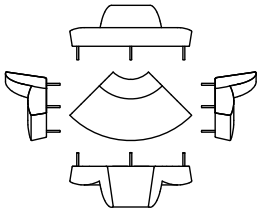
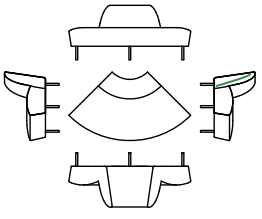
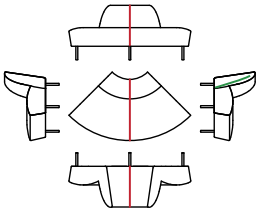
* Only for: Hallingdal 65 e Tonus 4. The other fabrics will be upholstered same as removable cover scheme.

ART.	Non removable cover *	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2800			
2801			
2802			
2803			
2804			
2805			
2806			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

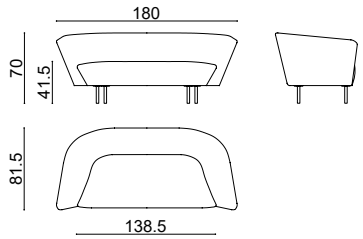
MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

* Only for: Hallingdal 65 e Tonus 4. The other fabrics will be upholstered same as removable cover scheme.

ART.	Non removable cover *	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2807			
2808			
2809			
2820			
2821			
2822			
2823			

Loop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seat sofa with wooden frame and stainless steel, polished aluminum or powdercoated feet. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2810
Pillow 52x46 cm Art. 2828
Pillow 52x36 cm Art. 2829
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2800	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
	29413	30755	32097	33439	34781	36123	37465	38807	40149	41491	51183
Removable version	+ 1505 **Art. 2800**										
Aluminum feet	+ 899 **Art. 2800**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 2815 **Art. 2800**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**	
Art. 2800 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 1,195	**Art.2800** COL requirement m² 10.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.17 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base


LU1 S03 V39 matt

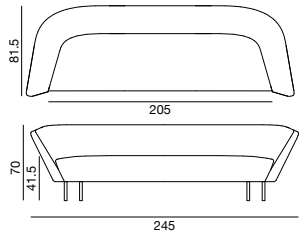

Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet


Quick Click

arper

Loop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Upholstered three seat sofa with wooden frame and stainless steel or powder-coated feet. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2811
Pillow 52x46 cm Art. 2828
Pillow 52x36 cm Art. 2829
USB Art. 6001

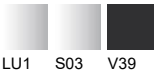
SEK ART. 2801	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
	32650	34664	36678	38692	40706	42720	44734	46748	48762	50776	65180	
Removable version	+ 1700	**Art. 2801**										
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2801**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 3237	**Art. 2801**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 2801 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,524	**Art.2801** COL requirement m² 14.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.61 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base


LU1 S03 V39 matt


Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet


Quick Click

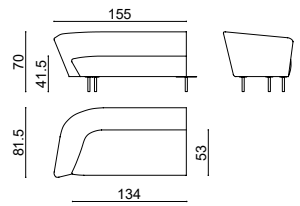
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

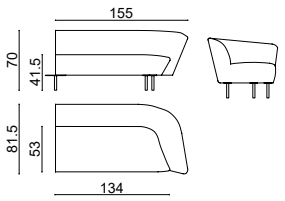
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2812
Replacement cover set Art. 2813
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2802



ART. 2803



SEK ART. 2802	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	28817	29910	31003	32096	33189	34282	35375	37561	36468	38654	46582
SEK ART. 2803	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	28817	29910	31003	32096	33189	34282	35375	37561	36468	38654	46582

Removable version	+ 1461	**Art. 2802**
Removable version	+ 1461	**Art. 2803**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2802**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2803**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2576	**Art. 2802**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2576	**Art. 2803**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 2802
1 pz = 1 - kg 44/ m³ 0,997
Art. 2803
1 pz = 1 - kg 44/ m³ 0,997

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2802
COL requirement m² 9.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.2803
COL requirement m² 9.44
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base







Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet Quick Click

arper

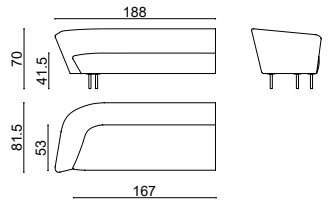
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

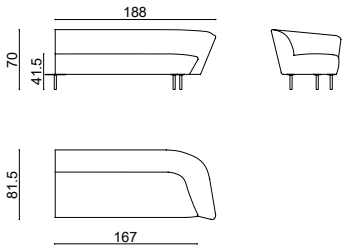
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2814
Replacement cover set Art. 2815
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2804



ART. 2805



SEK ART. 2804	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	31015	32704	34393	36082	37771	39460	41149	44527	42838	46216	58544

SEK ART. 2805	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	31015	32704	34393	36082	37771	39460	41149	44527	42838	46216	58544

Removable version	+ 1602	**Art. 2804**
Removable version	+ 1602	**Art. 2805**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2804**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2805**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2750	**Art. 2804**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2750	**Art. 2805**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 2804
1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 1,179
Art. 2805
1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 1,179

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2804
COL requirement m² 10.66
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.2805
COL requirement m² 10.66
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base





Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

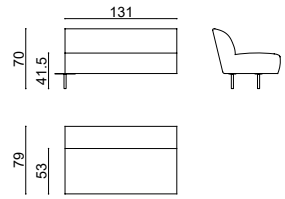
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

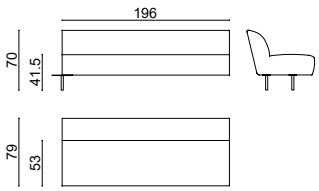
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2816
Replacement cover set Art. 2817
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2806



ART. 2807



SEK ART. 2806	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	22550	23557	24564	25571	26578	27585	28592	30606	29599	31613	38777

SEK ART. 2807	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	26912	28557	30202	31847	33492	35137	36782	40072	38427	41717	53662

Removable version	+ 1158	**Art. 2806**
Removable version	+ 1396	**Art. 2807**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2806**
Aluminum feet	+ 899	**Art. 2807**
Fire retardant foam	+ 1905	**Art. 2806**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2187	**Art. 2807**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2806 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,5/ m³ 0,755 **Art. 2807** 1 pz = 1 - kg 64/ m³ 1,1	**Art.2806** COL requirement m² 7.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2807** COL requirement m² 9.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 S03 V39 matt



Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

arper

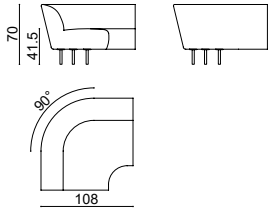
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

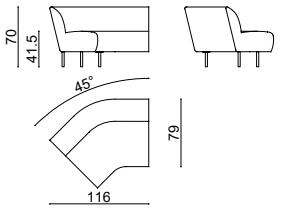
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2818
Replacement cover set Art. 2819
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2808



ART. 2809



SEK ART. 2808	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	27010	28028	29046	30064	31082	32100	33118	35154	34136	36172	43551
SEK ART. 2809	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	24704	25548	26392	27236	28080	28924	29768	31456	30612	32300	38214

Removable version	+ 1375	**Art. 2808**
Removable version	+ 1256	**Art. 2809**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2808**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2809**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2252	**Art. 2808**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2165	**Art. 2809**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 2808
1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,114
Art. 2809
1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,899

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2808
COL requirement m² 7.93
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.2809
COL requirement m² 6.89
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base





Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

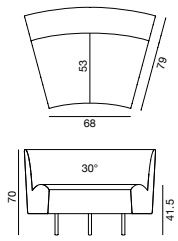
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

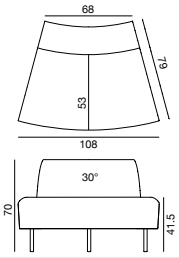
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2824
Replacement cover set Art. 2825
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2820



ART. 2821



SEK ART. 2820	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	24693	25548	26403	27258	28113	28968	29823	31533	30678	32388	38463

SEK ART. 2821	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	24790	25591	26392	27193	27994	28795	29596	31198	30397	31999	37532

Removable version	+ 1256	**Art. 2820**
Removable version	+ 1256	**Art. 2821**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2820**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2821**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2165	**Art. 2820**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2165	**Art. 2821**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 2820
1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,845
Art. 2821
1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,845

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.2820
COL requirement m² 6.5
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.2821
COL requirement m² 6.06
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.64
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

LU1 S03 V39 matt



Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet



Quick Click

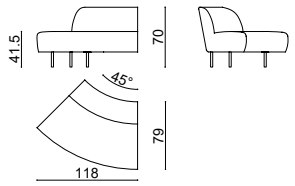
Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

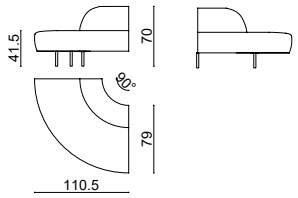
Upholstered modular components. All layouts are to be completed with a component fitted with armrest at each end (see layout examples). It is possible to create layouts fitted with corner components (90° or 135°). Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge. Please contact us for customized versions.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2826
Replacement cover set Art. 2827
USB Art. 6001

ART. 2822



ART. 2823



SEK ART. 2822	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	25094	26101	27108	28115	29122	30129	31136	33150	32143	34157	41364

SEK ART. 2823	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	27118	28125	29132	30139	31146	32153	33160	35174	34167	36181	43389

Removable version	+ 1277	**Art. 2822**
Removable version	+ 1375	**Art. 2823**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2822**
Aluminum feet	+ 1212	**Art. 2823**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2187	**Art. 2822**
Fire retardant foam	+ 2252	**Art. 2823**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2822 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,845 **Art. 2823** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30/ m³ 0,845	**Art.2822** COL requirement m² 6.11 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.88 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2823** COL requirement m² 6.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.17 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base


LU1 S03 V39 matt


Polished or powdercoated aluminium feet

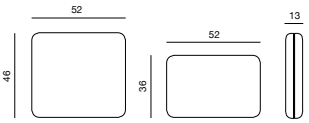

Quick Click

Loop

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2011

Cushions available in two different dimensions with black decorative piping stitched along the edge between back and front side. Padding made of down and fiber, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.





SEK ART. 2828	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
52x46 cm	1548	1689	1830	1971	2112	2253	2394	2676	2535	2817	3984
SEK ART. 2829	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
52x36 cm	1440	1581	1722	1863	2004	2145	2286	2568	2427	2709	3886

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.2828 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,078 4 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,153 **Art.2829** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,078 4 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,153	**Art.2828** COL requirement m² 1.16 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.69 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.2829** COL requirement m² 0.9 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.68 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2810	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 2800	10512	12807	15102	17397	19692	21987	24282	26577	28872	31167	47784
SEK ART. 2811	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 2801	12298	15253	18208	21163	24118	27073	30028	32983	35938	38893	60341
SEK ART. 2812	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2802	11194	13110	15026	16942	18858	20774	22690	24606	26522	28438	42209
SEK ART. 2813	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2803	11194	13110	15026	16942	18858	20774	22690	24606	26522	28438	42209
SEK ART. 2814	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2804	12460	14647	16834	19021	21208	23395	25582	27769	29956	32143	48228
SEK ART. 2815	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2805	12460	14647	16834	19021	21208	23395	25582	27769	29956	32143	48228

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2810 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2811** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2812** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2813** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2814** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2815** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2810** COL requirement m² 10.86 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.17 **Art.2811** COL requirement m² 14.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.61 **Art.2812** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 **Art.2813** COL requirement m² 9.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.16 **Art.2814** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84 **Art.2815** COL requirement m² 10.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.84	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2816	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER Art. 2806	8130	9591	11052	12513	13974	15435	16896	18357	19818	21279	31903
SEK ART. 2817	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2807	9765	11843	13921	15999	18077	20155	22233	24311	26389	28467	43551
SEK ART. 2818	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2808	9840	11702	13564	15426	17288	19150	21012	22874	24736	26598	39849
SEK ART. 2819	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER Art. 2809	8033	9527	11021	12515	14009	15503	16997	18491	19985	21479	32541

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2816 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2817** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2818** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2819** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2816** COL requirement m² 7.28 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 **Art.2817** COL requirement m² 9.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01 **Art.2818** COL requirement m² 7.93 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96 **Art.2819** COL requirement m² 6.89 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2824	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER Art. 2820	8033	9527	11021	12515	14009	15503	16997	18491	19985	21479	32541
SEK ART. 2825	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER Art. 2821	8033	9527	11021	12515	14009	15503	16997	18491	19985	21479	32541
SEK ART. 2826	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER Art. 2822	9927	11237	12547	13857	15167	16477	17787	19097	20407	21717	30939
SEK ART. 2827	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER Art. 2823	10544	12222	13900	15578	17256	18934	20612	22290	23968	25646	37824

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2824 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2825** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2826** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2827** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2824** COL requirement m² 6.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81 **Art.2825** COL requirement m² 6.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.64 **Art.2826** COL requirement m² 6.11 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.88 **Art.2827** COL requirement m² 6.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.17	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



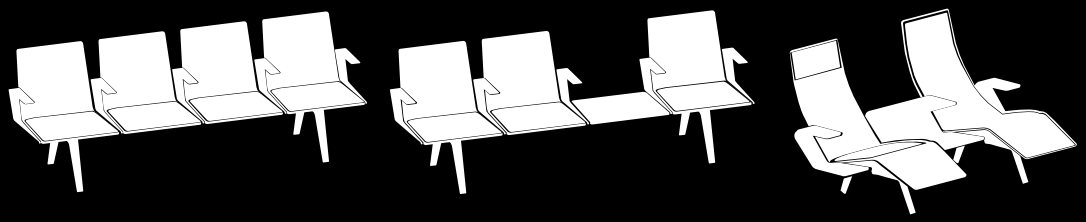
Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1548

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

PAUSIT

Design by
Lievore Hary
2025



Pausit

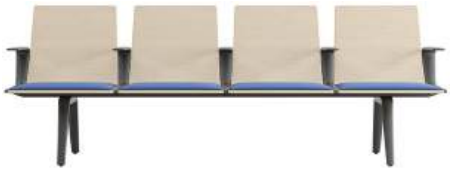
Collection overview

Waiting Bench

Composition Examples



3 units

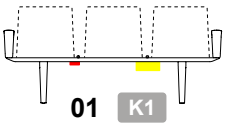


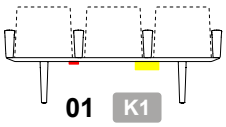
4 units

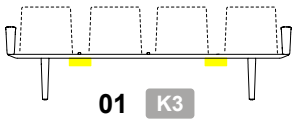


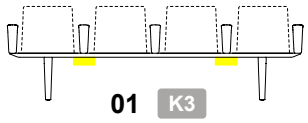
5 units

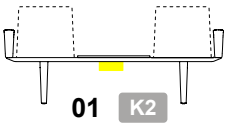
Structures, armrests and table

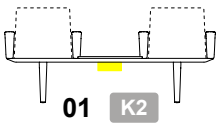


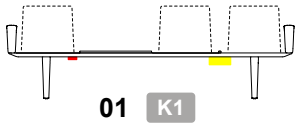


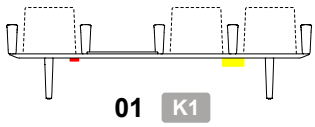


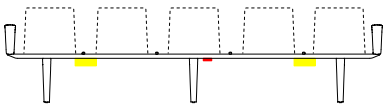


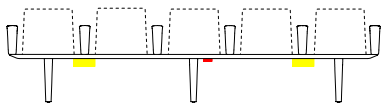


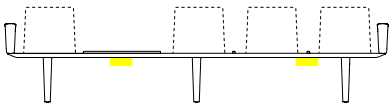


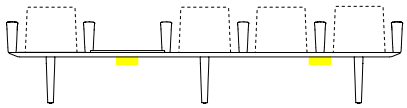












USB electrification kit:
- Single module
- Double module

K1	1 single module, 1 double module
K2	1 single module, 1 double module
K3	2 double modules
K4	1 single module, 2 double modules

- Lateral armrests
- Lateral and intermediate armrests
- Intermediate table (the position of the intermediate table is at the customer's choice).

Seating modules



Exposed laminate



Seat cushion



Fully upholstered

Options



Electrification



Fixing system

Several types of linking are available.
For more details and further configuration possibilities, please contact us.

Pausit

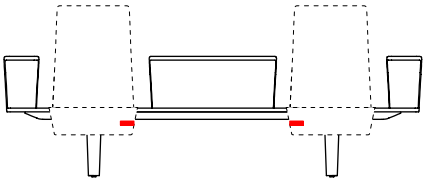
Lounge Bench

Composition Examples



2 units

Structures, armrests and table



01 K5

- Lateral armrests, intermediate table

USB electrification kit:
- Single module
- Double module

K5 2 single modules

Chaise Longue modules



Exposed laminate



Seat cushion and headrest

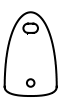


Fully upholstered

Options



Electrification



Fixing system

Several types of linking are available.
For more details and further configuration possibilities, please contact us.

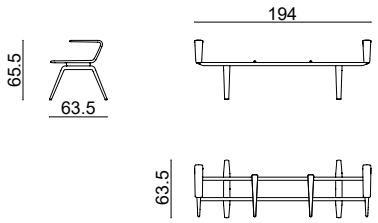
Pausit Waiting Bench



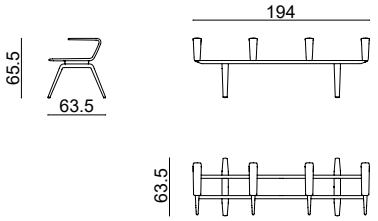
Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

Waiting bench structure composed by a metal frame and powder coated aluminium legs with height-adjustable glides. The structure, equipped with side and intermediate armrests in die-cast aluminium, accommodates three units that can be occupied by seating modules and a central table. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

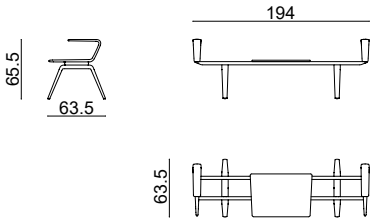
ACCESSORIES
USB electrification kit (K1) Art. 8021
USB electrification kit (K2) Art. 8022



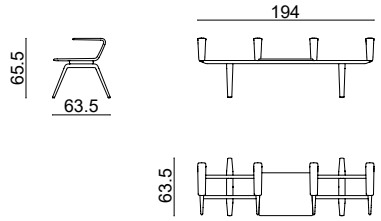
ART. 8000



ART. 8001



ART. 8002



ART. 8003

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8000 1 pz = 5 - kg 40,5/ m³ 0,124 **Art. 8001** 1 pz = 5 - kg 43,5/ m³ 0,154 **Art. 8002** 1 pz = 5 - kg 40,5/ m³ 0,133 **Art. 8003** 1 pz = 6 - kg 47/ m³ 0,167 KD		

Pausit Waiting Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

SEK ART. 8000	V44
Lateral armrests	19747

SEK ART. 8001	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests	21263

SEK ART. 8002	V44
Lateral armrests, intermediate table	21154

SEK ART. 8003	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests, intermediate table	25788

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V44
matt



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

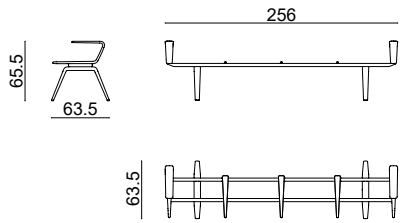
Pausit Waiting Bench



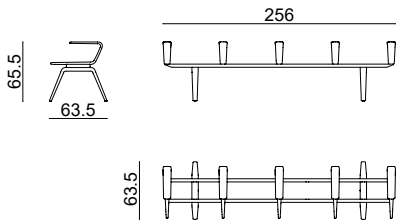
Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

Waiting bench structure composed by a metal frame and powder coated aluminium legs with height-adjustable glides. The structure, equipped with side and intermediate armrests in die-cast aluminium, accommodates four units that can be occupied by seating modules and an intermediate table. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

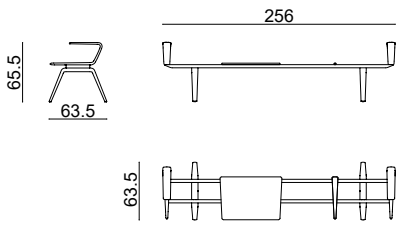
ACCESSORIES
USB electrification kit (K1) Art. 8021
USB electrification kit (K3) Art. 8023



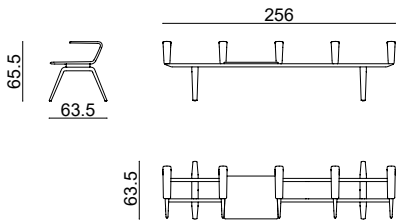
ART. 8004



ART. 8005



ART. 8006



ART. 8007

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8004 1 pz = 6 - kg 45,5/ m³ 0,142 **Art. 8005** 1 pz = 6 - kg 50,5/ m³ 0,202 **Art. 8006** 1 pz = 6 - kg 45,5/ m³ 0,151 **Art. 8007** 1 pz = 7 - kg 54/ m³ 0,215 KD		

Pausit Waiting Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

SEK ART. 8004	V44
Lateral armrests	22757

SEK ART. 8005	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests	25031

SEK ART. 8006	V44
Lateral armrests, intermediate table	24164

SEK ART. 8007	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests, intermediate table	29556

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

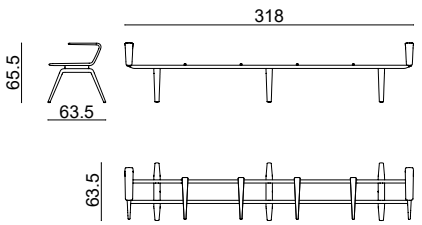
Pausit Waiting Bench



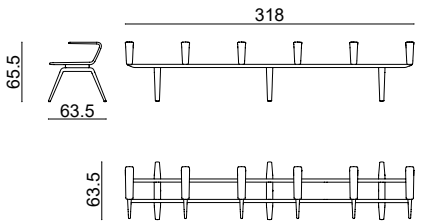
Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

Waiting bench structure composed by a metal frame and powder coated aluminium legs with height-adjustable glides. The structure, equipped with side and intermediate armrests in die-cast aluminium, accommodates five units that can be occupied by seating modules and an intermediate table. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

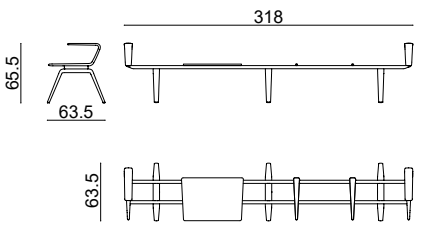
ACCESSORIES
USB electrification kit (K3) Art. 8023
USB electrification kit (K4) Art. 8024



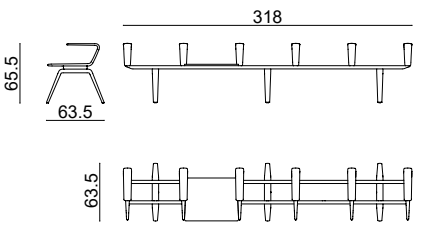
ART. 8008



ART. 8009



ART. 8010



ART. 8011

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8008 1 pz = 7 - kg 57/ m³ 0,187 **Art. 8009** 1 pz = 7 - kg 63/ m³ 0,247 **Art. 8010** 1 pz = 7 - kg 57/ m³ 0,196 **Art. 8011** 1 pz = 8 - kg 66,5/ m³ 0,26 KD		

Pausit Waiting Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

SEK ART. 8008	V44
Lateral armrests	29014

SEK ART. 8009	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests	32046

SEK ART. 8010	V44
Lateral armrests, intermediate table	30421

SEK ART. 8011	V44
Lateral and intermediate armrests, intermediate table	36571

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

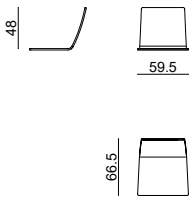
Pausit Waiting Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

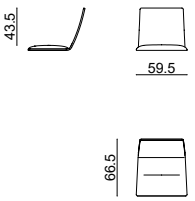


Seat module made of plywood with an oak-effect laminate or black anti-fingerprint laminate finish, available in three variants: exposed laminate, with seat cushion or fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

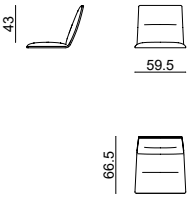
ART. 8012



ART. 8013



ART. 8014



SEK ART. 8012	LM											
Exposed laminate	7069											
SEK ART. 8013	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**	
Seat cushion	8411	8552	8693	8834	8975	9116	9257	9398	9539	9680	10706	
SEK ART. 8014	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**	
Fully upholstered	9559	9862	10165	10468	10771	11074	11377	11680	11983	12286	14333	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8012 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,261 2 pz = 1 - kg 16,5/ m³ 0,261 **Art. 8013** 1 pz = 1 - kg 11,8/ m³ 0,261 2 pz = 1 - kg 21,1/ m³ 0,261 **Art. 8014** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,8/ m³ 0,261 2 pz = 1 - kg 19,1/ m³ 0,261 KD	**Art. 8013** **Art. 8014**	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell

LM8 LM9

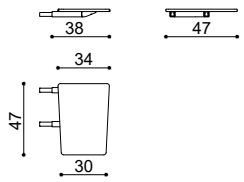
Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

arper

Pausit Waiting Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

Cantilevered side table for waiting bench, made of plywood with an oak-effect laminate or black anti-fingerprint laminate finish.



	Top	Cantilevered side table 38,5 x 47 x h 24,5 cm
SEK ART. 8030	LM	4276

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8030 1 pz = 2 - kg 4,2/ m³ 0,01 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

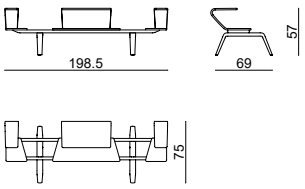
Top

Pausit Lounge Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

Lounge bench structure composed by a metal frame and powder coated aluminium legs with height-adjustable glides. The structure, equipped with side armrests and an intermediate table, can accommodate two chaise longue modules. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version. Optional glides with felt for wooden floors are available upon request.

ACCESSORIES
USB electrification kit (K5) Art. 8025



SEK ART. 8016	V44
Lateral armrests, intermediate table	42131

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8016 1 pz = 6 - kg 46,5/ m³ 0,338 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

arper

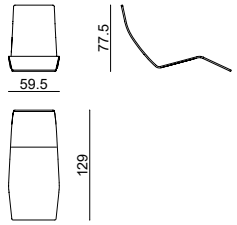
Pausit Lounge Bench

Design by Lievore Hary, 2025

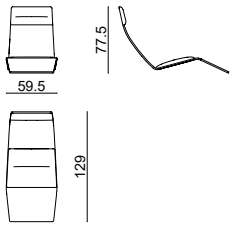


Chaise longue module made of plywood with an oak-effect laminate or black anti-fingerprint laminate finish, available in three variants: exposed laminate, with seat cushion and headrest, or fully upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue.

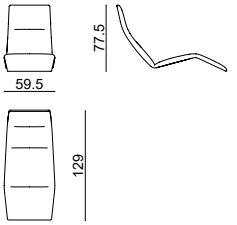
ART. 8017



ART. 8018



ART. 8019



SEK ART. 8017	**LM**											
Exposed laminate	11064											
SEK ART. 8018	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**	
Seat cushion and headrest	13045	13262	13479	13696	13913	14130	14347	14564	14781	14998	16574	
SEK ART. 8019	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**	
Fully upholstered	14311	14776	15241	15706	16171	16636	17101	17566	18031	18496	21727	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 8017 2 pz = 1 - kg 28/ m³ 0,471 **Art. 8018** 2 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 0,471 **Art. 8019** 2 pz = 1 - kg 35/ m³ 0,471 KD	**Art. 8018** **Art. 8019**	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell



LM8 LM9

Accessories

Design by Lievore Hary, 2026

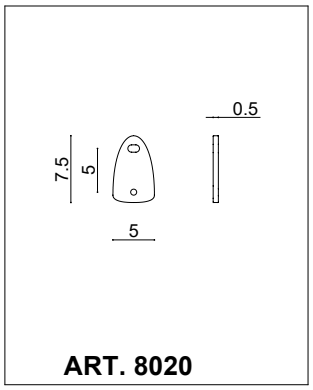
USB electrification kit

	Top	
SEK ART. 8021	USB electrification kit (K1): 1 single module, 1 double module	6831
SEK ART. 8022	USB electrification kit (K2): 1 double module	4428
SEK ART. 8023	USB electrification kit (K3): 2 double modules	8855
SEK ART. 8024	USB electrification kit (K4): 1 single module, 2 double modules	11259
SEK ART. 8025	USB electrification kit (K5): 2 single modules	4817

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

Floor fixing kit.



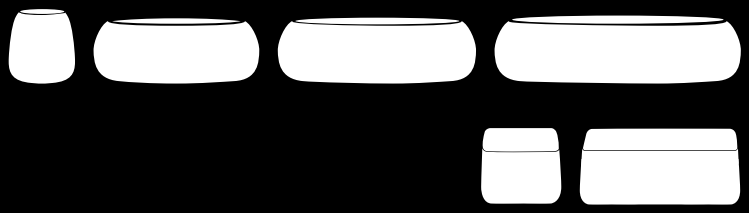
SEK ART. 8020	
Single-leg kit	173

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 8020 4 pz = 1 - kg 0,7/ m³ 0,004 6 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

PIX

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2014



Pix

Collection overview

Type



1 seat



1 seat



1 seat



1 seat



2 seats



3 seats



5 seats



1 seat



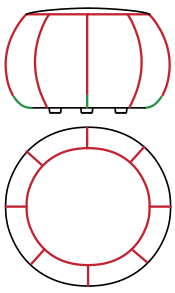
2 seats

Upholstery

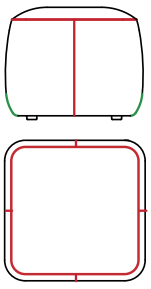


Upholstered and covered in fabric, leather or coated fabric

Sewing scheme



Pix*



Pix Cubo

*Art. 3002 and 3003 have a seam in the middle

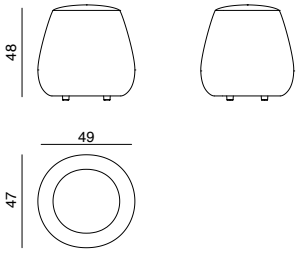


Outdoor

Pix 47

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





One seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 49 cm diameter and 48 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3016

SEK ART. 3013	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	5478	5879	6280	6681	7082	7483	7884	8686	8285	9087	11724

SEK ART. 3028	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	8424	7622	7221	8825	8023

Removable cover	+ 552	**Art. 3013**
Fire retardant foam	+ 87	**Art. 3013**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3013
1 pz = 1 - kg 5,92/ m³ 0,208
Art.3028
1 pz = 1 - kg 5,92/ m³ 0,208

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3013
COL requirement m² 2.4
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32
Art.3028
COL requirement m² ND
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

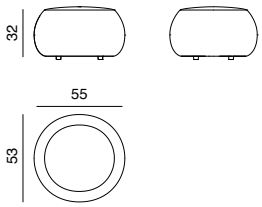
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 55

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





One seat low ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 55 cm diameter and 32 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3014

SEK ART. 3011	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	5294	5673	6052	6431	6810	7189	7568	8326	7947	8705	11291

SEK ART. 3026	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	7946	7188	6809	8325	7567

Removable cover	+ 476	**Art. 3011**
Fire retardant foam	+ 76	**Art. 3011**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3011 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,121 **Art.3026** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,3/ m³ 0,121	**Art.3011** COL requirement m² 2.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 **Art.3026** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

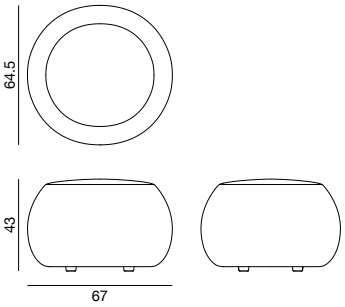
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 67

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





One small seat ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 67 cm diameter and 43 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3004

SEK ART. 3000	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	6452	6831	7210	7589	7968	8347	8726	9484	9105	9863	12460

SEK ART. 3022	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM Silvertex	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	9559	8801	8422	9938	9180

Removable cover	+ 920	**Art. 3000**
Fire retardant foam	+ 97	**Art. 3000**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3000 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,215 **Art.3022** 1 pz = 1 - kg 8/ m³ 0,215	**Art.3000** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.3022** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

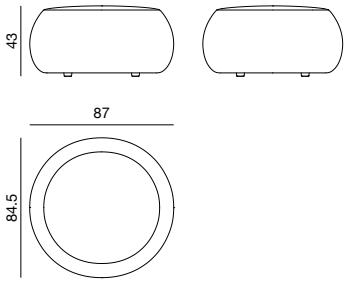
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 87

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





One large seat ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 87 cm diameter and 43 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3005

SEK ART. 3001	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
	8238	8801	9364	9927	10490	11053	11616	12742	12179	13305	17223

SEK ART. 3023	**Azure Patio**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**COM**	**Fabthirty**	**Heritage Lorkey**
OUTDOOR	12580	11454	10891	13143	12017

Removable cover	+ 1310	**Art. 3001**
Fire retardant foam	+ 206	**Art. 3001**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.3001 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,395 **Art.3023** 1 pz = 1 - kg 15/ m³ 0,395	**Art.3001** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.3023** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.2	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

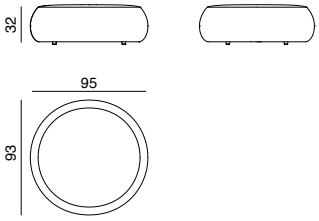
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 95

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014





Two seat low ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 95 cm diameter and 32 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3015

SEK ART. 3012	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	9342	9905	10468	11031	11594	12157	12720	13846	13283	14409	18338

SEK ART. 3027	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	13749	12623	12060	14312	13186

Removable cover	+ 1115 **Art. 3012**
Fire retardant foam	+ 162 **Art. 3012**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3012 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,346 **Art.3027** 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,346	**Art.3012** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 **Art.3027** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.87	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

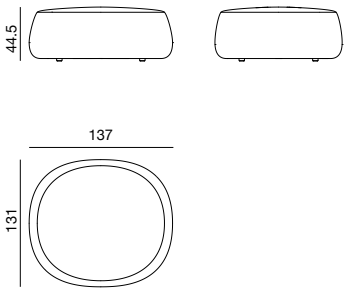
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 137

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





Three seater ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 137 cm diameter and 44,5 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3006

SEK ART. 3002	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	17505	18458	19411	20364	21317	22270	23223	25129	24176	26082	33007

SEK ART. 3024	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	25755	23849	22896	26708	24802

Removable cover	+ 2035	**Art. 3002**
Fire retardant foam	+ 520	**Art. 3002**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3002 1 pz = 1 - kg 36/ m³ 0,942 **Art.3024** 1 pz = 1 - kg 36/ m³ 0,942	**Art.3002** COL requirement m² 7.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.69 **Art.3024** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.69	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

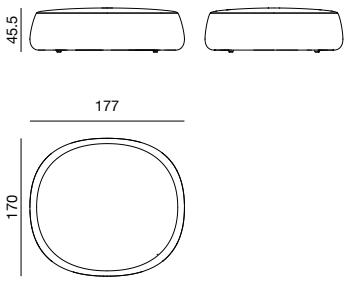
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix 177

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010





Five seater ottoman. Upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 177 cm diameter and 45,5 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3007

SEK ART. 3003	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	21088	22441	23794	25147	26500	27853	29206	31912	30559	33265	42869

SEK ART. 3025	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	32378	29672	28319	33731	31025

Removable cover	+ 3627 **Art. 3003**
Fire retardant foam	+ 1093 **Art. 3003**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3003
1 pz = 1 - kg 60/ m³ 1,6
Art.3025
1 pz = 1 - kg 60/ m³ 1,6

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3003
COL requirement m² 9.96
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.67
Art.3025
COL requirement m² ND
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.95

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2018

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

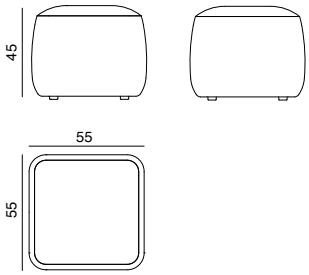
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Canvas 2 Kvadrat. Divina MD Kvadrat. Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat. Divina 3 Kvadrat. Field Kvadrat. Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Tonus 4 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat.

Outdoor use

Pix Cubo 55

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





One-seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 55x55 cm surface and 45 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3019
Connection kit (Pix Cubo) Art. 3021

SEK ART. 3017	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	6452	6831	7210	7589	7968	8347	8726	9484	9105	9863	12460

SEK ART. 3029	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	9678	8920	8541	10057	9299

Removable cover	+ 920	**Art. 3017**
Fire retardant foam	+ 97	**Art. 3017**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.3017 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,211 **Art.3029** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,211	**Art.3017** COL requirement m² 3.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72 **Art.3029** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

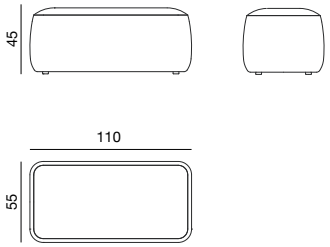
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Outdoor use

Pix Cubo 110

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018





Two-seat ottoman. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge. Fitted with glides. 110x55 cm surface and 45 cm height.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 3020
Connection kit (Pix Cubo) Art. 3021

SEK ART. 3018	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	10057	10620	11183	11746	12309	12872	13435	14561	13998	15124	19075

SEK ART. 3030	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	14593	13467	12904	15156	14030

Removable cover	+ 1115 **Art. 3018**
Fire retardant foam	+ 162 **Art. 3018**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.3018
1 pz = 1 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,421
Art.3030
1 pz = 1 - kg 11,5/ m³ 0,421

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.3018
COL requirement m² 4
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24
Art.3030
COL requirement m² ND
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010

SEK ART. 3004	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3000	3562	4049	4536	5023	5510	5997	6484	6971	7458	7945	11064
SEK ART. 3005	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3001	3876	4558	5240	5922	6604	7286	7968	8650	9332	10014	15134
SEK ART. 3014	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3011	2057	2501	2945	3389	3833	4277	4721	5165	5609	6053	8812
SEK ART. 3015	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3012	3053	3681	4309	4937	5565	6193	6821	7449	8077	8705	13315
SEK ART. 3016	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3013	2284	2760	3236	3712	4188	4664	5140	5616	6092	6568	9516

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3004 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3005** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3014** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,04 **Art. 3016** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,04	**Art.3004** COL requirement m² 2.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.65 **Art.3005** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.3014** COL requirement m² 2.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.1 **Art.3015** COL requirement m² 3.3 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 **Art.3016** COL requirement m² 2.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.32	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2010

SEK ART. 3006	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 3002	5564	6625	7686	8747	9808	10869	11930	12991	14052	15113	22809
SEK ART. 3007	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 3003	7253	8931	10609	12287	13965	15643	17321	18999	20677	22355	34512
SEK ART. 3019	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 3017	3562	4049	4536	5023	5510	5997	6484	6971	7458	7945	11064
SEK ART. 3020	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 3018	3756	4384	5012	5640	6268	6896	7524	8152	8780	9408	14030

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3006 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,209 **Art. 3007** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,209 **Art. 3019** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037 **Art. 3020** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,037	**Art.3006** COL requirement m² 7.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.7 **Art.3007** COL requirement m² 9.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.67 **Art.3019** COL requirement m² 3.08 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.72 **Art.3020** COL requirement m² 4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.24	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

SEK ART. 3021



Connection kit to link two Pix Cubo elements.

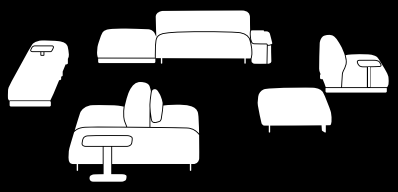
206

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3021 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,7/ m³ 0,005		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

RALIK

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2023 - Update 2025



Collection overview

Seating modules



1-seater ottoman module



1-seater ottoman module with backrest



2-seater ottoman module



2-seater ottoman module with backrest



1-seater bench module



2-seater bench module



Outdoor

Ralik

Storage modules



Storage module L. 55,5 cm



Storage module L. 85,5 cm

Table modules



Fixed table
(available for outdoor)



Freestanding height adjustable side table module

Options

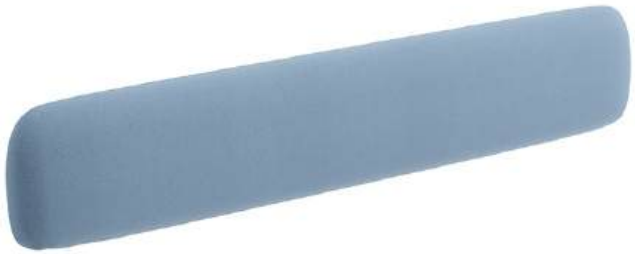


USB

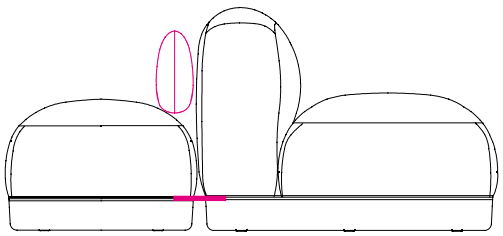
Cushions



— Cushion for 1-seater bench



— Cushion for 2-seater bench



Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7401-7403, 7424-7426.

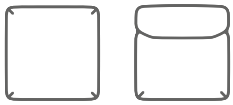


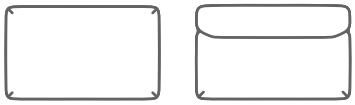
Outdoor

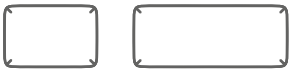
Ralik

Legend

Seating modules







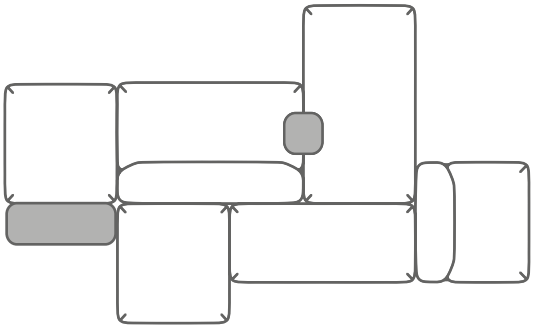
Container modules



Table modules



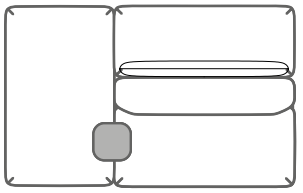
Composition Examples



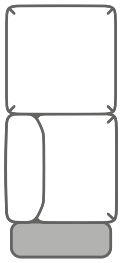
ART. 7400 + ART. 7403 + ART. 7414 + ART. 7402

+

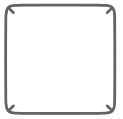
ART. 7416 + ART. 7400 + ART. 7405 + ART. 7401



ART. 7402 + ART. 7403
+
ART. 7405 + ART. 7413
+
ART. 7416

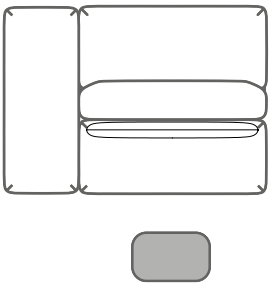


ART. 7400
+
ART. 7401
+
ART. 7414

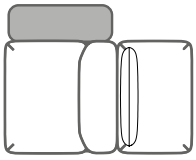


ART. 7400

Ralik

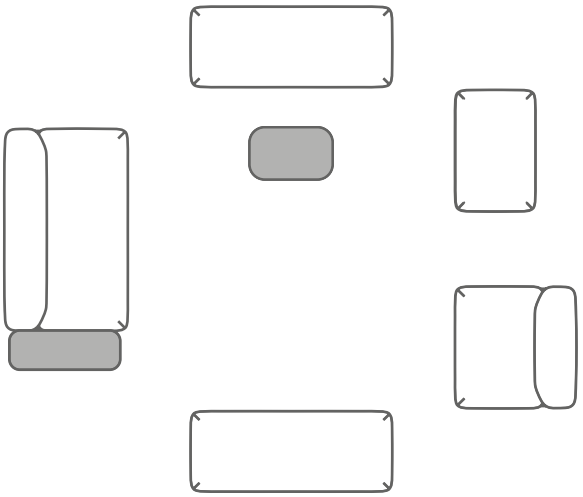


ART. 7403 + ART. 7402
+
ART. 7405 + ART. 7413
+
ART. 7417



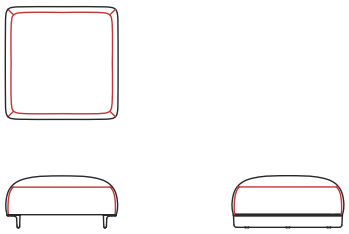
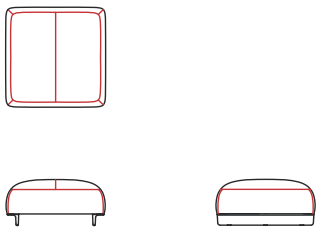
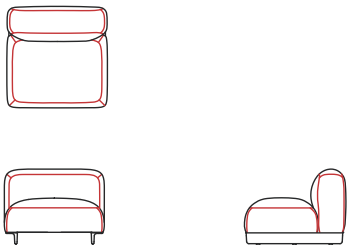
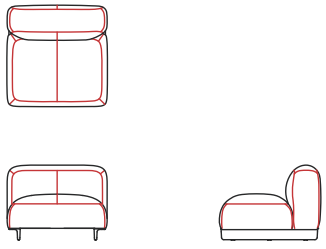
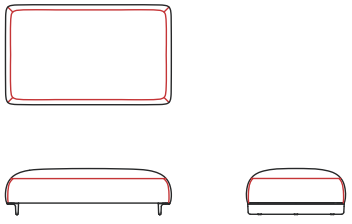
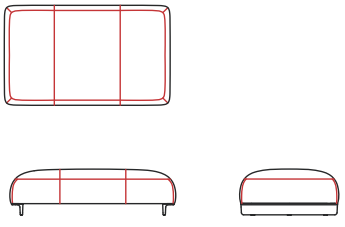
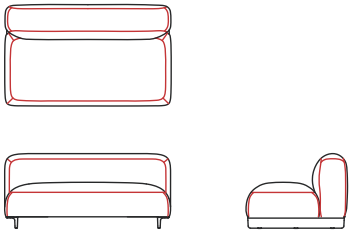
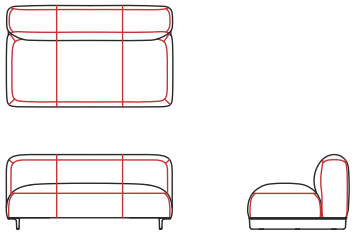
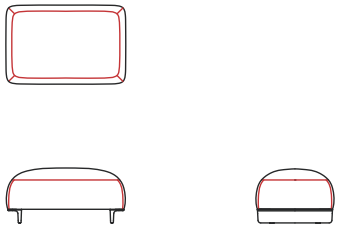
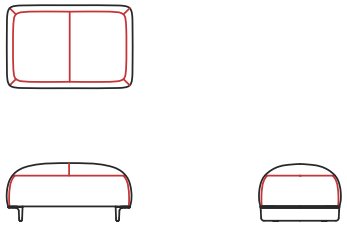
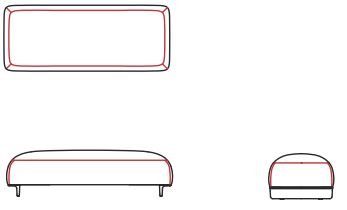
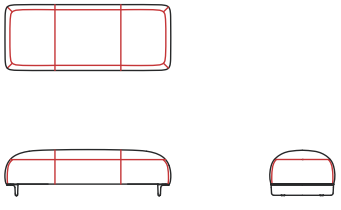
ART. 7400 + ART. 7401
+
ART. 7412 + ART. 7414

ART. 7403 + ART. 7415
+
ART. 7402 + ART. 7417
+
ART. 7404
+
ART. 7401
+
ART. 7402



MODULE SEWING SCHEME

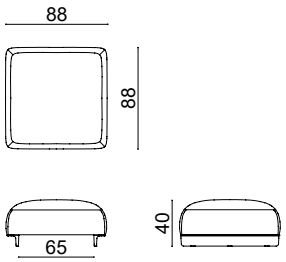
MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7400			
7401			
7402			
7403			
7404			
7405			

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater ottoman module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7406
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7429
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7400	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
1-seater ottoman module	13867	14397	14927	15457	15987	16517	17047	18107	17577	18637	22344

SEK ART. 7423	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	17340	16410	15945	17805	16875
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390				

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7400
1 pz = 1 - kg 25,6/ m³ 0,422
Art.7423
1 pz = 1 - kg 25,6/ m³ 0,422

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7400
COL requirement m² 6.36
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046
Art.7423
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

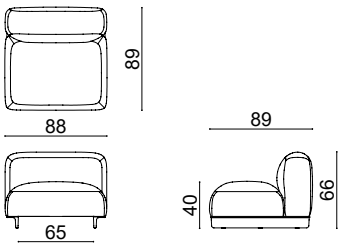
P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater module with backrest. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7407
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7430
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
1-seater ottoman module with backrest	20980	21759	22538	23317	24096	24875	25654	27212	26433	27991	33527

SEK ART. 7424	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey	Patio Azure
OUTDOOR	24801	24119	26847	25483	26165
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390				

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7401
1 pz = 1 - kg 31,5/ m³ 0,65
Art.7424
1 pz = 1 - kg 31,5/ m³ 0,65

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7401
COL requirement m² 10.2
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014
Art.7424
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



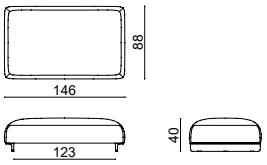
Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

2-seater ottoman module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.





ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7408
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7431
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2-seater ottoman module	20363	21207	22051	22895	23739	24583	25427	27115	26271	27959	33786

SEK ART. 7425	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	25590	24140	23415	26315	24865

Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art.7402
1 pz = 1 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,667
Art.7425
1 pz = 1 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,667

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.7402
COL requirement m² 9.84
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267
Art.7425
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:2023 7.2
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

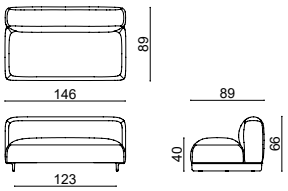
P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





2-seater module with backrest. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7409
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7432
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7403	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2-seater ottoman module with backrest	31470	32715	33960	35205	36450	37695	38940	41430	40185	42675	51432

SEK ART. 7426	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	39450	37284	36201	40533	38367
Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390				

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7403 1 pz = 1 - kg 44,5/ m³ 1,078 **Art.7426** 1 pz = 1 - kg 44,5/ m³ 1,078	**Art.7403** COL requirement m² 15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752 **Art.7426** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:2023 7.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



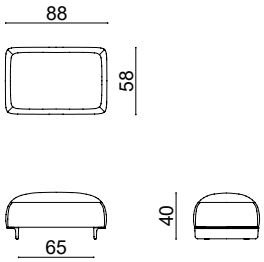


Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





1-seater bench module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable system to link between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7410
Cushion Art. 7412
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7433
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7435
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7404	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**E**	**D**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
1-seater bench module	10826	11259	11692	12125	12558	12991	13424	14290	13857	14723	17711

SEK ART. 7427	**Azure Patio**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**COM**	**Fabthirty**	**Heritage Lorkey**
OUTDOOR	13620	12840	12450	14010	13230

Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art.7404 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,274 **Art.7427** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,274	**Art.7404** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694 **Art.7427** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

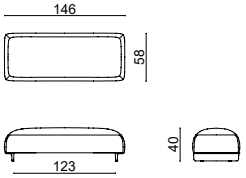
P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

Outdoor use

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023





2-seater bench module with base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, available in 5 colours and equipped with a removable linking system between seat modules. Covered with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Available in outdoor version thanks to a water-repellent inner lining in coated polyester.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001
Replacement cover set Art. 7411
Cushion Art. 7413
Fixed table module Art. 7416
Replacement cover set - Outdoor Art. 7434
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7436
Fixed table module, outdoor Art. 7437

SEK ART. 7405	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2-seater bench module	15199	15816	16433	17050	17667	18284	18901	20135	19518	20752	25083

SEK ART. 7428	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
OUTDOOR	19095	18013	17472	19636	18554

Base in colored polypropylene (P63, P65, P67, P68)	+ 390

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.7405 1 pz = 1 - kg 26/ m³ 0,448 **Art.7428** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26/ m³ 0,448	**Art.7405** COL requirement m² 6.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31 **Art.7428** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

P25 P63 P65 P67 P68

Outdoor use

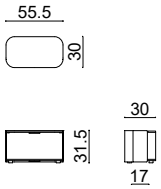
Ralik Storage

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

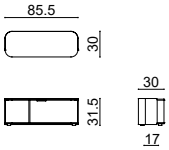
Storage modules available in two formats, with structure in curved and powder-coated sheet metal and shelves in plywood with reconstituted oak finish. The structure and top finishes can be freely combined. It can be powered with the Pix accessory by Bachmann in USB version.



ART. 7414



ART. 7415



	Top	
SEK ART. 7414	Container module L. 55,5 cm	6928
SEK ART. 7415	Container module L. 85,5 cm	9353
	Grommet + electrification	✚ 2392

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7414 1 pz = 1 - kg 7,8/ m³ 0,088 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,093 **Art. 7415** 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,5/ m³ 0,131 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,2/ m³ 0,135		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V25 matt | V63 matt | V65 matt | V67 matt | V68 matt

Top



L0006 | L0022

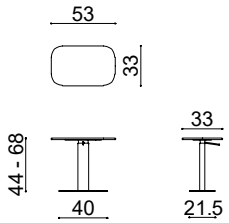


Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

arper

Ralik Table





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Side table with central base and column in powder-coated metal, equipped with gas mechanism for height adjustment. Rectangular top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7417	H. adj. freestanding table	8617

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7417 1 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,12 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

Top

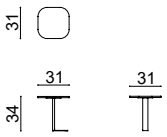
L0006 L0022

Ralik



Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Fixed table module, can be positioned on the right or left side or between ottoman, bench or seat with backrest modules. Support in powder-coated metal, square top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The support and top finishes can be freely combined.



	Top	
SEK ART. 7416	Fixed table module	3032

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7416 1 pz = 2 - kg 3,6/ m³ 0,045 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

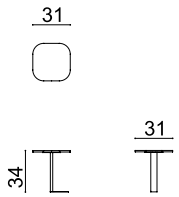
Top

L0006 L0022

arper

Ralik





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2025

Fixed side table module suitable for outdoor use, can be positioned on the right, left side or as a space between pouf, bench or seat with backrest modules. Powder-coated metal support, square top in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7437	Fixed table module outdoor	3032

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7437 1 pz = 2 - kg 3,6/ m³ 0,045 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

H05 H06

Outdoor use

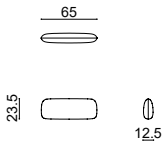
Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

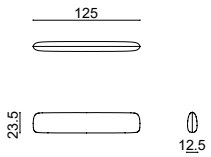
Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7401 and 7403. Upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 7412



ART. 7413



SEK ART. 7412	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion for 1-seater bench	1494	1667	1840	2013	2186	2359	2532	2878	2705	3051	4319
SEK ART. 7413	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Cushion for 2-seater bench	2100	2414	2728	3042	3356	3670	3984	4612	4298	4926	7069

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7412 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,35/ m³ 0,051 **Art. 7413** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,075	**Art.7412** COL requirement m² 1.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.7413** COL requirement m² 3.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.54	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

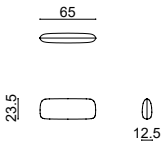
Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2025

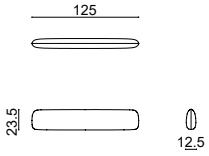
Cushions available in two different formats, with linking system, specifically made to provide greater comfort to configurations, in which the 1-seater or 2-seater bench modules are placed against the backrest of the seat modules art. 7424 and 7426. Upholstery in fabric or customer's own material. The accessories are suitable for outdoor use.



ART. 7435



ART. 7436



SEK ART. 7435	Azure Patio	Cico Savane Silvertex	COM	Fabthirty	Heritage Lorkey
Cushion for 1-seater bench	2381	2013	1829	2565	2197
SEK ART. 7436	**Azure Patio**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**COM**	**Fabthirty**	**Heritage Lorkey**
Cushion for 2-seater bench	3690	2998	2652	4036	3344

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7435 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,35/ m³ 0,051 **Art. 7436** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,075	**Art.7435** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.7436** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.54	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

SEK ART. 7406	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
Cover art. 7400	3746	4276	4806	5336	5866	6396	6926	7456	7986	8516	12222
SEK ART. 7407	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
Cover art. 7401	5694	6473	7252	8031	8810	9589	10368	11147	11926	12705	18241
SEK ART. 7408	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
Cover art. 7402	4590	5434	6278	7122	7966	8810	9654	10498	11342	12186	18024
SEK ART. 7409	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
Cover art. 7403	7405	8650	9895	11140	12385	13630	14875	16120	17365	18610	27378
SEK ART. 7410	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
Cover art. 7404	3475	3908	4341	4774	5207	5640	6073	6506	6939	7372	10371
SEK ART. 7411	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
Cover art. 7405	3756	4373	4990	5607	6224	6841	7458	8075	8692	9309	13651

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7406 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,05/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,3/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7408** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,15/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7409** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7410** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,05	**Art.7406** COL requirement m² 6.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.046 **Art.7407** COL requirement m² 10.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.014 **Art.7408** COL requirement m² 9.84 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.267 **Art.7409** COL requirement m² 15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.752 **Art.7410** COL requirement m² 4.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.694 **Art.7411** COL requirement m² 6.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.31	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Ralik

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2025

SEK ART. 7429	COM	Cico Savane Silvertex	Heritage Lorkey	Azure Patio	Fabthirty
Outdoor Cover art. 7423	4276	4806	5336	5866	6396
SEK ART. 7430	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**
Outdoor Cover art. 7425	6473	7252	8031	8810	9589
SEK ART. 7431	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**
Outdoor Cover art. 7425	5434	6278	7122	7966	8810
SEK ART. 7432	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**
Outdoor Cover art. 7426	8650	9895	11140	12385	13630
SEK ART. 7433	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**
Outdoor Cover art. 7427	3908	4341	4774	5207	5640
SEK ART. 7434	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**
Outdoor Cover art. 7428	4373	4990	5607	6224	6841

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7429 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,05/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7430** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,3/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7431** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,15/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7432** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7433** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,8/ m³ 0,05 **Art. 7434** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,05		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



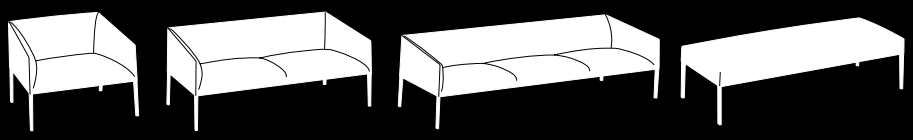
Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1548

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

SAARI SOFA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2009



Saari Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



4 legs



4 legs with castors

Saari Sofa

Collection overview
Available in the Sofas and Benches section

Type



Armchair — 71 cm



Armchair — 82,5 cm



Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



Bench — 2 seats

Legs finishes



Veneered steel



Chromed / Powdercoated

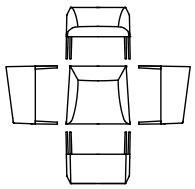
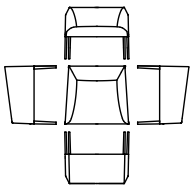
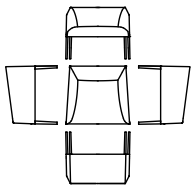
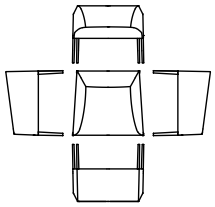
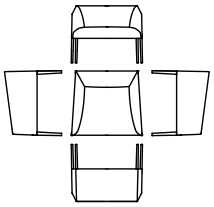
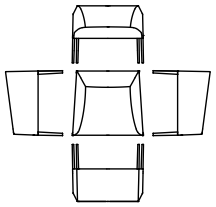
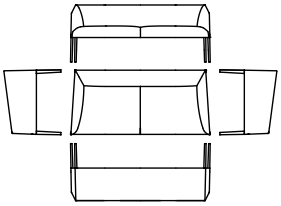
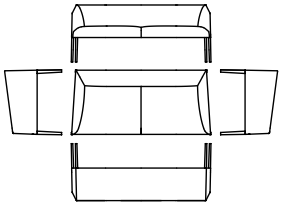
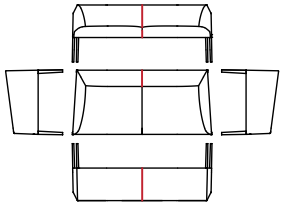
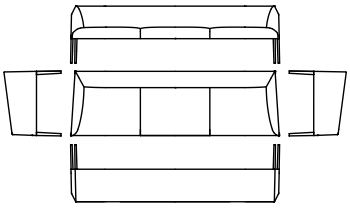
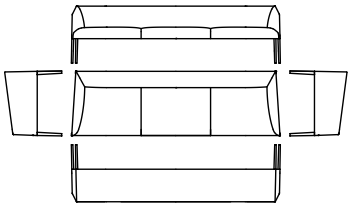
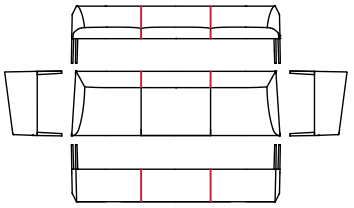
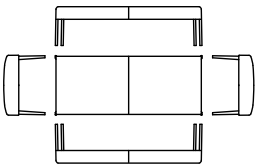
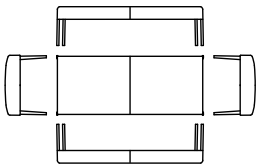
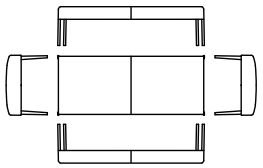
Options



USB

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

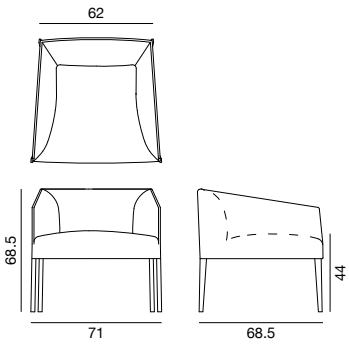
ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
2710			
2711			
2712			
2713			
2714			

Saari

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair (71 cm wide seat) with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer base. Upholstered shell with metal and plywood frame available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.





ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2715
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2710	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
VENEERED LEGS	17050	17721	18392	19063	19734	20405	21076	22418	21747	23089	28060
POLISHED	15329	16000	16671	17342	18013	18684	19355	20697	20026	21368	26360
POWDERCOATED	15329	16000	16671	17342	18013	18684	19355	20697	20026	21368	26360
Removable version	+ 671 **Art. 2710**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 2273 **Art. 2710**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2710 1 pz = 1 - kg 25/ m³ 0,666	**Art.2710** COL requirement m² 4.51 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.75	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

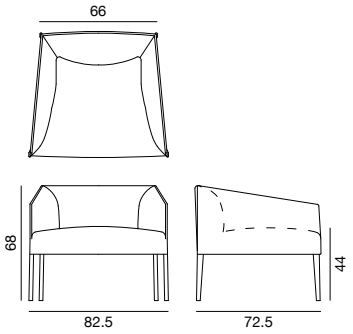
L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Armchair (82.5 cm wide seat) with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Upholstered shell with metal and plywood frame available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.



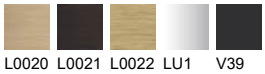


ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2716
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2711	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
VENEERED LEGS	19107	19962	20817	21672	22527	23382	24237	25947	25092	26802	32769
POLISHED	17375	18230	19085	19940	20795	21650	22505	24215	23360	25070	31037
POWDERCOATED	17375	18230	19085	19940	20795	21650	22505	24215	23360	25070	31037
Removable version	+ 725 **Art. 2711**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 2403 **Art. 2711**										

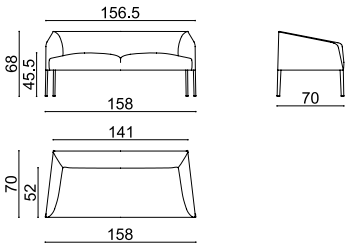
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2711 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,671	**Art.2711** COL requirement m² 5.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.14	• EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base


L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Saari





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seater sofa with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Shell with metal and plywood frame, upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2717
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 2712

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	29705	31166	32627	34088	35549	37010	38471	41393	39932	42854	53337
POLISHED	28006	29467	30928	32389	33850	35311	36772	39694	38233	41155	51627
POWDERCOATED	28006	29467	30928	32389	33850	35311	36772	39694	38233	41155	51627
Removable version	+ 812 **Art. 2712**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 4276 **Art. 2712**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2712 1 pz = 1 - kg 45/ m³ 0,729	**Art.2712** COL requirement m² 10.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.46	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

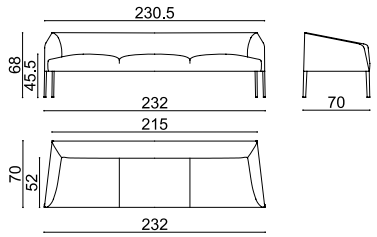
Saari



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina,2009

Three seater sofa with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Shell with metal and plywood frame, upholstery available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2718
USB Art. 6001



SEK ART. 2713

	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	35843	37673	39503	41333	43163	44993	46823	50483	48653	52313	65289
POLISHED	34144	35974	37804	39634	41464	43294	45124	48784	46954	50614	63567
POWDERCOATED	34144	35974	37804	39634	41464	43294	45124	48784	46954	50614	63567
Removable version	+ 812 **Art. 2713**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 6106 **Art. 2713**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2713 1 pz = 1 - kg 49/ m³ 1,524	**Art.2713** COL requirement m² 15.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

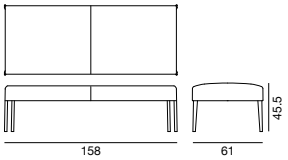
Saari



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

Two seater bench with polished or powder-coated four-leg steel base, or with oak effect reconstituted veneer four-leg base. Upholstered seat with metal and plywood frame available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. A version with removable cover is available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 2719
USB Art. 6001



SEK ART. 2714	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
VENEERED LEGS	16422	17028	17634	18240	18846	19452	20058	21270	20664	21876	26133
POLISHED	14712	15318	15924	16530	17136	17742	18348	19560	18954	20166	24422
POWDERCOATED	14712	15318	15924	16530	17136	17742	18348	19560	18954	20166	24422
Removable version	+ 650 **Art. 2714**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 844 **Art. 2714**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2714 1 pz = 1 - kg 27/ m³ 0,645	**Art.2714** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.15	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat. Steelcut 2 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



L0020 L0021 L0022 LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2009

SEK ART. 2715	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 2710	4958	5813	6668	7523	8378	9233	10088	10943	11798	12653	18609
SEK ART. 2716	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 2711	5932	6939	7946	8953	9960	10967	11974	12981	13988	14995	22225
SEK ART. 2717	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 2712	10771	12503	14235	15967	17699	19431	21163	22895	24627	26359	38864
SEK ART. 2718	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 2713	13857	15751	17645	19539	21433	23327	25221	27115	29009	30903	44330
SEK ART. 2719	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER art. 2714	4438	5152	5866	6580	7294	8008	8722	9436	10150	10864	16292

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 2715 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,039 **Art. 2716** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,039 **Art. 2717** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2718** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 2719** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.2715** COL requirement m² 4.51 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.75 **Art.2716** COL requirement m² 5.29 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.14 **Art.2717** COL requirement m² 12.6 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.46 **Art.2718** COL requirement m² 15.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.05 **Art.2719** COL requirement m² 3.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.15	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1548

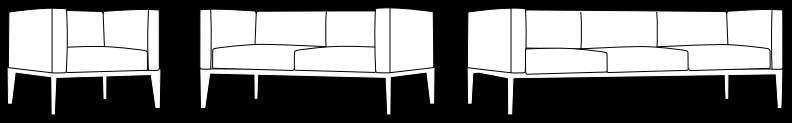
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SEAN

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2009



Sean

Collection overview

Type



Armchair



Sofa — 2 seats



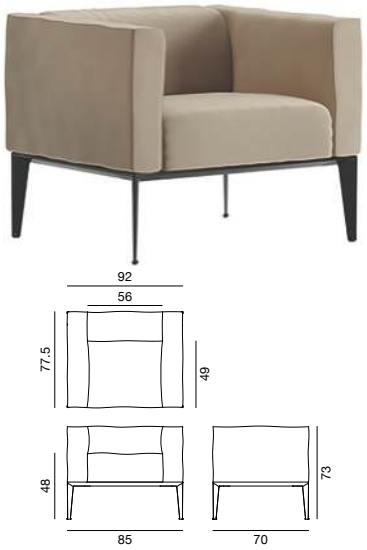
Sofa — 3 seats

Options



USB
— only on powder coated bases

Sean



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Armchair with MDF frame and aluminium legs, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 1405
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1400	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	18544	19345	20146	20947	21748	22549	23350	24151	24952	25753	31297
Removable version	+ 1472 Art. 1400										
Polished aluminium	+ 1332 Art. 1400										
Fire retardant foam	+ 899 Art. 1400										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1400 1 pz = 1 - kg 43/ m³ 0,406	Art. 1400 COL requirement m² 7.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

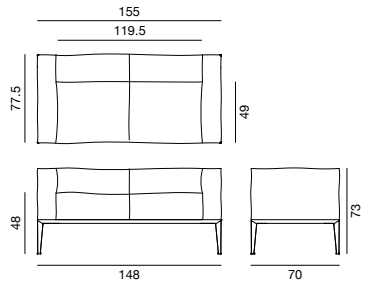
Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

Sean





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Two-seat sofa with MDF frame and aluminium feet, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 1406
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	26609	27746	28883	30020	31157	32294	33431	34568	35705	36842	45142
Removable version	+ 2176 Art. 1401										
Polished aluminium	+ 1851 Art. 1401										
Fire retardant foam	+ 1342 Art. 1401										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1401 1 pz = 1 - kg 65/ m³ 0,769	Art.1401 COL requirement m² 11.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.72	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

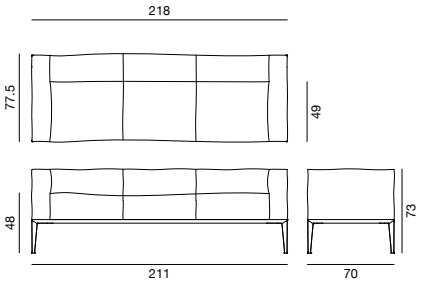
LU1 V39 matt

Sean



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

Three-seat sofa with MDF frame and aluminium legs, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fully removable cover version available upon request with a surcharge.



ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 1407
USB Art. 6001

SEK ART. 1402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
POWDERCOATED	35551	37132	38713	40294	41875	43456	45037	46618	48199	49780	61077
Removable version	+ 3074 **Art. 1402**										
Polished aluminium	+ 2295 **Art. 1402**										
Fire retardant foam	+ 1743 **Art. 1402**										

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1402 1 pz = 1 - kg 89/ m³ 1,044	**Art.1402** COL requirement m² 15.88 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.37	• EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

LU1 V39 matt

Accessories

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2009

SEK ART. 1405	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 1400	8509	10079	11649	13219	14789	16359	17929	19499	21069	22639	30366
SEK ART. 1406	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 1401	14593	16574	18555	20536	22517	24498	26479	28460	30441	32422	42945
SEK ART. 1407	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER art. 1402	18890	21780	24670	27560	30450	33340	36230	39120	42010	44900	57473

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1405 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 1406** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23 **Art. 1407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,23	**Art.1405** COL requirement m² 7.25 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.07 **Art.1406** COL requirement m² 11.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.72 **Art.1407** COL requirement m² 15.88 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.37	• EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

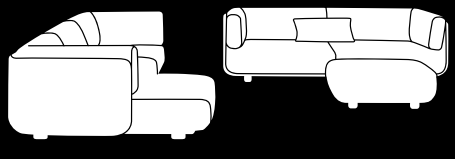
1548

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

SHAAL

Design by Doshi-Levien

2022 — Product Update 2023



Shaal

Collection overview

Upholstery Types



(A) — Monomaterial

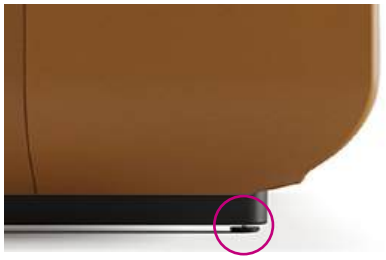
The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material



(B) — Bimaterial

The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations

Base



Base in polypropilene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

Options

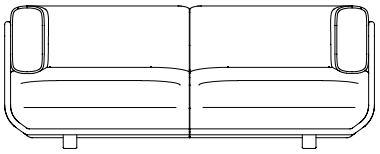


— Cushions

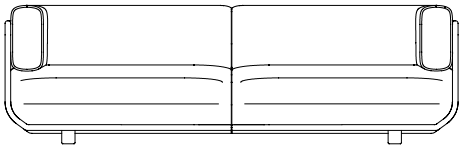
Shaal

Free-standing





2-seater sofa configuration



3-seater sofa confiuration



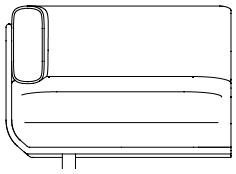
Daybed



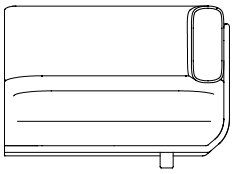
Ottoman

Modular system

1,5 seater

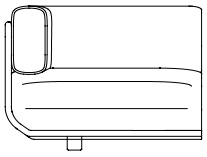


Left end module

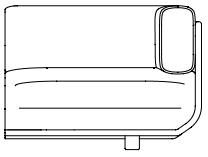


Right end module

1 seater

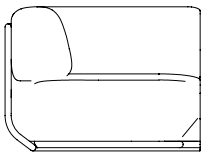


Left end module

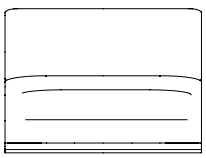


Right end module

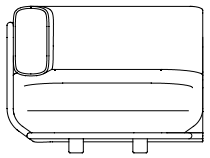
90° corner module

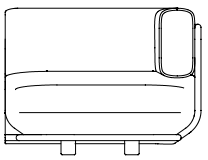


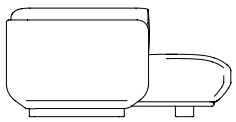
Central module



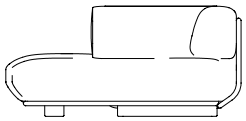
Chaise-longue module







Left end module

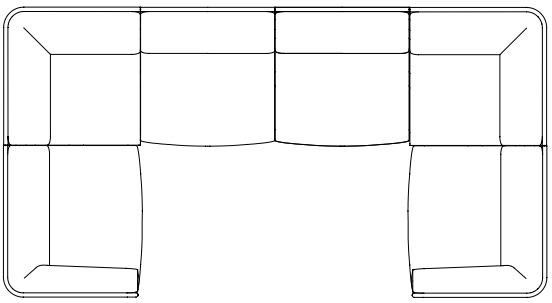


Right end module

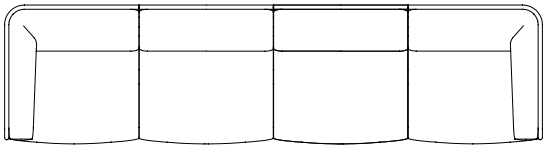
Shaal

Examples of possible layouts

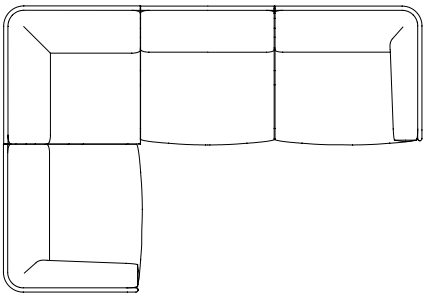
ART. 6900 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6905 +
ART. 6905 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6901



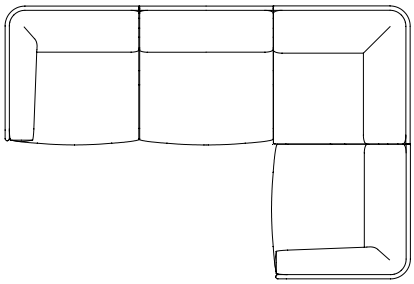
ART. 6902 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6903



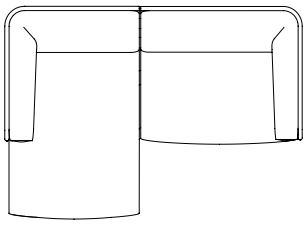
ART. 6900 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6901



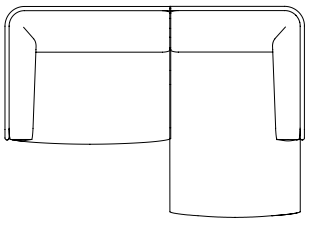
ART. 6902 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6904 + ART. 6903



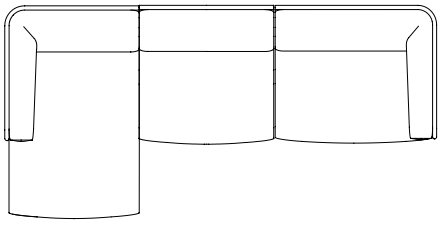
ART. 6933 + ART. 6901



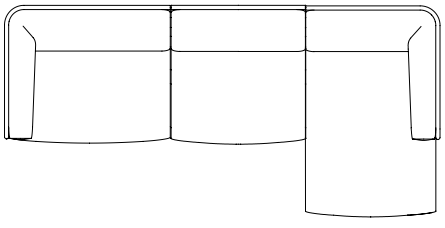
ART. 6900 + ART. 6934



ART. 6933 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6901



ART. 6900 + ART. 6905 + ART. 6934

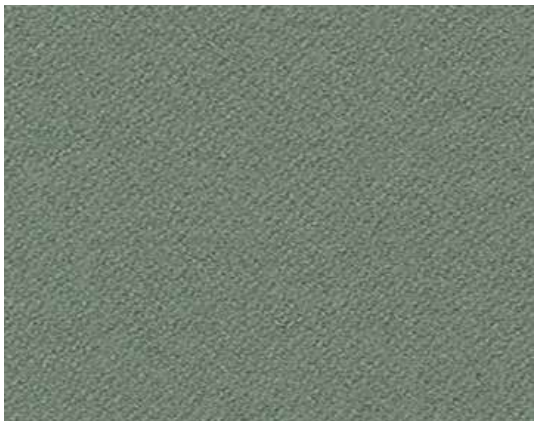


Shaal

Upholstery

A rigid padded panel gives shape to a backrest that welcomes the soft Shaal cushions.
Shaal is available in the traditional single-material versions that involve the same upholstery for the panel that wraps around the sofa and for its internal part made up of the seat and backrest cushions.
Additionally, to further exalt the sophistication of the encounter of these two elements, 5 special versions have been created that make it possible to match different materials in specially designed combinations.

External panel



Synergy — Camira

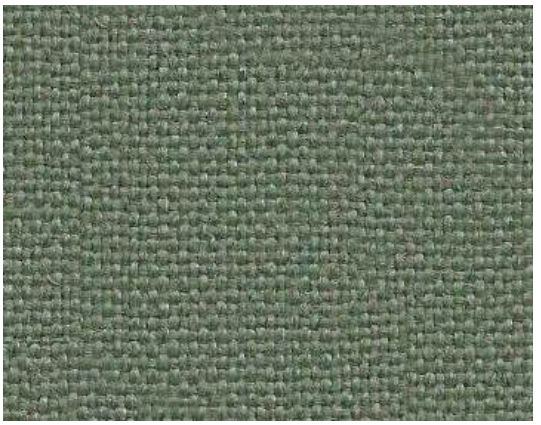
74 colors



Valencia — Spradling

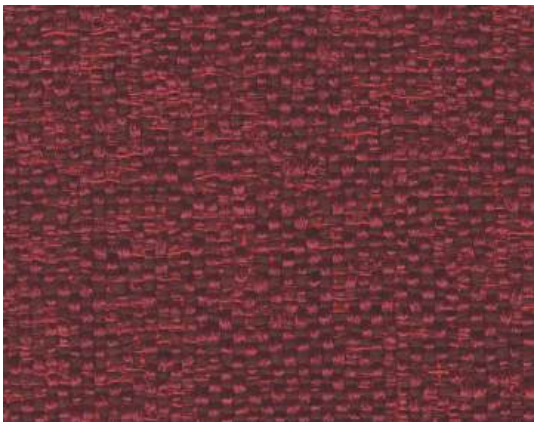
67 colors

Cushions



Main Line Flax — Camira

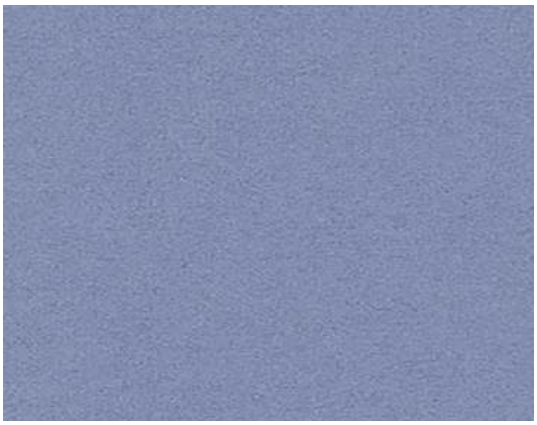
57 colors



Fabthirty — Rubelli

60 colors

External panel

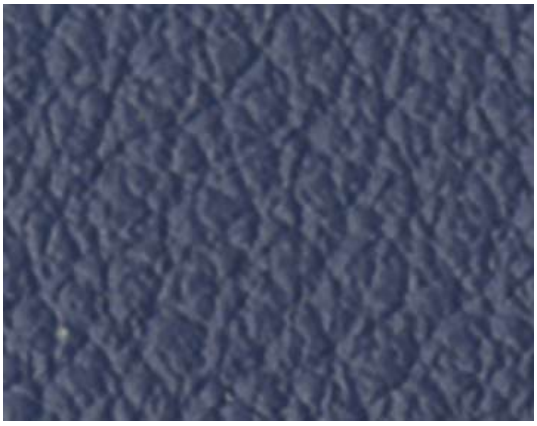


Divina 3 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

56 colors

Pelle Fiore — Arper

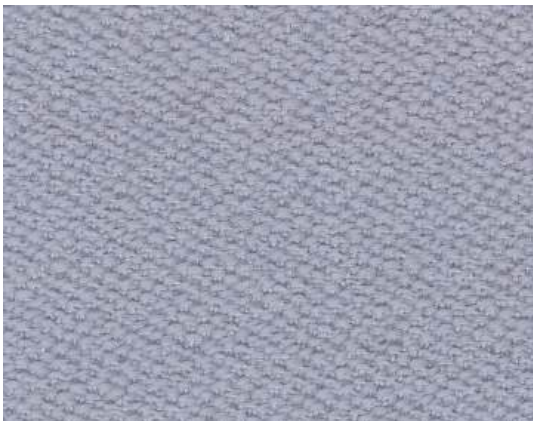
11 colors



ElmoSoft — Elmo

70 colors

Cushions



Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

41 colors



Fiord 2 — Kvadrat

39 colors



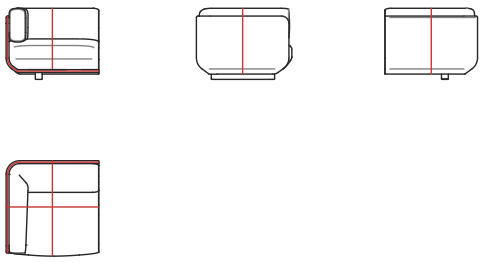
Vidar 4 — Kvadrat Raf Simons

41 colors

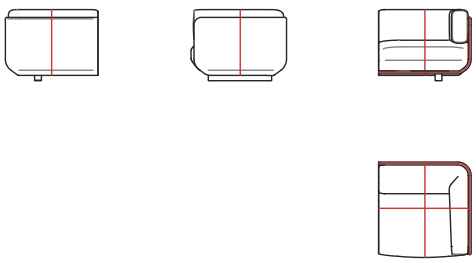
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Soft leather

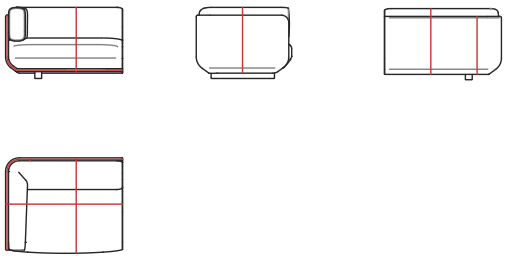
ART. 6902



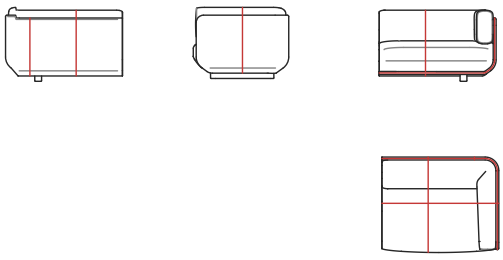
ART. 6903



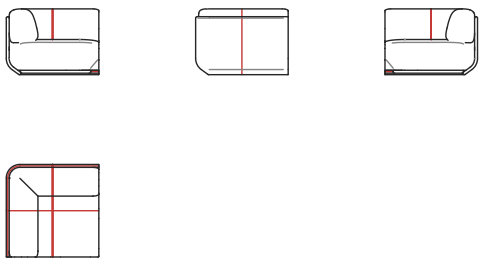
ART. 6900



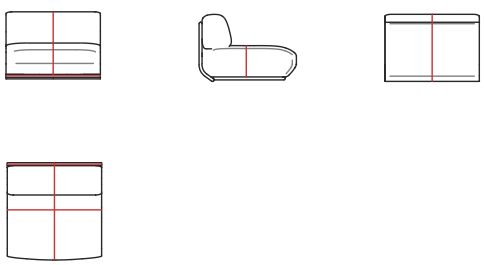
ART. 6901



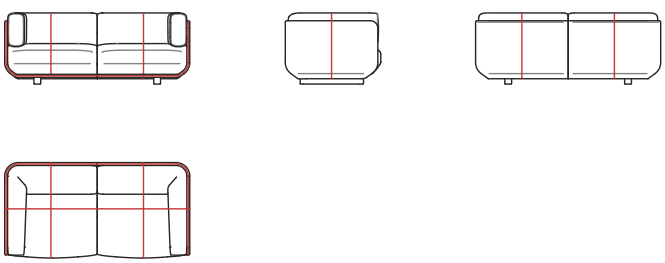
ART. 6904



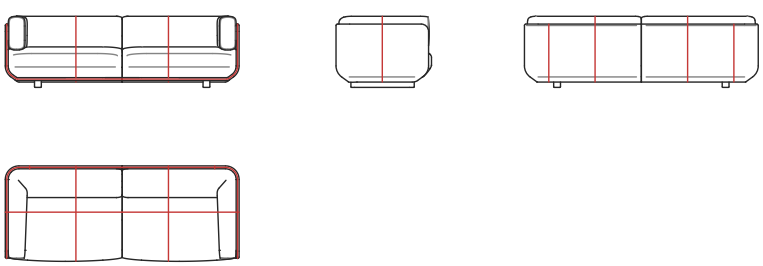
ART. 6905



ART. 6914



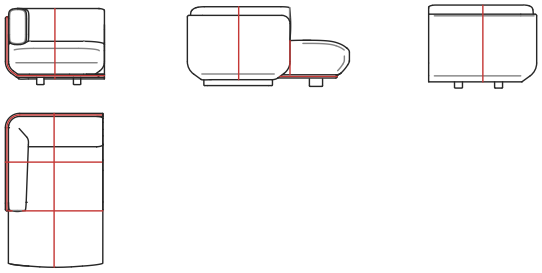
ART. 6916



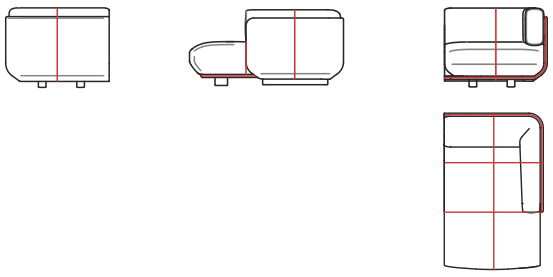
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Soft leather

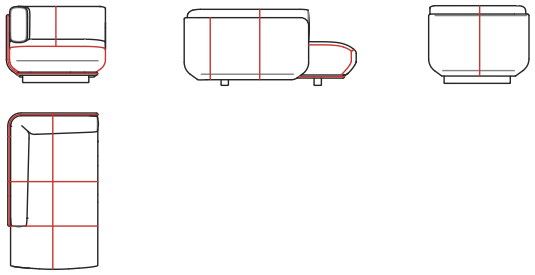
ART. 6933



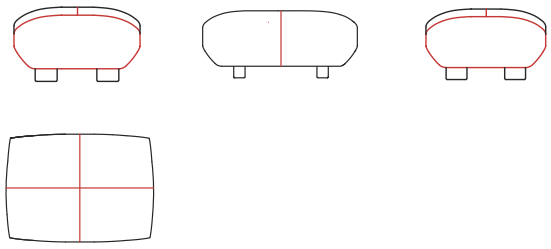
ART. 6934



ART. 6941



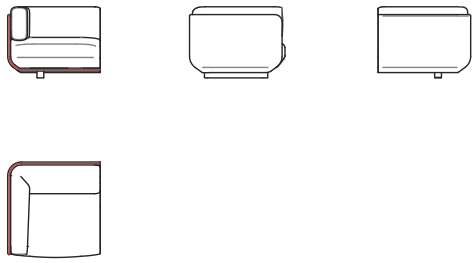
ART. 6939



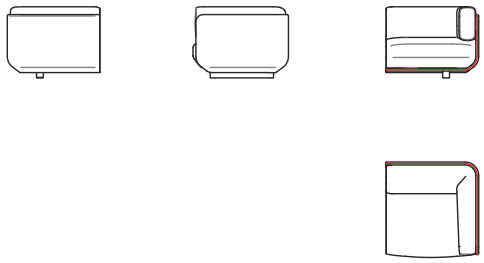
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Fabric / Coated fabric

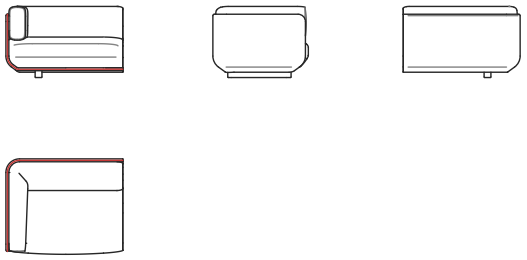
ART. 6902 — ART. 6910



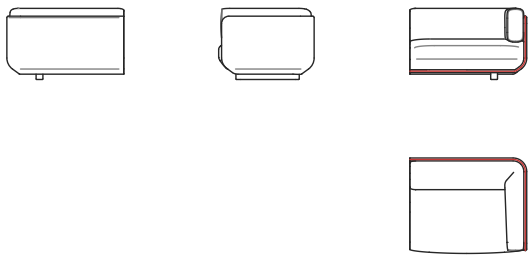
ART. 6903 — ART. 6911



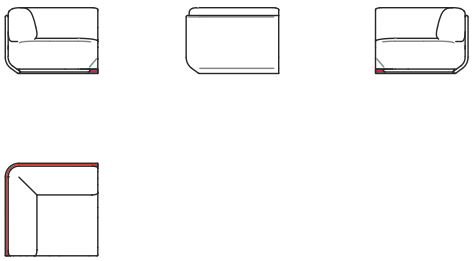
ART. 6900 — ART. 6908



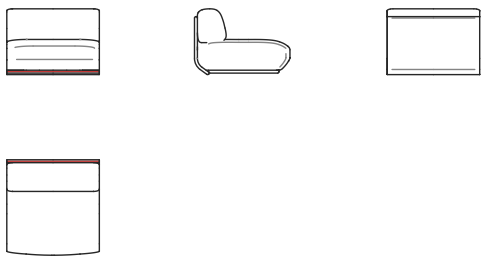
ART. 6901 — ART. 6909



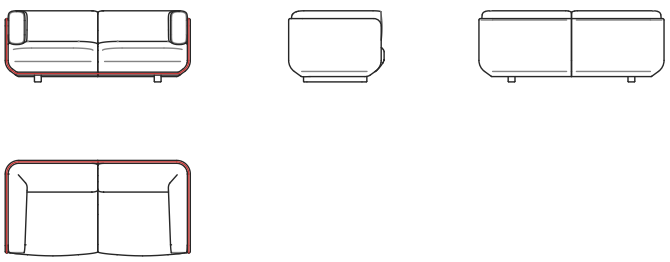
ART. 6904 — ART. 6912



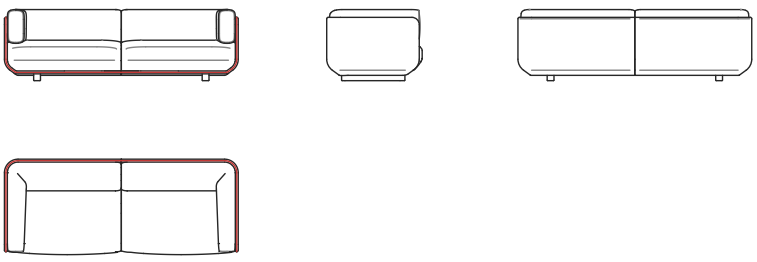
ART. 6905 — ART. 6913



ART. 6914 — ART. 6915



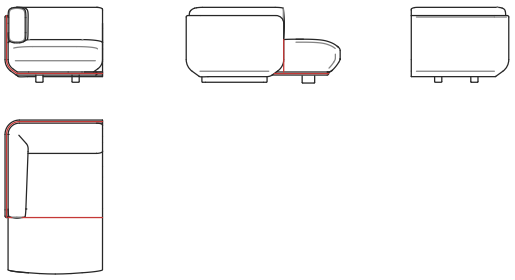
ART. 6916 — ART. 6917



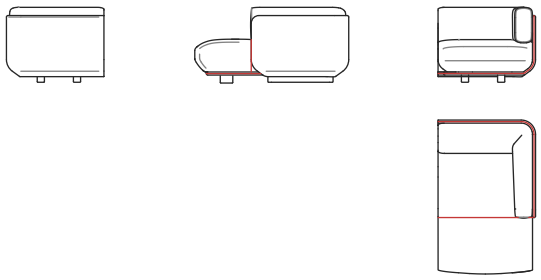
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Fabric / Coated fabric

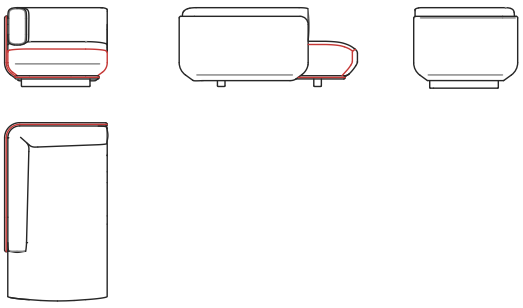
ART. 6933— ART. 6935



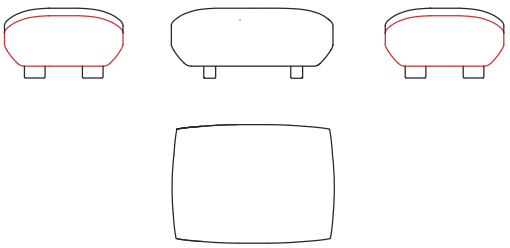
ART. 6934 — ART. 6936



ART. 6941 — ART. 6942



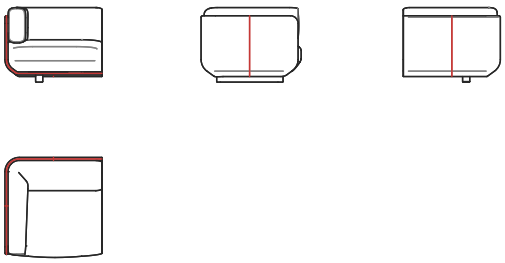
ART. 6939



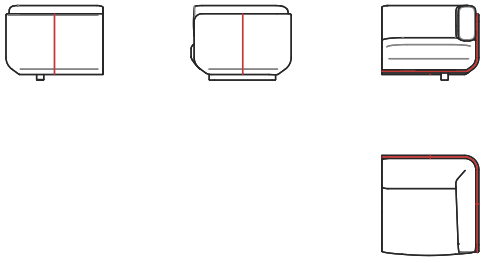
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Outer panel: leather / Cushions: fabric

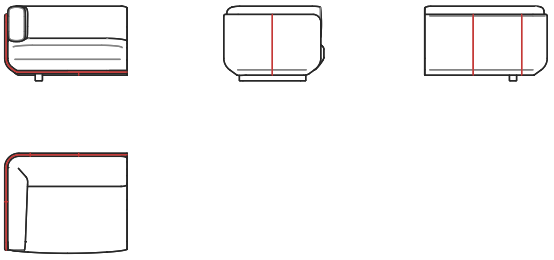
ART. 6910



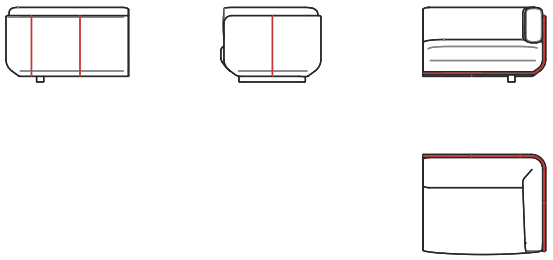
ART. 6911



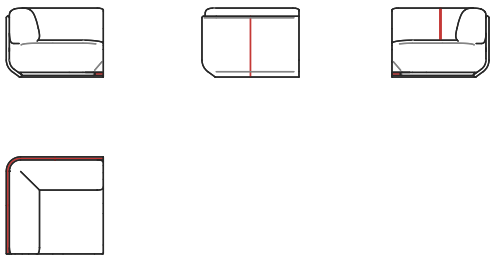
ART. 6908



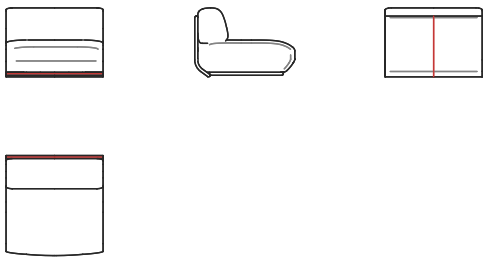
ART. 6909



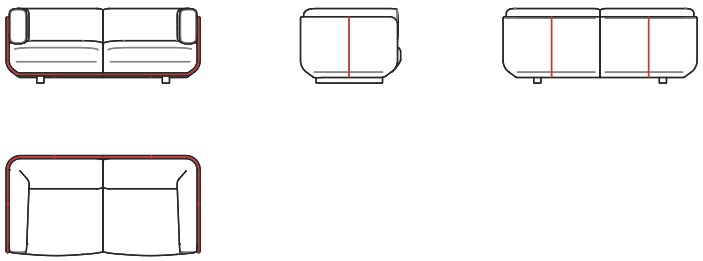
ART. 6912



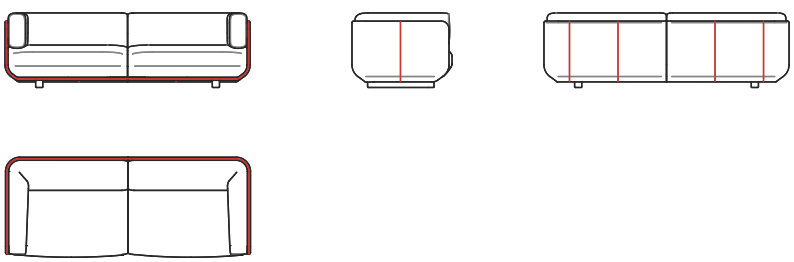
ART. 6913



ART. 6915



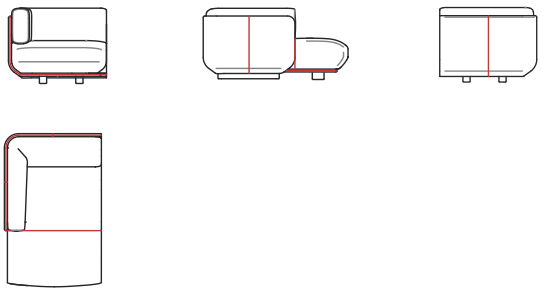
ART. 6917



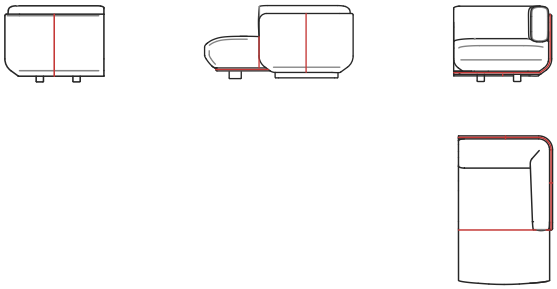
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

Outer panel: leather / Cushions: fabric

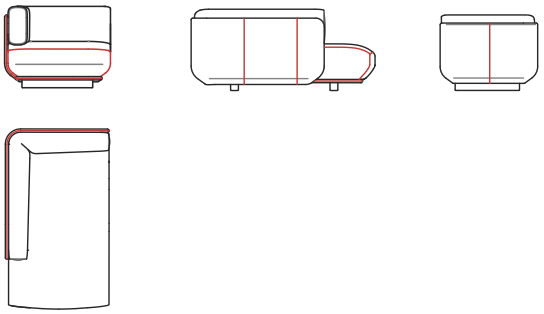
ART. 6935



ART. 6936

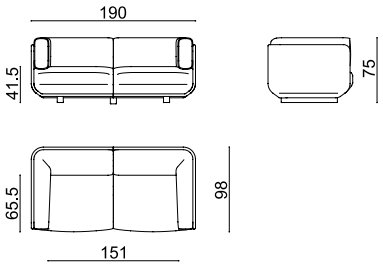


ART. 6942



Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

2-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6930

SEK ART. 6914	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
	66122	69564	73006	76448	79890	83332	86774	90216	93658	97100	121246	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6914 1 pz = 2 - kg 129/ m³ 2,076 KD	**Art.6914** COL requirement m² 44.46 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 14.30	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

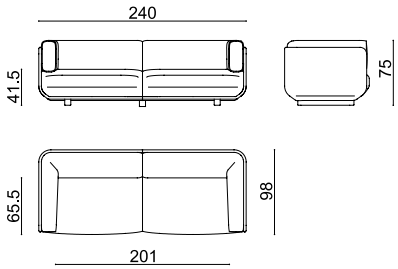
Frame Base

P25

arper

Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

3-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6932

SEK ART. 6916	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
	72510	76386	80262	84138	88014	91890	95766	99642	103518	107394	134344	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6916 1 pz = 2 - kg 150,6/ m³ 2,796 KD	**Art.6916** COL requirement m² 46.80 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 16.06	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6 • EN 1022:2018 7.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery



Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Daybed with outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6943

SEK ART. 6941	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
	60071	62528	64985	67442	69899	72356	74813	77270	79727	82184	99465	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6941 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6941** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.373	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

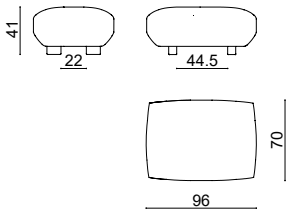
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery



Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Ottoman with removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Replacement cover set Art. 6940



SEK ART. 6939	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	14268	14755	15242	15729	16216	16703	17190	18164	17677	18651	22041

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6939 1 pz = 1 - kg 5/ m³ 0,36	**Art.6939** COL requirement m² 7.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.057	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 4.1-4.2 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

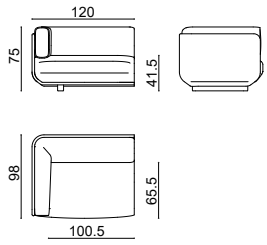
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

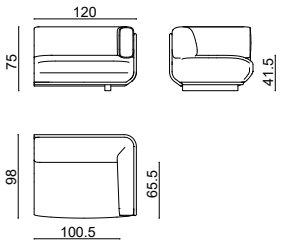
Left or right end module, 1,5-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6918
Replacement cover set Art. 6919

ART. 6900



ART. 6901



SEK ART. 6900	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Left end module	36255	38193	40131	42069	44007	45945	47883	51759	49821	53697	67172
SEK ART. 6901	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Right end module	36255	38193	40131	42069	44007	45945	47883	51759	49821	53697	67172

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6900 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254 **Art. 6901** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254	**Art.6900** COL requirement m² 23.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.03 **Art.6901** COL requirement m² 23.40 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.03	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

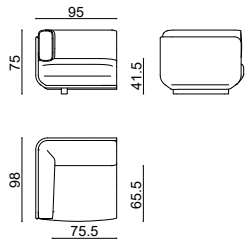
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

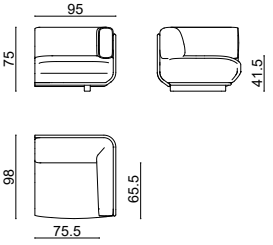
Left or right end module, 1-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6920
Replacement cover set Art. 6921

ART. 6902



ART. 6903



SEK ART. 6902	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Left end module	33061	34782	36503	38224	39945	41666	43387	46829	45108	48550	60623
SEK ART. 6903	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Right end module	33061	34782	36503	38224	39945	41666	43387	46829	45108	48550	60623

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6902 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6903** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088	**Art.6902** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.15 **Art.6903** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.15	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

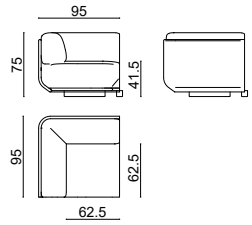
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

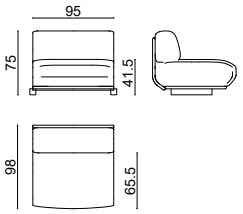
90° corner module and 1-seater central module. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides. The various configurations must always be completed with end modules.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6922
Replacement cover set Art. 6923

ART. 6904



ART. 6905



SEK ART. 6904	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
90° corner module	31730	33256	34782	36308	37834	39360	40886	43938	42412	45464	56119
SEK ART. 6905	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
1-seater central module	23978	25180	26382	27584	28786	29988	31190	33594	32392	34796	43237

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6904 1 pz = 1 - kg 64,5/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6905** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088	**Art.6904** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.33 **Art.6905** COL requirement m² 22.23 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.01	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

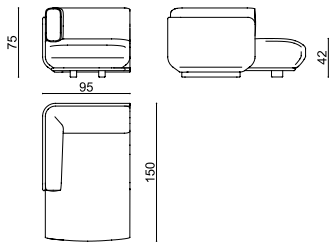
Shaal Monomaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

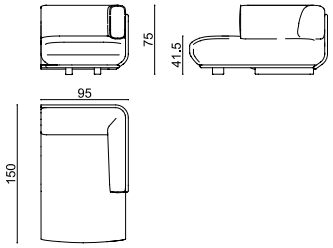
Chaise longue end module left or right. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with the same material: fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6937
Replacement cover set Art. 6938

ART. 6933



ART. 6934



SEK ART. 6933	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Left end chaise module	57148	59183	61218	63253	65288	67323	69358	73428	71393	75463	89646

SEK ART. 6934	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Left end chaise module	57148	59183	61218	63253	65288	67323	69358	73428	71393	75463	89646

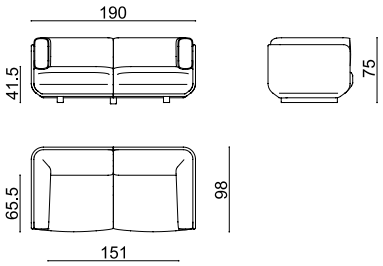
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6933 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86 **Art. 6934** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6933** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173 **Art.6934** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1022:2018 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.27.1
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

2-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6930

SEK ART. 6915	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	
	90134	107886	74458	79740	97126	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6915 1 pz = 2 - kg 129/ m³ 2,07 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

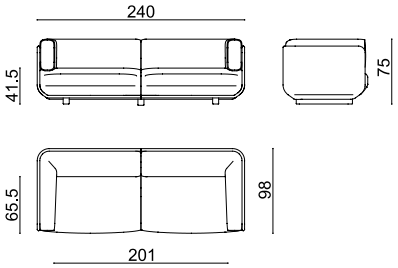
Frame Base

P25

arper

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery





Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

3-seater sofa configuration with an outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6932

SEK ART. 6917	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	
	100092	118062	81840	87730	107280	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6917 1 pz = 2 - kg 150,6/ m³ 2,796 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery



Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Daybed with outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6943

SEK ART. 6942	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	
	78301	90025	66295	70063	82230	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6942 1 pz = 1 - kg 80/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6942** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.353	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

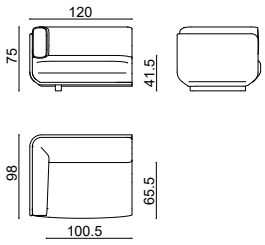
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

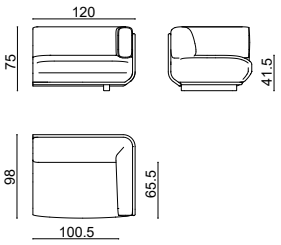
Left or right end module, 1,5-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6918
Replacement cover set Art. 6919

ART. 6908



ART. 6909



SEK ART. 6908	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Fiord 2 + Pelle Fiore	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty
Left end module	50046	59031	53640	40920	43865
SEK ART. 6909	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**	**Fiord 2 + Pelle Fiore**	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**
Right end module	50046	59031	53640	40920	43865

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6908 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254 **Art. 6909** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75,3/ m³ 1,254		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

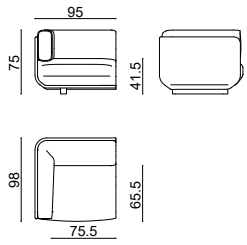
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

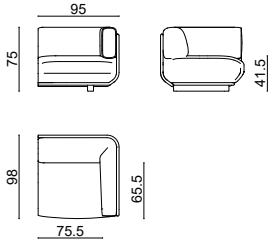
Left or right end module, 1-seater. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6920
Replacement cover set Art. 6921

ART. 6910



ART. 6911



SEK ART. 6910	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Valencia + Fabthirty	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	Synergy + Main Line Flax
Left end module	45067	53943	39870	48563	37229
SEK ART. 6911	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**
Right end module	45067	53943	48563	37229	39870

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6910 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,038 **Art. 6911** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

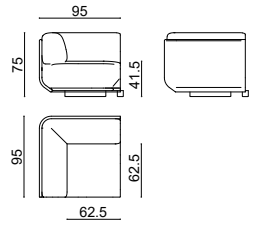
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

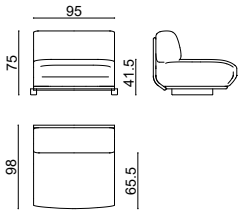
90° corner module and 1-seater central module. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of covered plywood. The outer panel and the cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The cushions have removable covers. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides. The configurations must always be completed with end modules.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6922
Replacement cover set Art. 6923

ART. 6912



ART. 6913



SEK ART. 6912	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty
90° corner module	44168	53077	47405	35475	37803
SEK ART. 6913	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**
1-seater central module	33981	43908	38983	26923	28763

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6912 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088 **Art. 6913** 1 pz = 1 - kg 56/ m³ 1,088		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

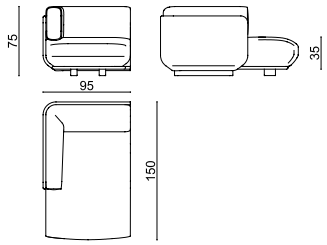
Shaal Bimaterial Upholstery

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

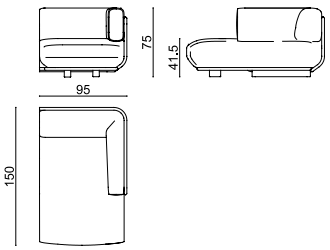
Chaise longue end module left or right. Outer structure composed of a wraparound panel made of coated plywood. The outer panel and the inner cushions are upholstered with different materials in specially designed combinations. The upholstery of the panel can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue. The inner cushions have removable upholstery. Base in polypropylene made with recycled materials, equipped with height-adjustable glides.

ACCESSORIES
Lumbar cushion 66x32 cm Art. 6906
Pillow 60x40 cm Art. 6907
Replacement cover set Art. 6937
Replacement cover set Art. 6938

ART. 6935



ART. 6936



SEK ART. 6935	Divina 3 + Vidar	ElmoSoft + Vidar	Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2	Synergy + Main Line Flax	Valencia + Fabthirty
Left end chaise module	72314	82512	75432	62431	65538
SEK ART. 6936	**Divina 3 + Vidar**	**ElmoSoft + Vidar**	**Pelle Fiore + Fiord 2**	**Synergy + Main Line Flax**	**Valencia + Fabthirty**
Left end chaise module	72314	82512	75432	62431	65538

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6935 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86 **Art. 6936** 1 pz = 1 - kg 75/ m³ 1,86	**Art.6935** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.137 **Art.6936** COL requirement m² 25.68 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.173	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft.

Frame Base

P25

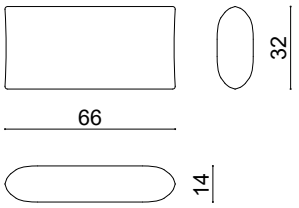
Shaal

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

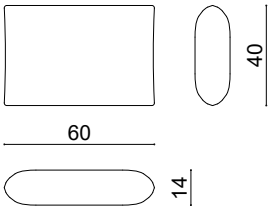
Cushions available in two different sizes, upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 6906



ART. 6907



SEK ART. 6906	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Lumbar cushion 66 x 32 cm	1440	1624	1808	1992	2176	2360	2544	2912	2728	3096	4493
SEK ART. 6907	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Cushion 60 x 40 cm	1440	1624	1808	1992	2176	2360	2544	2912	2728	3096	4374

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6906 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,024/ m³ 0,069 **Art. 6907** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,17/ m³ 0,069	**Art.6906** COL requirement m² 2.15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.88 **Art.6907** COL requirement m² 2.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.83	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

SEK ART. 6920	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6902 and Art. 6910	4319	5293	6267	7241	8215	9189	10163	11137	12111	13085	19865
SEK ART. 6921	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6903 and Art. 6911	4319	5293	6267	7241	8215	9189	10163	11137	12111	13085	19865
SEK ART. 6930	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6914 and Art. 6915	8638	10586	12534	14482	16430	18378	20326	22274	24222	26170	39730
SEK ART. 6932	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art.6916 e Art. 6917	9526	11778	14030	16282	18534	20786	23038	25290	27542	29794	45554

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6920 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6921** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6930** 1 pz = 2 - kg 5,208/ m³ 0,06 **Art. 6932** 1 pz = 2 - kg 5,436/ m³ 0,06	**Art.6920** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.91 **Art.6921** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.91 **Art.6930** COL requirement m² 29.64 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.81 **Art.6932** COL requirement m² 31.20 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.02	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2022

SEK ART. 6918	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6900 and Art. 6908	4763	5889	7015	8141	9267	10393	11519	12645	13771	14897	22777
SEK ART. 6919	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6901 and Art. 6909	4763	5889	7015	8141	9267	10393	11519	12645	13771	14897	22777
SEK ART. 6922	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6904 and Art. 6912	4341	5337	6333	7329	8325	9321	10317	11313	12309	13305	20244
SEK ART. 6923	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**L1**	**H**	**L2**	**L3**
SPARE COVER — Art. 6905 and Art. 6913	4081	4882	5683	6484	7285	8086	8887	9688	10489	11290	16985

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6918 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,718/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6919** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,718/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6922** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,822/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6923** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,604/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6918** COL requirement m² 15.60 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.51 **Art.6919** COL requirement m² 15.60 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.51 **Art.6922** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.96 **Art.6923** COL requirement m² 14.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.25	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Accessories

Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

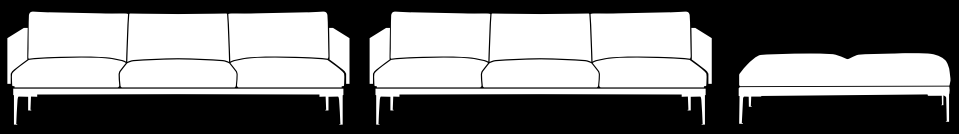
SEK ART. 6937	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6933 and Art. 6935	6950	8184	9418	10652	11886	13120	14354	15588	16822	18056	26728
SEK ART. 6938	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6934 and Art. 6936	6950	8184	9418	10652	11886	13120	14354	15588	16822	18056	26728
SEK ART. 6940	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6939	1840	2327	2814	3301	3788	4275	4762	5249	5736	6223	9613
SEK ART. 6943	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
SPARE COVER — Art. 6941 and Art. 6942	8671	11128	13585	16042	18499	20956	23413	25870	28327	30784	48065

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6937 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,82/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6938** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,82/ m³ 0,03 **Art. 6940** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,8/ m³ 0,03	**Art.6937** COL requirement m² 18.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.972 **Art.6938** COL requirement m² 18.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.972 **Art.6940** COL requirement m² 7.44 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.057 **Art.6943** COL requirement m² 29.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.373	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

STEEVE

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2015



Collection overview

Upholstery Types

In the entirely upholstered version the frame and cushions can be in the same material and color (A), or in the same material but in different colours (B).



(A) — Entirely upholstered with a single material - one colour



(B) — Entirely upholstered with a single material in different colours

The exposed frame version is finished with veneered wood externally, while the frame internal upholstery is in the same material and colour as the seat and backrest cushions. (C)



(C) — Wood external frame with internal upholstery in a single material - one colour

Options

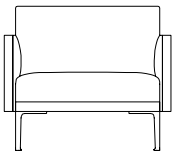


— Cushions

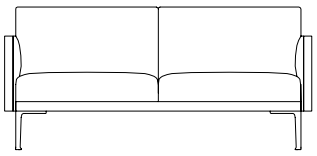
Steeve

Free-standing

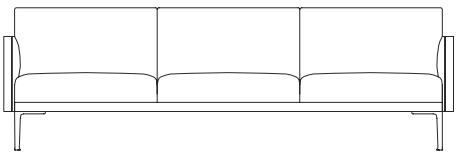




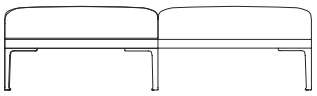
Armchair



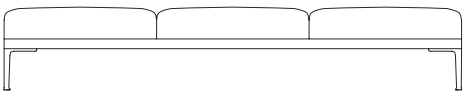
Sofa — 2 seats



Sofa — 3 seats



Bench — 2 seats

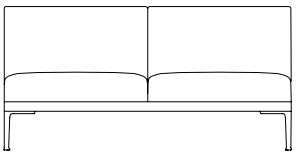


Bench — 3 seats

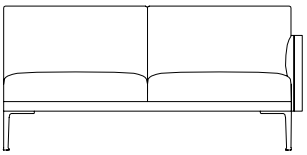
Steeve

Modular system

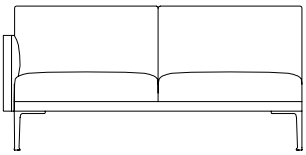
2 seats



Without armrest

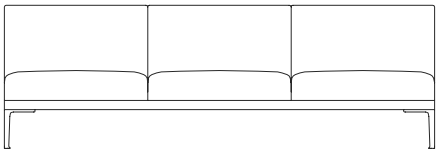


With right armrest

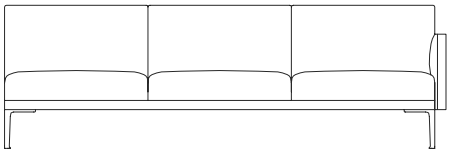


With left armrest

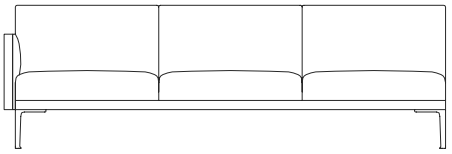
3 seats



Without armrest

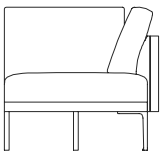


With right armrest

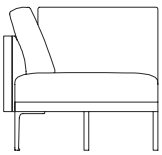


With left armrest

Corner components



90° dx



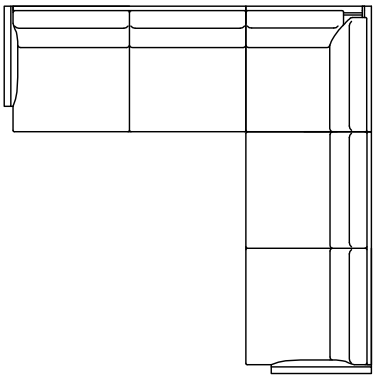
90° sx

Examples of possible layouts

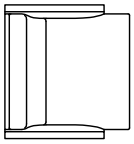
For linear compositions of modules, Art 5315 (seat link, for linear modules only) needs to be ordered. Please see final page for price.

In case of Steeve composition made of 2 or more linear modules, backrest must be fitted with holes for linking device (option available without surcharge and must be requested at order confirmation).

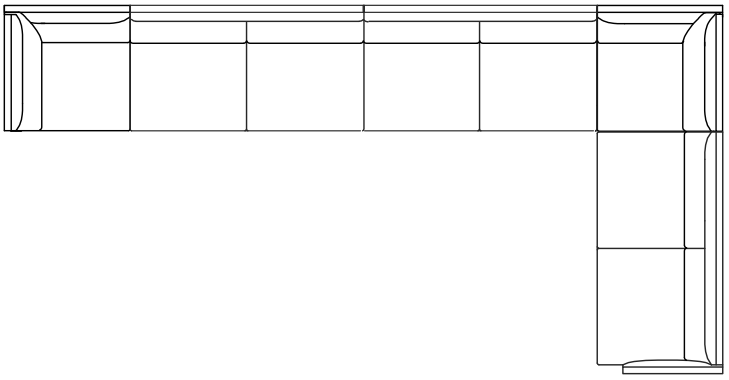
ART. 5234 + ART. 5254 + ART. 5233

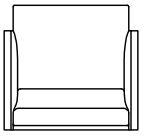


ART. 5215



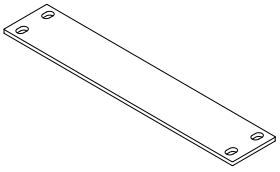
ART. 5254+ ART. 5232 + ART. 5232 + ART. 5258 + ART. 5233





ART. 5215

Art. 5315

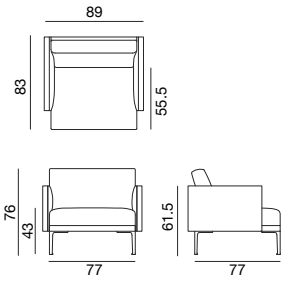


Link kit for linear modules

For compositions of modules, art 5315 (seat link, for linear modules only) needs to be ordered. When placing the order, please specify if back needs to be connected as well (option offered without surcharge).

Steeve Upholstered Frame





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Armchair available with armrests. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in two colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

SEK ART. 5215	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	28547	30225	31903	33581	35259	36937	38615	40293	41971	43649	55492
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	292	519	746	973	1200	1427	1654	1881	2108	2335	4157

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 5215 1 pz = 1 - kg 54,55/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5215** COL requirement m² 10.54 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

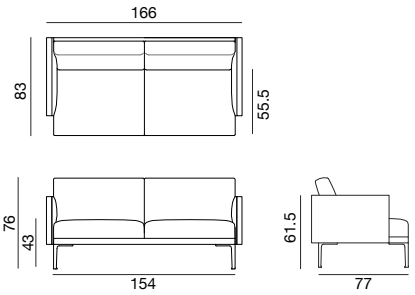
Steeve Upholstered Frame



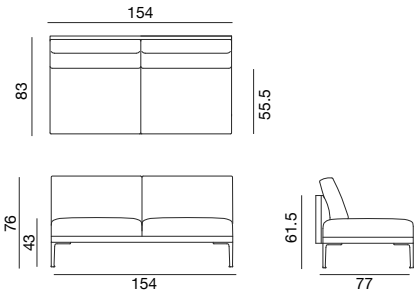
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in different colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

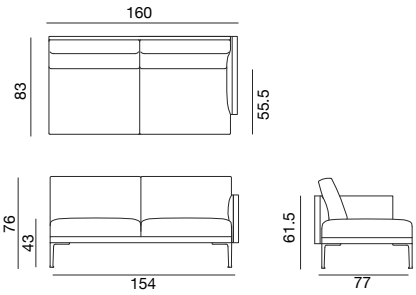
ACCESSORIES
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



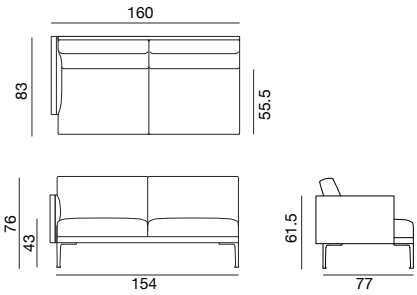
ART. 5231



ART. 5232



ART. 5233



ART. 5234

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5231 1 pz = 1 - kg 84,6/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5232** 1 pz = 1 - kg 67,88/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5233** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5234** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889	**Art.5231** COL requirement m² 17.5 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5232** COL requirement m² 13.83 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.7 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5233** COL requirement m² 16.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5234** COL requirement m² 16.06 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Upholstered Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5231	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	40726	43357	45988	48619	51250	53881	56512	61774	59143	64405	82577
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 509	+ 942	+ 1375	+ 1808	+ 2241	+ 2674	+ 3107	+ 3540	+ 3973	+ 4406	+ 7004

SEK ART. 5232	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	33624	35778	37932	40086	42240	44394	46548	50856	48702	53010	68006
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 509	+ 942	+ 1375	+ 1808	+ 2241	+ 2674	+ 3107	+ 3540	+ 3973	+ 4406	+ 7004

SEK ART. 5233	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	37186	39611	42036	44461	46886	49311	51736	56586	54161	59011	76147
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 509	+ 942	+ 1375	+ 1808	+ 2241	+ 2674	+ 3107	+ 3540	+ 3973	+ 4406	+ 7004

SEK ART. 5234	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	37186	39611	42036	44461	46886	49311	51736	56586	54161	59011	76147
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 509	+ 942	+ 1375	+ 1808	+ 2241	+ 2674	+ 3107	+ 3540	+ 3973	+ 4406	+ 7004

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

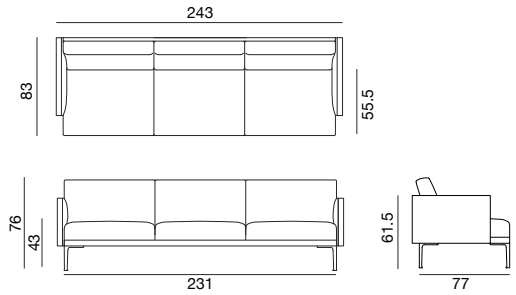
Steeve Upholstered Frame



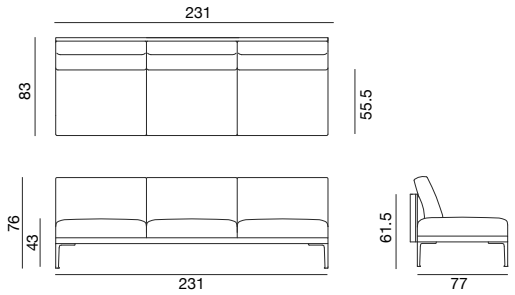
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Three seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in different colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

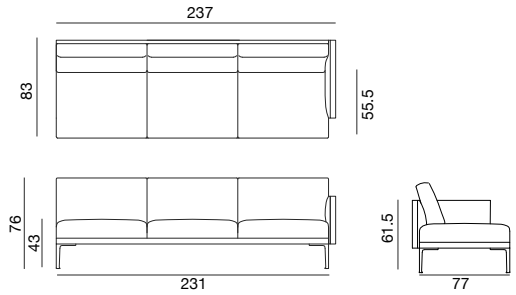
ACCESSORIES
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



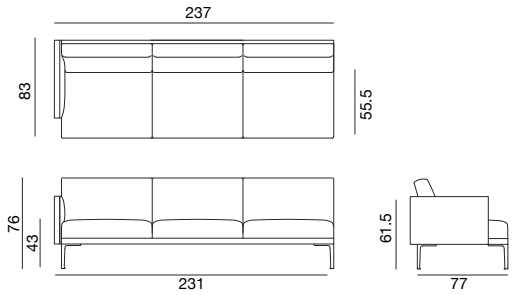
ART. 5247



ART. 5248



ART. 5249



ART. 5250

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5247 1 pz = 1 - kg 114,9/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5248** 1 pz = 1 - kg 98,18/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5249** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5250** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5247** COL requirement m² 25.58 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 11.77 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5248** COL requirement m² 20.62 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.68 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5249** COL requirement m² 23.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.63 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5250** COL requirement m² 23.04 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.63 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

Steeve Upholstered Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5247	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	51042	54636	58230	61824	65418	69012	72606	79794	76200	83388	108298
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 704	+ 1289	+ 1874	+ 2459	+ 3044	+ 3629	+ 4214	+ 4799	+ 5384	+ 5969	+ 10089

SEK ART. 5248	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	44006	47026	50046	53066	56086	59106	62126	68166	65146	71186	92342
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 704	+ 1289	+ 1874	+ 2459	+ 3044	+ 3629	+ 4214	+ 4799	+ 5384	+ 5969	+ 10089

SEK ART. 5249	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	47589	50967	54345	57723	61101	64479	67857	74613	71235	77991	101457
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 704	+ 1289	+ 1874	+ 2459	+ 3044	+ 3629	+ 4214	+ 4799	+ 5384	+ 5969	+ 10089

SEK ART. 5250	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	47589	50967	54345	57723	61101	64479	67857	74613	71235	77991	101457
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 704	+ 1289	+ 1874	+ 2459	+ 3044	+ 3629	+ 4214	+ 4799	+ 5384	+ 5969	+ 10089

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

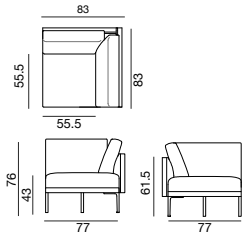
V44
matt

Steeve Upholstered Frame

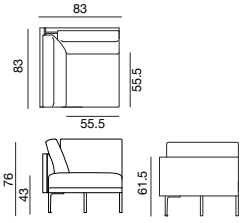
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Right or left 90° corner components, already equipped with seat links. The frame can be entirely upholstered with a single material in just one colour, or with a single material in two colours. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side, in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

ART. 5254



ART. 5258



SEK ART. 5254	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	25061	26761	28461	30161	31861	33561	35261	38661	36961	40361	52493
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	141	260	379	498	617	736	855	1093	974	1212	2306

SEK ART. 5258	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	25061	26761	28461	30161	31861	33561	35261	38661	36961	40361	52493
Entirely upholstered with a single material in two colors	141	260	379	498	617	736	855	1093	974	1212	2306

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5254 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508 **Art. 5258** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5254** COL requirement m² 8.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5258** COL requirement m² 8.52 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.51 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

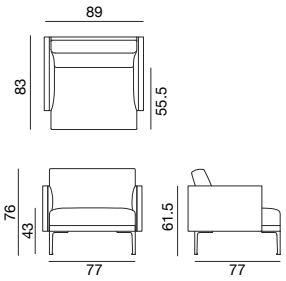
• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Wooden Frame





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Armchair available with armrests. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

SEK ART. 5211	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	L1	H	L2	L3	
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	34620	36038	37456	38874	40292	41710	43128	44546	45964	47382	57007	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 5211 1 pz = 1 - kg 54,55/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5211** COL requirement m² 8.15 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.85 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6. 6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

L0006 L0022 L0028

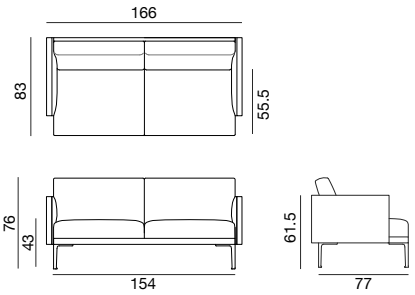
Steeve Wooden Frame



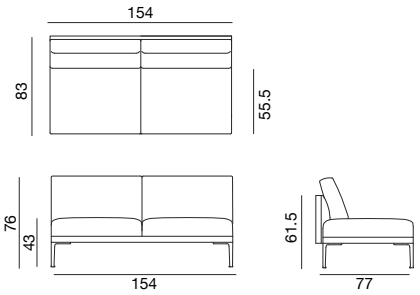
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

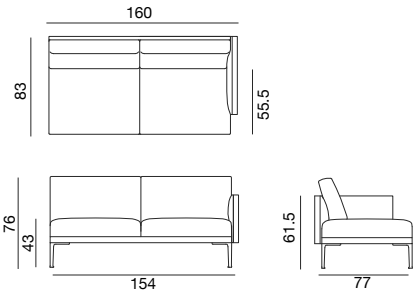
ACCESSORIES
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



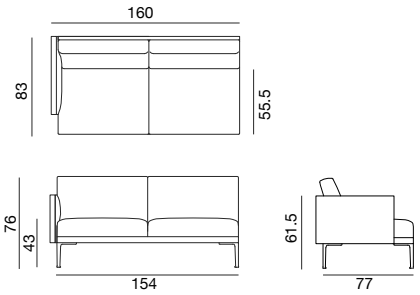
ART. 5227



ART. 5228



ART. 5229



ART. 5230

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5227 1 pz = 1 - kg 84,6/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5228** 1 pz = 1 - kg 67,88/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5229** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5230** 1 pz = 1 - kg 76,24/ m³ 0,889	**Art.5227** COL requirement m² 13.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.64 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5228** COL requirement m² 12.38 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.7 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5229** COL requirement m² 12.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.09 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5230** COL requirement m² 12.92 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.09 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Wooden Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5227	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	48011	50349	52687	55025	57363	59701	62039	66715	64377	69053	85543

SEK ART. 5228	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	36904	38961	41018	43075	45132	47189	49246	53360	51303	55417	69846

SEK ART. 5229	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	42393	44558	46723	48888	51053	53218	55383	59713	57548	61878	77056

SEK ART. 5230	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	42393	44558	46723	48888	51053	53218	55383	59713	57548	61878	77056

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Top



L0006 L0022 L0028

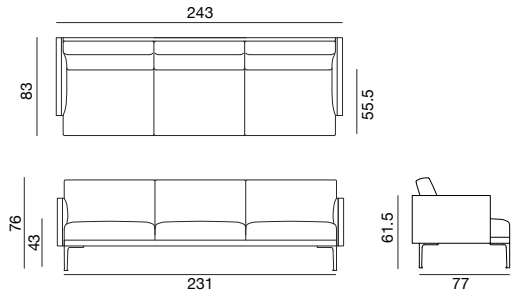
Steeve Wooden Frame



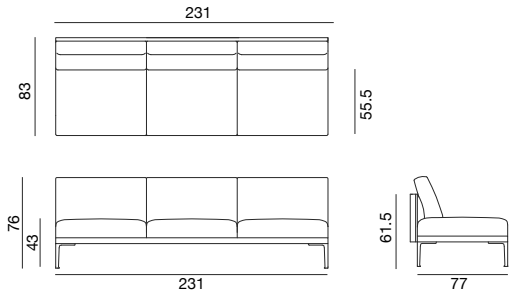
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Three seat sofa available in the following versions: with or without armrests, with right or left armrest. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

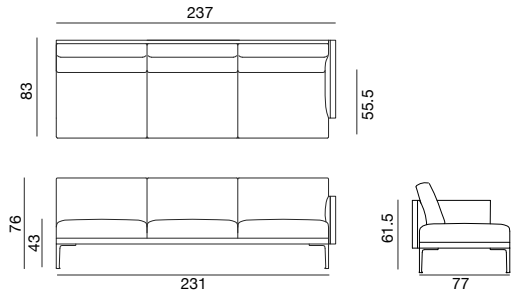
ACCESSORIES
Pillow 60x60 cm Art. 5267
Pillow 45x45 cm Art. 5268
Link Kit Art. 5315



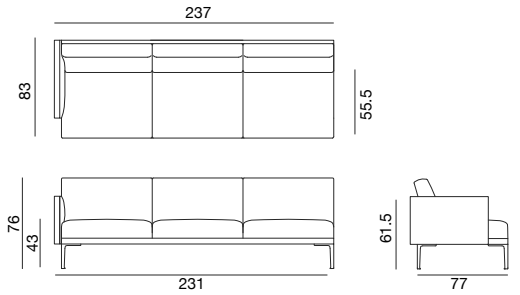
ART. 5243



ART. 5244



ART. 5245



ART. 5246

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5243 1 pz = 1 - kg 114,9/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5244** 1 pz = 1 - kg 98,18/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5245** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27 **Art. 5246** 1 pz = 1 - kg 106,5/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5243** COL requirement m² 20.1 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.2 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5244** COL requirement m² 17.13 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.33 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5245** COL requirement m² 19.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.79 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5246** COL requirement m² 19.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.79 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Steeve Wooden Frame

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

SEK ART. 5243	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	60969	64217	67465	70713	73961	77209	80457	86953	83705	90201	112942

SEK ART. 5244	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	49776	52753	55730	58707	61684	64661	67638	73592	70615	76569	97386

SEK ART. 5245	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	55416	58425	61434	64443	67452	70461	73470	79488	76479	82497	103535

SEK ART. 5246	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	55416	58425	61434	64443	67452	70461	73470	79488	76479	82497	103535

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Top



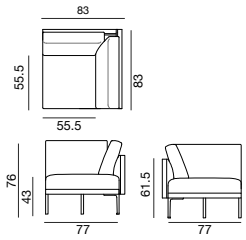
L0006 L0022 L0028

Steeve Wooden Frame

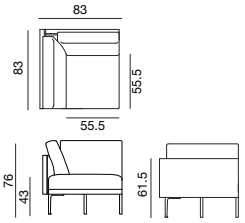
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Right or left 90° corner components, already equipped with seat links. Frame with reconstituted veneer on the external side and with fabric, leather or coated fabric on the inside. The seat and backrest cushions have the same upholstery as the frame internal side. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery.

ART. 5253



ART. 5257



SEK ART. 5253	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	29196	30766	32336	33906	35476	37046	38616	41756	40186	43326	54203
SEK ART. 5257	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
External side wood + inside upholstered with a single material in just one color	29196	30766	32336	33906	35476	37046	38616	41756	40186	43326	54203

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5253 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508 **Art. 5257** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53,18/ m³ 0,508	**Art.5253** COL requirement m² 7.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.43 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5257** COL requirement m² 7.12 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.43 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Remix 3 Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0028

arper

Steeve

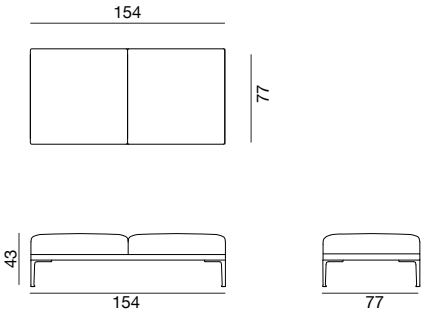
Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2015

Two or three seat bench with single material and single colour upholstery available in fabric, leather or coated fabric. The seat cushions have removable upholstery.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 5315

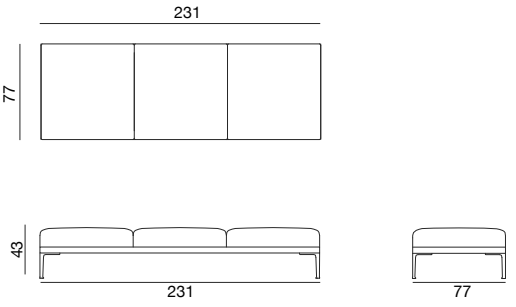
ART. 5201





ART. 5202





SEK ART. 5201	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	20493	21684	22875	24066	25257	26448	27639	30021	28830	31212	39502

SEK ART. 5202	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Entirely upholstered with a single material in just one color	26273	27918	29563	31208	32853	34498	36143	39433	37788	41078	52731

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5201 1 pz = 1 - kg 45,18/ m³ 0,889 **Art. 5202** 1 pz = 1 - kg 64,13/ m³ 1,27	**Art.5201** COL requirement m² 6.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.54 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.5202** COL requirement m² 9.13 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.83 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch Contact us for upholstered with a single material in different color.	

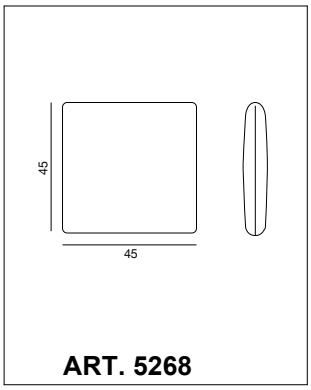
Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve

Different sizes of cushions. The upholstery is made from down and fiber, available in leather, customer's leather, coated fabric, fabric or customer's fabric.





ART. 5268

SEK ART. 5267	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion 60 x 60 cm	1765	1960	2155	2350	2545	2740	2935	3325	3130	3520	5077
SEK ART. 5268	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Cushion 45 x 45 cm	1440	1592	1744	1896	2048	2200	2352	2656	2504	2808	4027

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5267 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,6/ m³ 0,13 **Art. 5268** 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,075	**Art.5267** COL requirement m² 1.18 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.72 **Art.5268** COL requirement m² 0.91 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.55	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

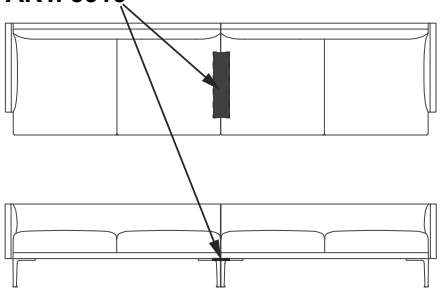
Accessories

SEK ART. 5315

Link kit for linear modules

260

ART. 5315

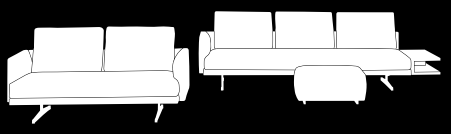


SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5315 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,85/ m³ 0,004		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

STEEVE LOU

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2024



Steeve Lou

Collection overview

Free-standing



2 seat-sofa



3 seat-sofa



2 seat-sofa with right side table



2 seat-sofa with left side table



3 seat-sofa with right side table

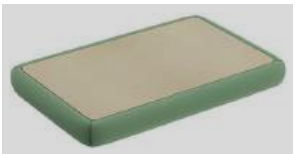


3 seat-sofa with left side table



Ottoman

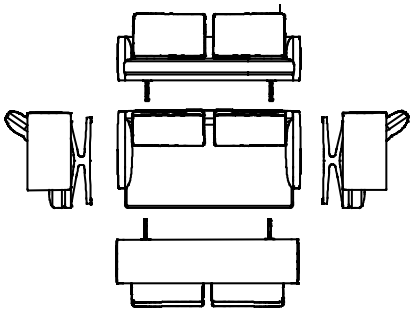
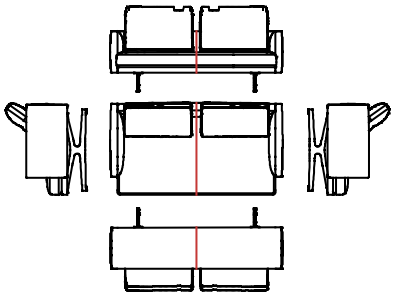
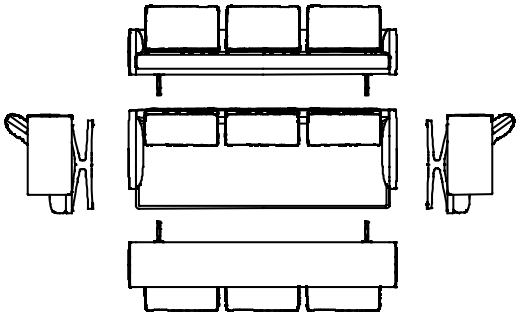
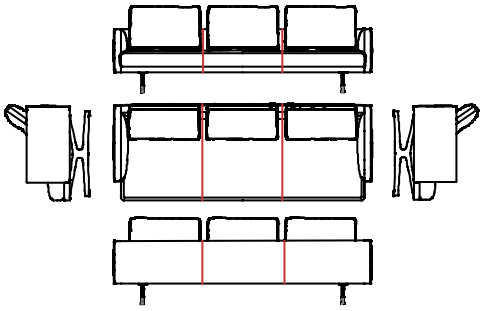
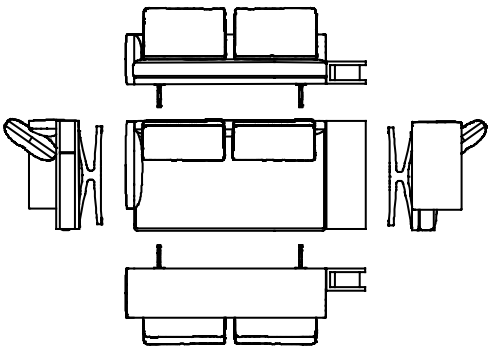
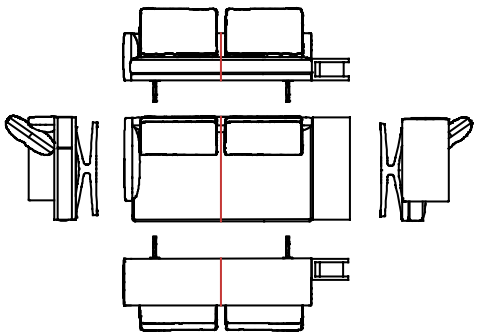
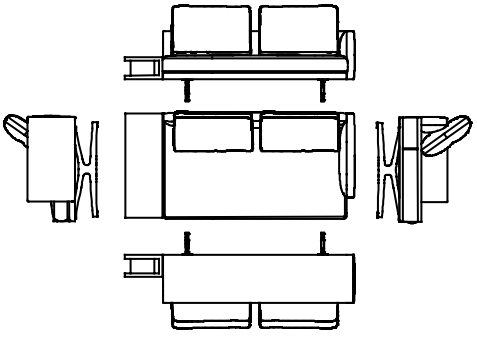
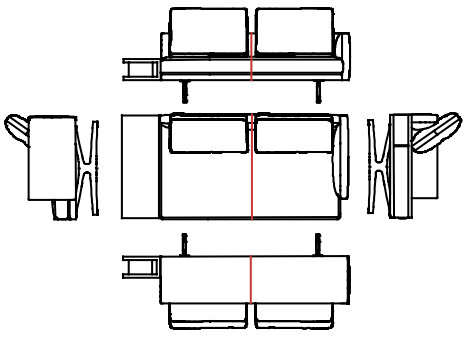
Options



— Laptop cushion

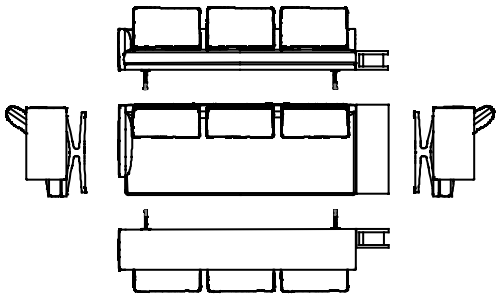
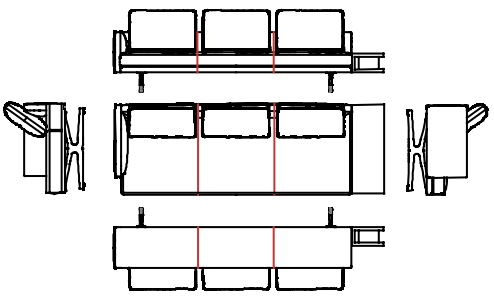
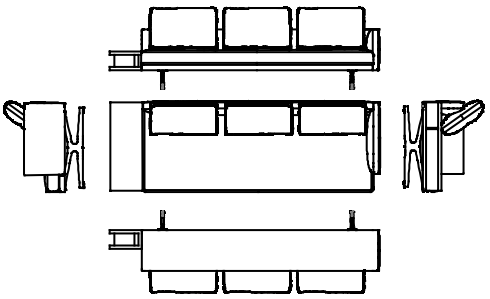
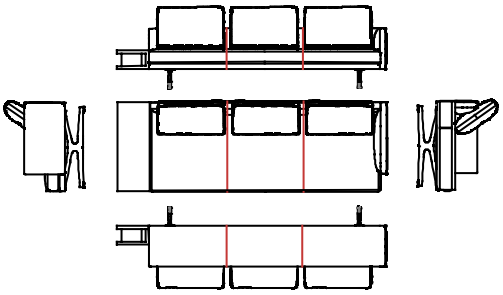
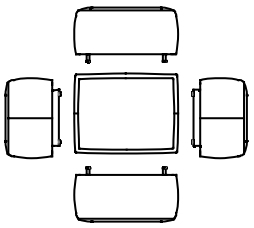
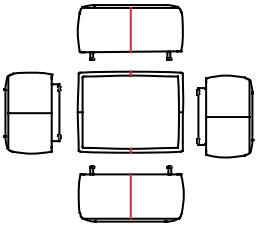
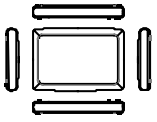
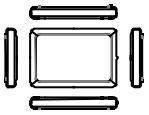
MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7800			
7801			
7802			
7803			

MODULE SEWING SCHEME

MODULE ZIPPER SCHEME

ART.	Non removable cover	Removable cover / coated fabric	soft leather
7804			
7805			
7806			
7807			

Steeve Lou

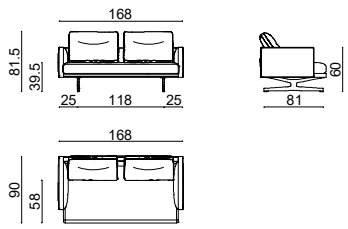


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Two-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame, powdercoated aluminium T-leg. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

ACCESSORIES
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7800



SEK ART. 7800	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L2	L1	L3
	47297	49235	51173	53111	55049	56987	58925	62801	64739	60863	78214

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7800 1 pz = 1 - kg 78,7/ m³ 1,211 KD	**Art.7800** COL requirement m² 22.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.07	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Lou

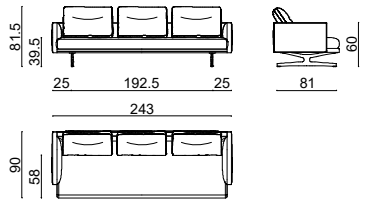


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Three-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame, powdercoated aluminium T-leg. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

ACCESSORIES
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7801



SEK ART. 7801	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	58696	61272	63848	66424	69000	71576	74152	79304	76728	81880	99865

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7801 1 pz = 1 - kg 111,7/ m³ 1,644 KD	**Art.7801** COL requirement m² 30.48 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 10.93	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Lou

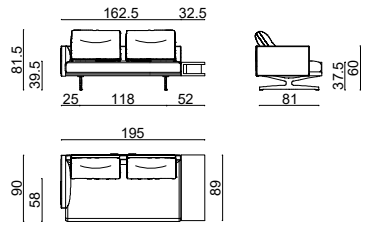


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

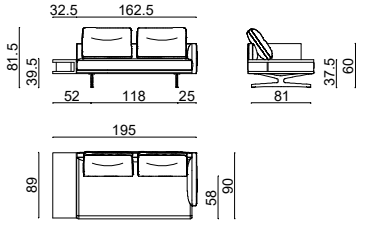
Two-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame and powdercoated aluminium T-leg, fitted with a left- or right-side table made of MDF with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

ACCESSORIES
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7802



ART. 7803



SEK ART. 7802	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Right-side table	53673	55405	57137	58869	60601	62333	64065	67529	65797	69261	81408
SEK ART. 7803	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Left-side table	53673	55405	57137	58869	60601	62333	64065	67529	65797	69261	81408

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7802 1 pz = 1 - kg 91,5/ m³ 1,211 **Art. 7803** 1 pz = 1 - kg 91,5/ m³ 1,211 KD	**Art.7802** COL requirement m² 19.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.26 **Art.7803** COL requirement m² 19.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.26	• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top

L0006 L0022 L0028

Frame Base

V44
matt

Steeve Lou

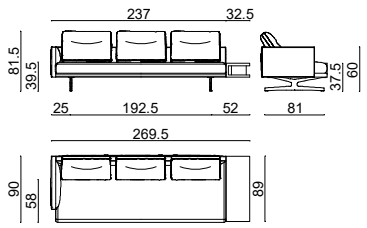


Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

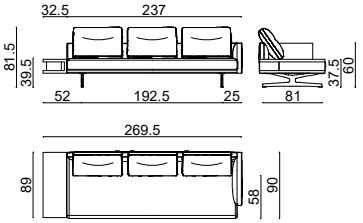
Three-seater sofa with a metal and wood frame and powdercoated aluminium T-leg, fitted with a left- or right-side table made of MDF with a reconstituted oak or walnut finish. External structure and inner cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The seat and back cushions have removable upholstery. The frame upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it is applied without the use of glue.

ACCESSORIES
Laptop cushion Art. 7807

ART. 7804



ART. 7805



SEK ART. 7804	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Right-side table	65094	67454	69814	72174	74534	76894	79254	83974	81614	86334	102896
SEK ART. 7805	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Left-side table	65094	67454	69814	72174	74534	76894	79254	83974	81614	86334	102896

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7804 1 pz = 1 - kg 124,5/ m³ 1,644 **Art. 7805** 1 pz = 1 - kg 124,5/ m³ 1,644 KD	**Art.7804** COL requirement m² 27.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.92 **Art.7805** COL requirement m² 27.36 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.92	• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Top

L0006 L0022 L0028

Frame Base

V44
matt

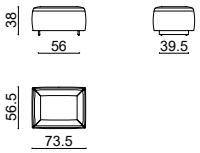
Steeve Lou

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Ottoman with a powdercoated metal base and removable upholstery in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material.



ART. 7806



SEK ART. 7806	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	11064	11465	11866	12267	12668	13069	13470	14272	13871	14673	17429

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7806 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,168	**Art.7806** COL requirement m² 3.6 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.45	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V44
matt

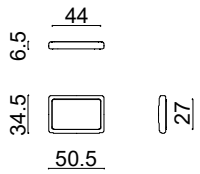
Accessories



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Laptop cushion upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material, fitted with a plywood tablet and reconstituted oak or walnut finish.

ART. 7807



SEK ART. 7807	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
	2587	2706	2825	2944	3063	3182	3301	3539	3420	3658	4525

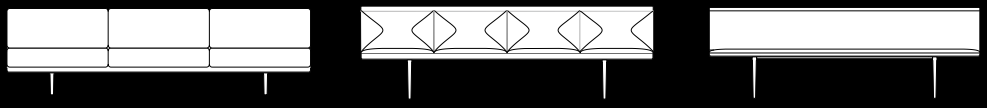
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7807 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,1/ m³ 0,029	**Art.7807** COL requirement m² 0.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 0.68	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Top



ZINTA

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2014



Collection overview

Zinta Lounge

Cushions available



— Exposed backrest
— Single seat cushion



— Multi backrest cushions
— Single seat cushion

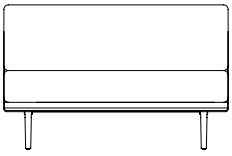


— Multi backrest cushions
— Multi seat cushions

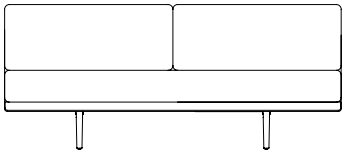
Right and/or left armrest version
For Art. 4401 and 4419: armrest not available



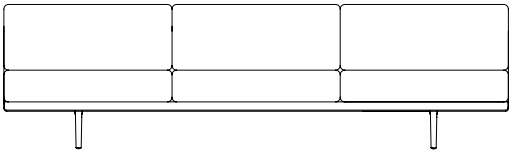
Modular



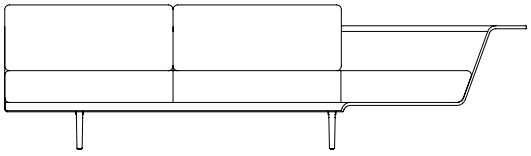
120 cm



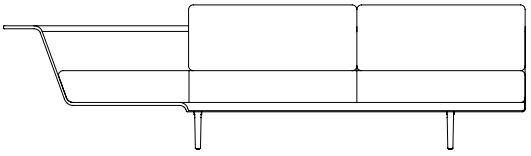
180 cm



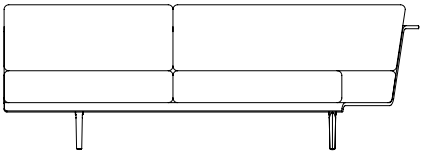
270 cm



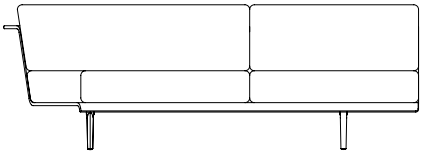
90° dx



90° sx



135° dx



135° sx

Zinta Waiting

Cushions available



— Single backrest cushion
— Single seat cushion

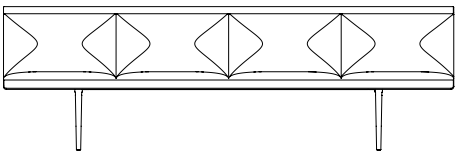


— Multi backrest cushions
— Multi seat cushions

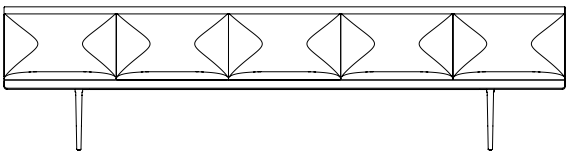


Armrest available for multi cushions version.
Made of plywood and veneered in the same finish as the body.

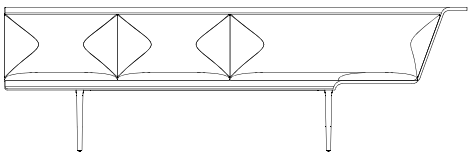
Modular



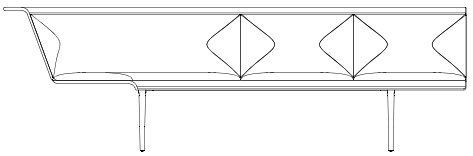
240 cm



300 cm



90° dx



90° sx

Zinta Eating

Cushions available



— Exposed backrest and seat

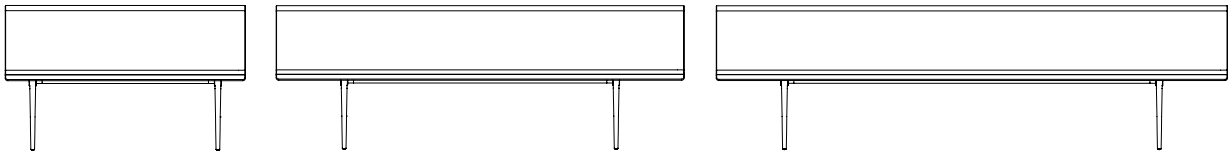


— Exposed backrest
— Single seat cushion

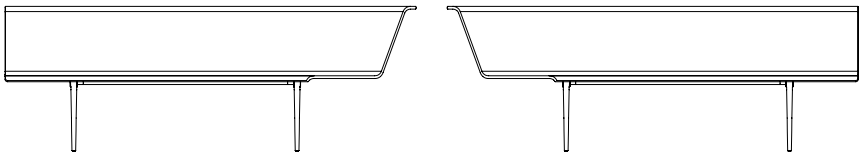


Bracket option for wall fixing (replacing the legs), made of metal veneered in V44 finish.

Modular

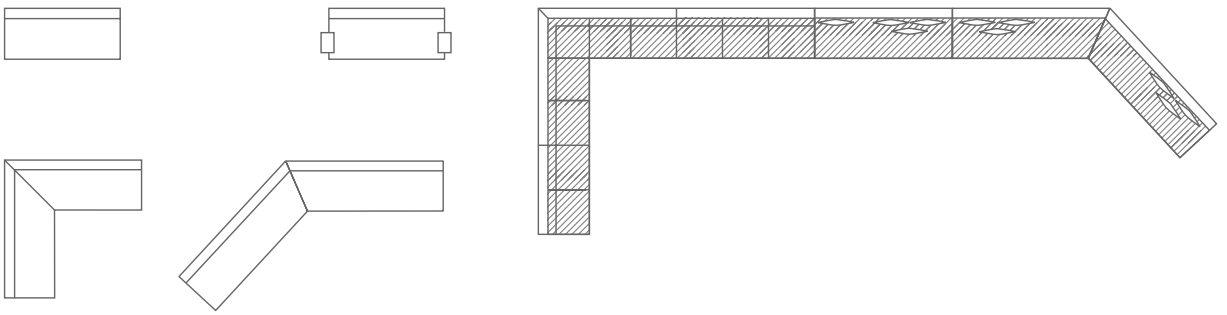


140 cm | 240 cm | 300 cm

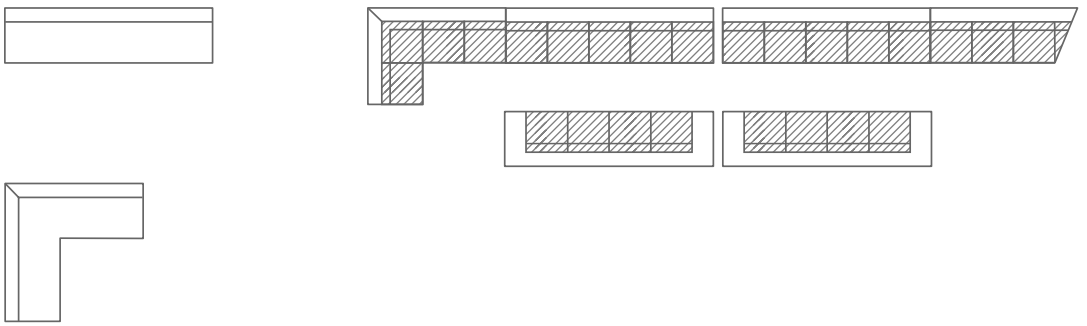


90° dx | 90° sx

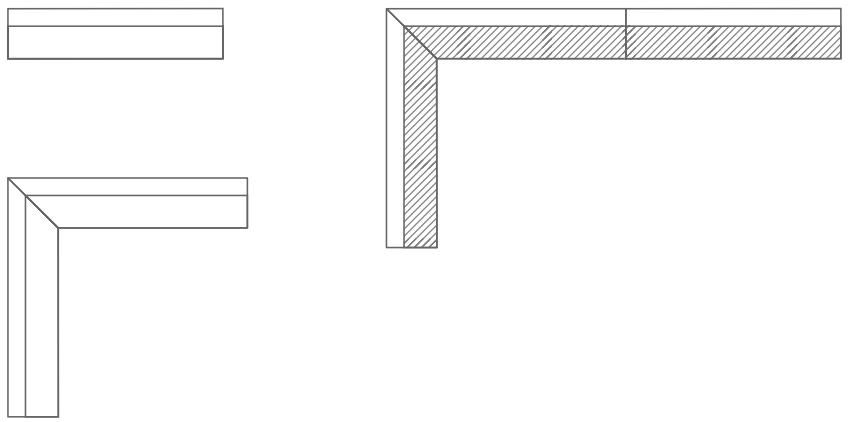
Zinta Lounge



Zinta Waiting



Zinta Eating



Zinta Lounge Wood

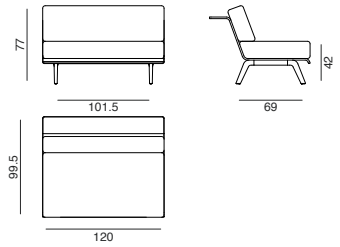


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

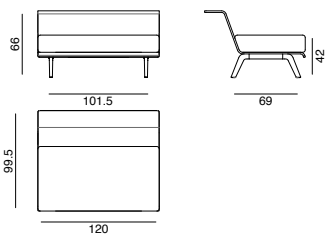
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately. Armrests not available.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4428

ART. 4401



ART. 4419



SEK ART. 4401	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L1200 - 1 seat cushion & 1 back cushion	34046	34934	35822	36710	37598	38486	39374	41150	40262	42038	48217
SEK ART. 4419	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Bench L1200 - 1 seat cushion	31849	32704	33559	34414	35269	36124	36979	38689	37834	39544	45510

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4401 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 1,002 **Art. 4419** 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 1,002	**Art.4401** COL requirement m² 7.03 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.86 **Art.4419** COL requirement m² 5.07 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.82	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Frame Base

V44
matt

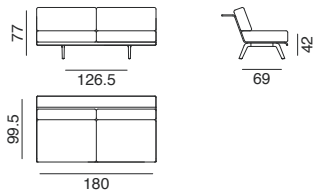
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

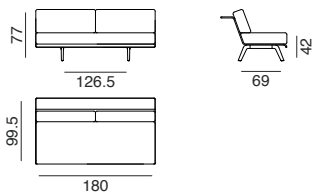
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

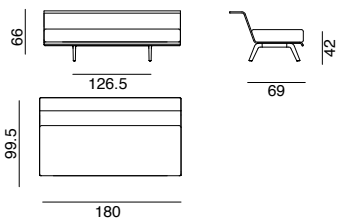
ART. 4402



ART. 4403



ART. 4420



SEK ART. 4402	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 1800 - 2 seat cushions L900 & 2 back cushions L900	46809	48400	49991	51582	53173	54764	56355	59537	57946	61128	72823

SEK ART. 4403	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L1800 - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	45900	47221	48542	49863	51184	52505	53826	56468	55147	57789	67183

SEK ART. 4420	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L1800 - 1 seat cushion	41159	42198	43237	44276	45315	46354	47393	49471	48432	50510	57971

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 4402
1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,415
Art. 4403
1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 1,415
Art. 4420
1 pz = 1 - kg 46/ m³ 1,415

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4402
COL requirement m² 13.02
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06

Art.4403
COL requirement m² 12.52
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.6

Art.4420
COL requirement m² 6.27
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.48

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.10
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.20
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1022:05
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.11
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.26
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

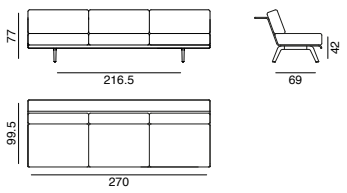
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

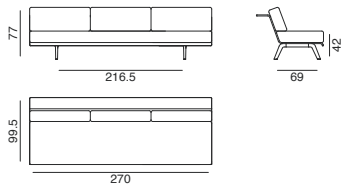
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

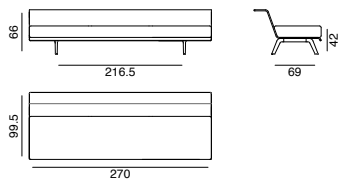
ART. 4404



ART. 4405



ART. 4421



SEK ART. 4404	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L2700 - 3 seat cushions L900 & 3 back cushions L900	65862	68276	70690	73104	75518	77932	80346	85174	82760	87588	105018
SEK ART. 4405	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Bench L2700 - 1 seat cushion & 3 back cushions L900	63632	65537	67442	69347	71252	73157	75062	78872	76967	80777	94344
SEK ART. 4421	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
Bench L2700 - 1 seat cushion	56238	57559	58880	60201	61522	62843	64164	66806	65485	68127	77511

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4404 1 pz = 1 - kg 68/ m³ 2,035 **Art. 4405** 1 pz = 1 - kg 68/ m³ 2,035 **Art. 4421** 1 pz = 1 - kg 65/ m³ 2,035	**Art.4404** COL requirement m² 19.53 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 7.59 **Art.4405** COL requirement m² 15.05 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 6.58 **Art.4421** COL requirement m² 7.56 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.47	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

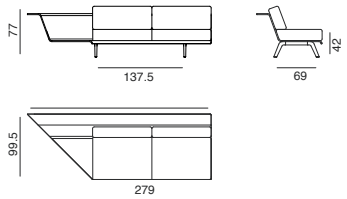
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

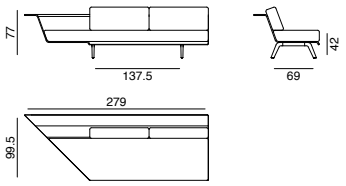
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Seat cushion angle 90° Art. 4417
Backrest cushion angle 90° Art. 4418
Link Kit Art. 4428

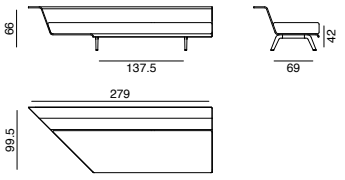
ART. 4406



ART. 4407



ART. 4422



SEK ART. 4406	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 2 seat cushions L900 & 2 back cushions L900	67021	68861	70701	72541	74381	76221	78061	81741	79901	83581	96466
SEK ART. 4407	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	67995	69684	71373	73062	74751	76440	78129	81507	79818	83196	95622
SEK ART. 4422	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	62561	63795	65029	66263	67497	68731	69965	72433	71199	73667	82826

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4406 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4422** 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 2,104	**Art.4406** COL requirement m² 13.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06 **Art.4407** COL requirement m² 12.63 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.28 **Art.4422** COL requirement m² 7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.3	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

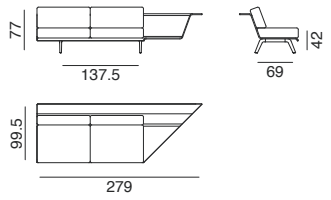
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

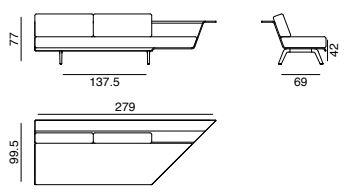
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Seat cushion angle 90° Art. 4417
Backrest cushion angle 90° Art. 4418
Link Kit Art. 4428

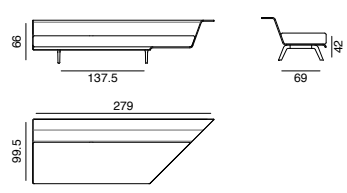
ART. 4408



ART. 4409



ART. 4423



SEK ART. 4408	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 2 seat cushions & 2 back cushions L900	67021	68861	70701	72541	74381	76221	78061	81741	79901	83581	96466
SEK ART. 4409	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions L900	67995	69684	71373	73062	74751	76440	78129	81507	79818	83196	95622
SEK ART. 4423	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion	62561	63795	65029	66263	67497	68731	69965	72433	71199	73667	82826

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4408 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4409** 1 pz = 1 - kg 55/ m³ 2,104 **Art. 4423** 1 pz = 1 - kg 54/ m³ 2,104	**Art.4408** COL requirement m² 13.02 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.06 **Art.4409** COL requirement m² 12.63 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.28 **Art.4423** COL requirement m² 7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.3	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

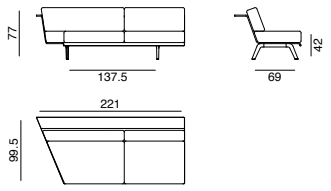
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

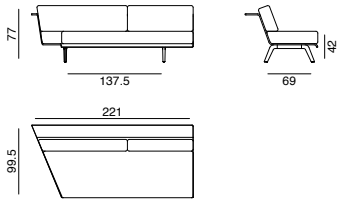
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

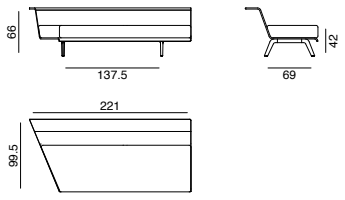
ART. 4410



ART. 4411



ART. 4424



SEK ART. 4410	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2 seater, 135° right angular bench – 2 seat & back cushions (L900 + angular)	63026	64834	66642	68450	70258	72066	73874	77490	75682	79298	91908
SEK ART. 4411	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions (L900 & angular)	62528	64152	65776	67400	69024	70648	72272	75520	73896	77144	89051
SEK ART. 4424	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	56401	57570	58739	59908	61077	62246	63415	65753	64584	66922	75313

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4410 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4424** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 1,697	**Art.4410** COL requirement m² 12.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 **Art.4411** COL requirement m² 12.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.39 **Art.4424** COL requirement m² 6.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

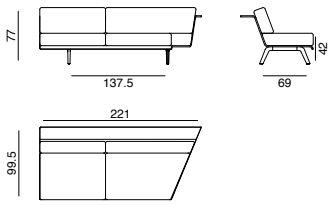
Zinta Lounge Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

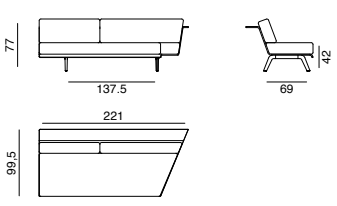
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is provided with cushions upholstered in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material applied on both seat and backrest or only on the seat. The seat and backrest cushions have removable upholstery. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements (for the articles 4406 - 4407 - 4408 - 4409 the cushion angle must be ordered separately Artt 4417 - 4418). Cushions are available upon request and may be ordered separately.

ACCESSORIES
Armrest (right or left) Art. 4416
Link Kit Art. 4428

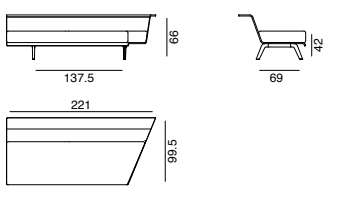
ART. 4412



ART. 4413



ART. 4425



SEK ART. 4412	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
2 seater, 135° left angular bench – 2 seat & back cushions (L900 + angular)	63026	64834	66642	68450	70258	72066	73874	77490	75682	79298	91908
SEK ART. 4413	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 135° left angular bench - 1 seat cushion & 2 back cushions (L900 & angular)	62528	64152	65776	67400	69024	70648	72272	75520	73896	77144	89051
SEK ART. 4425	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
2 seater, 135° right angular bench - 1 seat cushion	56401	57570	58739	59908	61077	62246	63415	65753	64584	66922	75313

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4412 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4413** 1 pz = 1 - kg 53/ m³ 1,697 **Art. 4425** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 1,697	**Art.4412** COL requirement m² 12.66 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.5 **Art.4413** COL requirement m² 12.7 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 5.39 **Art.4425** COL requirement m² 6.22 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.81	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Steelcut Trio 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4416



ART. 4417



ART. 4418



ART. 4427



ART. 4428

SEK ART. 4416	WOOD
Armrest (right or left)	3713

SEK ART. 4417	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Seat cushion angle 90°	4926	5597	6268	6939	7610	8281	8952	10294	9623	10965	15935

SEK ART. 4418	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Backrest cushion angle 90°	5965	6528	7091	7654	8217	8780	9343	10469	9906	11032	14885

SEK ART. 4427	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Only armrest cushion	1743	1960	2177	2394	2611	2828	3045	3479	3262	3696	5445

SEK ART. 4428	V44
Link kit for two linear modules Lounge	476

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4416 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,118 **Art. 4427** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,069	**Art.4417** COL requirement m² 2.49 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.11 **Art.4418** COL requirement m² 2.67 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.71 **Art.4427** COL requirement m² 1.57 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.52	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Zinta Waiting Wood

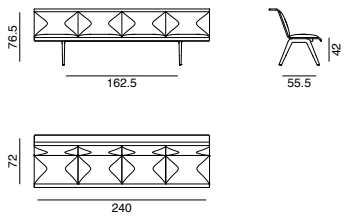


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

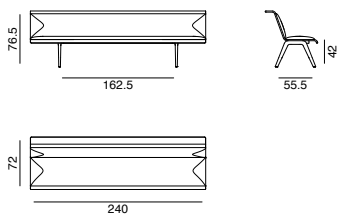
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4500



ART. 4501



SEK ART. 4500	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
4 seater bench L2400 - 4 seat pad L600 & 4 back pad L600	53662	54777	55892	57007	58122	59237	60352	62582	61467	63697	71784

SEK ART. 4501	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
4 seater bench L2400 - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	48834	49754	50674	51594	52514	53434	54354	56194	55274	57114	63557

Armrest BV for Zinta Waiting L 240 cm	+ 9223	**Art. 4500**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4500 1 pz = 1 - kg 58/ m³ 0,939 **Art. 4501** 1 pz = 1 - kg 58/ m³ 0,939	**Art.4500** COL requirement m² 7.2 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.48 **Art.4501** COL requirement m² 5.72 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Shell


L0006


L0022


L0023

Frame Base


V44
matt


Armrest BV

arper

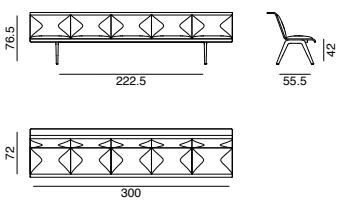
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

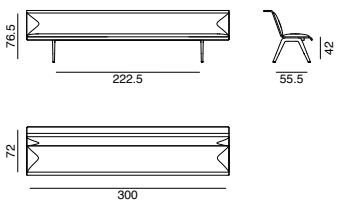
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4502



ART. 4503



SEK ART. 4502	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
5 seater bench L3000 - 5 seat pad L600 & 5 back pad	63611	64997	66383	67769	69155	70541	71927	74699	73313	76085	86182
SEK ART. 4503	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
5 seater bench L3000 - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	57429	58544	59659	60774	61889	63004	64119	66349	65234	67464	75562
Armrest BV for Zinta Waiting L 300 cm	+ 12244										

Art. 4502

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4502 1 pz = 1 - kg 72/ m³ 1,153 **Art. 4503** 1 pz = 1 - kg 72/ m³ 1,153	**Art.4502** COL requirement m² 9 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 4.35 **Art.4503** COL requirement m² 7.42 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base



V44
matt

Shell



L0006



L0022



L0023



Armrest BV

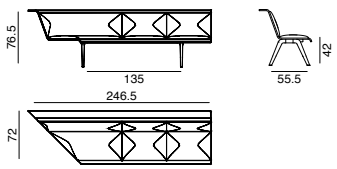
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

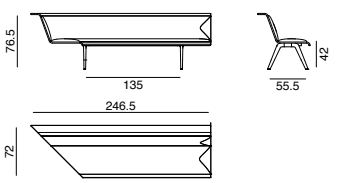
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4508



ART. 4509



SEK ART. 4508	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - 3 seat pad & 3 back pad	54063	54918	55773	56628	57483	58338	59193	60903	60048	61758	67703
SEK ART. 4509	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	54160	55059	55958	56857	57756	58655	59554	61352	60453	62251	68623

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4508 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964 **Art. 4509** 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964	**Art.4508** COL requirement m² 5.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.61 **Art.4509** COL requirement m² 5.47 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.77	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

arper

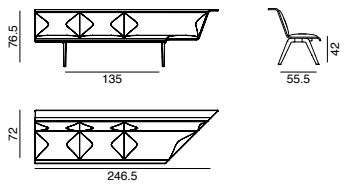
Zinta Waiting Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

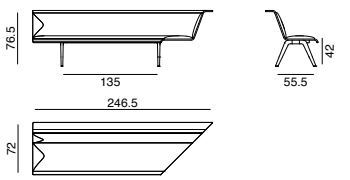
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is equipped with upholstered seat and back pads, available in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4570

ART. 4510



ART. 4511



SEK ART. 4510	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - 3 seat pad & 3 back pad	54063	54918	55773	56628	57483	58338	59193	60903	60048	61758	67703
SEK ART. 4511	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**L1**	**L2**	**L3**
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - 1 seat pad & 1 back pad	54160	55059	55958	56857	57756	58655	59554	61352	60453	62251	68623

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4510 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964 **Art. 4511** 1 pz = 1 - kg 47/ m³ 0,964	**Art.4510** COL requirement m² 5.4 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.61 **Art.4511** COL requirement m² 5.47 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.77	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4570

SEK ART. 4570	**V44**
Link kit for modules Waiting	444

SHIPMENT DETAILS	**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**	**RESISTANCE TEST**
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Zinta Eating Wood

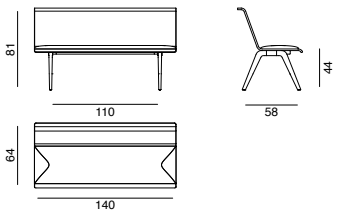


Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

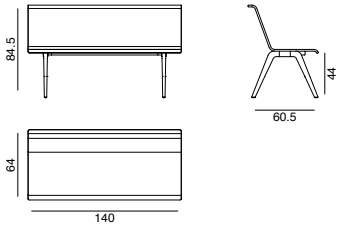
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4600



ART. 4606



SEK ART. 4600	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 1400 - seat pad	30528	31102	31676	32250	32824	33398	33972	35120	34546	35694	39751

SEK ART. 4606	WOOD
Bench L 1400	27594

Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+	953	**Art. 4600**
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+	953	**Art. 4606**

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 4600
1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 0,574

Art. 4606
1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,574

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.4600
COL requirement m² 1.8
H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.75

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4
- EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5
- EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

Frame Base

V44
matt

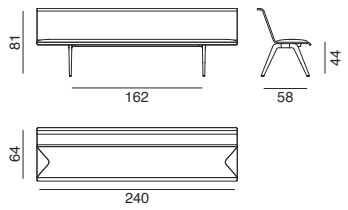
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

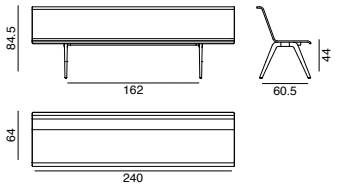
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4601



ART. 4607



SEK ART. 4601	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 2400 - seat pad	42349	43269	44189	45109	46029	46949	47869	49709	48789	50629	57050

SEK ART. 4607	WOOD
Bench L 2400	37413
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953

Art. 4601

Art. 4607

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4601 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,925 **Art. 4607** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,925	**Art.4601** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

arper

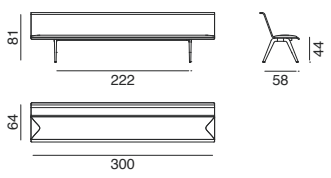
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

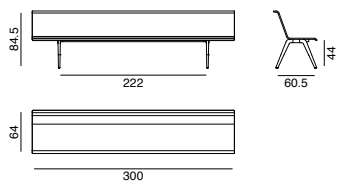
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4602



ART. 4608



SEK ART. 4602	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 3000 - seat pad	49440	50555	51670	52785	53900	55015	56130	58360	57245	59475	67562

SEK ART. 4608	WOOD
Bench L 3000	46788
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953

Art. 4602

Art. 4608

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4602 1 pz = 1 - kg 62/ m³ 1,136 **Art. 4608** 1 pz = 1 - kg 52/ m³ 1,136	**Art.4602** COL requirement m² 3.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

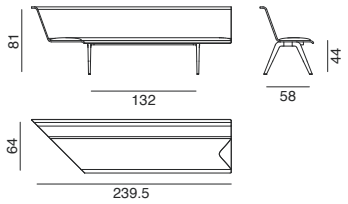
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

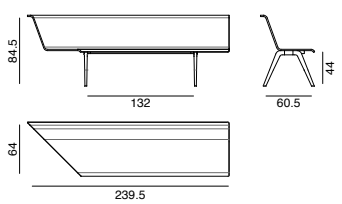
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4603



ART. 4609



SEK ART. 4603	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - seat pad - L 2400	43454	44298	45142	45986	46830	47674	48518	50206	49362	51050	56856

SEK ART. 4609	WOOD
3 seater, 90° right angular bench L 2400	37023

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4603 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4609** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4603** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

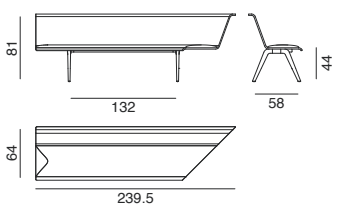
Zinta Eating Wood

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

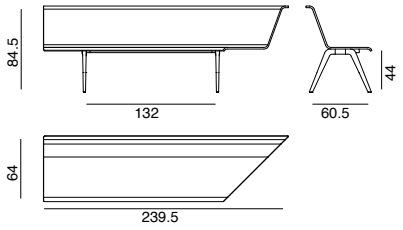
Modular seat components with oak veneered plywood shell, available in several colors. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4604



ART. 4610



SEK ART. 4604	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - seat pad- L 2400	43454	44298	45142	45986	46830	47674	48518	50206	49362	51050	56856

SEK ART. 4610	WOOD
3 seater, 90° left angular bench L 2400	37023

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4604 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4610** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4604** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

L0006 L0022 L0023

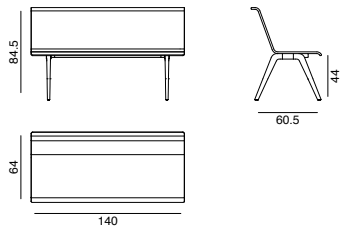
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

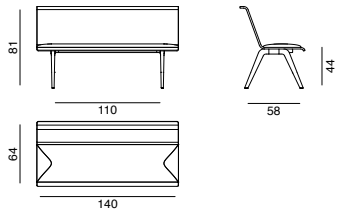
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4612



ART. 4618



SEK ART. 4612	LM
Bench L 1400	21900

SEK ART. 4618	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 1400 - seat pad	26176	26750	27324	27898	28472	29046	29620	30768	30194	31342	35367
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953										
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953										

Art. 4612

Art. 4618

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4612 1 pz = 1 - kg 29/ m³ 0,574 **Art. 4618** 1 pz = 1 - kg 34/ m³ 0,574	**Art.4618** COL requirement m² 1.8 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.75	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

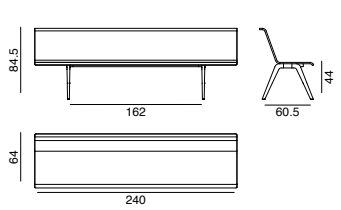
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

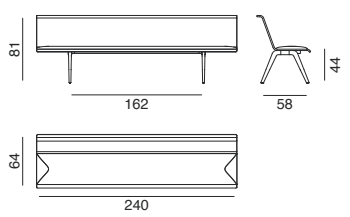
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4613



ART. 4619



SEK ART. 4613	LM
Bench L 2400	29954

SEK ART. 4619	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 2400 - seat pad	36233	37153	38073	38993	39913	40833	41753	43593	42673	44513	50934

Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953	**Art. 4613**
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953	**Art. 4619**

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4613 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,925 **Art. 4619** 1 pz = 1 - kg 50/ m³ 0,925	**Art.4619** COL requirement m² 3.24 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.85	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

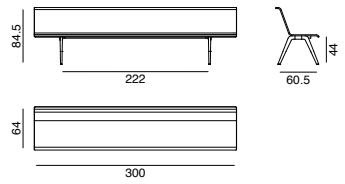
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

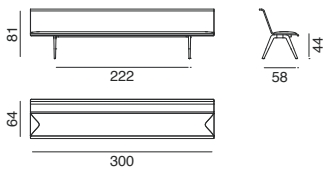
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4614



ART. 4620



SEK ART. 4614	LM
Bench L 3000	37413

SEK ART. 4620	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
Bench L 3000 - seat pad	40455	41570	42685	43800	44915	46030	47145	49375	48260	50490	58588
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953										
Wall fixing bracket replacing the legs	+ 953										

Art. 4614

Art. 4620

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4614 1 pz = 1 - kg 52/ m³ 1,136 **Art. 4620** 1 pz = 1 - kg 62/ m³ 1,136	**Art.4620** COL requirement m² 3.96 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.51	• EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.15 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.17 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.24 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.4 • EN 1022:05 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.16 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.18 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.25 • EN 1728:2012 - EN 16139:2013 6.5

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

arper

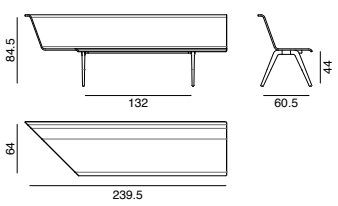
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

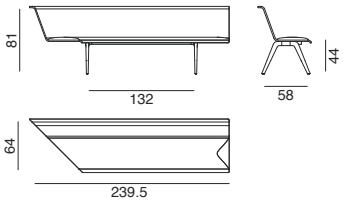
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4615



ART. 4621



SEK ART. 4615	LM
3 seater, 90° right angular bench L 2400	30950

SEK ART. 4621	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° right angular bench - seat pad - L 2400	37380	38224	39068	39912	40756	41600	42444	44132	43288	44976	50772

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4615 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4621** 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4621** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

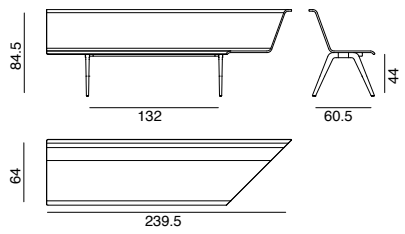
Zinta Eating Laminate

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

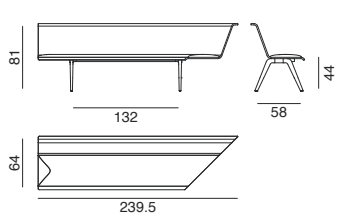
Modular seat components with laminate shell. Steel frame and aluminum legs both powder-coated in anthracite color. The shell is available without pad or with a single upholstered seat pad in fabric, leather, coated fabric or customer's own material. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The modules can be combined to create linear or L-shaped arrangements.

ACCESSORIES
Link Kit Art. 4624

ART. 4616



ART. 4622



SEK ART. 4616	LM
3 seater, 90° left angular bench L 2400	30950

SEK ART. 4622	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H	L1	L2	L3
3 seater, 90° left angular bench - seat pad- L 2400	37380	38224	39068	39912	40756	41600	42444	44132	43288	44976	50772

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 4616 1 pz = 1 - kg 42/ m³ 0,923 **Art. 4622** 1 pz = 1 - kg 48/ m³ 0,923	**Art.4622** COL requirement m² 2.82 H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.6	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Classe 1IM Omologazione Italia Elmosoft. Remix 3 Kvadrat. Coated fabric Valencia Spradling.

Frame Base

V44
matt

Shell

LM00022

arper

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014



ART. 4624

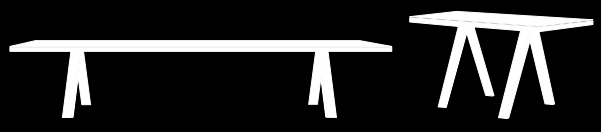
SEK ART. 4624	V44
Link kit for modules Eating	444

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

TABLES

CROSS

Design by
Metrica
2015



Cross

Collection overview

Type



H 74 cm



H 105 cm



H 74 cm — Office



H 105 cm — Office

	Base				
	h 74 cm	h 105 cm	h 74 cm	h 105 cm	
	Standard	Standard	Office	Office	
200x98 cm	*	*	*	*	Top thick 32 mm
240x98 cm	*	*	*	*	
280x98 cm	*		*		Top thick 35 mm
320x120 cm	*		*		
360x120 cm	*		*		Top thick 37 mm
390x135 cm	*		*		

Options and accessories



— Linking leg
It is possible to create linear layouts.



— Power and data unit



— Electrification of the table leg (h 74 cm)



— Cable passageway

Custom electrification available upon request

Top finishes

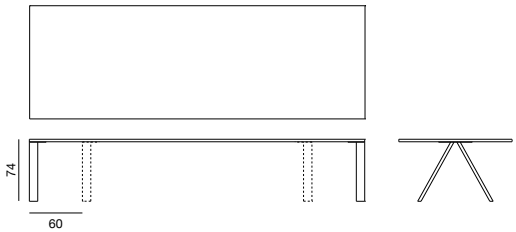
— Fenix®
— Wood

Cross



Design by Metrica, 2014

Table with rectangular top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The legs, matching the top, can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top		WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5000	390 x 135 cm	☐	86972	65029
SEK ART. 5002	360 x 120 cm	☐	73483	54918
SEK ART. 5003	320 x 120 cm	☐	70874	49137
SEK ART. 5028	280 x 98 cm	☐	61196	37565

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5000 1 pz = 2 - kg 226,8/ m³ 1,97 **Art. 5002** 1 pz = 2 - kg 195,4/ m³ 1,72 **Art. 5003** 1 pz = 2 - kg 162,6/ m³ 1,54 **Art. 5028** 1 pz = 2 - kg 146,6/ m³ 1,24		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

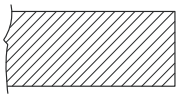


L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



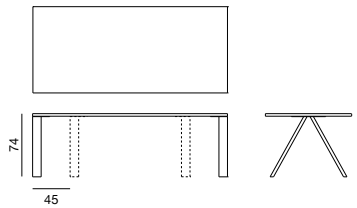
Top shape edge

Cross



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The legs, matching the top, can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5029	240 x 98 cm	58533	33246
SEK ART. 5030	200 x 98 cm	45402	25332

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5029 1 pz = 2 - kg 115,6/ m³ 1,11 **Art. 5030** 1 pz = 2 - kg 81,4/ m³ 0,65		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22

Cross

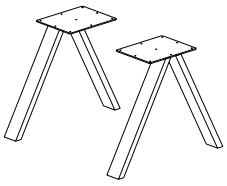
Design by Metrica, 2015

It is possible to create a line made up of several CROSS tables using tops featuring the same depth and thick (see Collection overview) and fitted with the special connection leg (Art. 5014), while a set of legs (Art. 5015) must be positioned at the table ends. For example, for a 6 mt. table you will need 3 200x98 cm tops (Art. 4P00518) + 2 connection legs (Art. 5014) + 1 set of legs (Art. 5015).

ART.			
4P00522	390 x 135 cm.	72661	59540
4P00523	360 x 120 cm.	59172	49429
4P00524	320 x 120 cm	56563	43648
4P00528	240 x 98 cm	44222	27757
4P00530	280 x 98 cm	46885	32076
4P00533	200 x 98 cm	31091	19843



ART. 5014

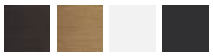


ART. 5015

ART.	Frame Base	POWDERCOATED	WOOD
5014	Linking leg	4330	10685
5015	Set of leg	5489	14311

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5014 1 pz = 1 - kg 19,4/ m³ 0,396 **Art. 5015** 1 pz = 1 - kg 31,2/ m³ 0,396		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



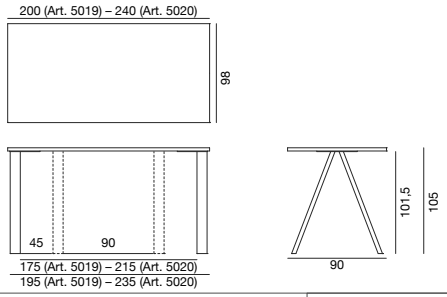
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22

Cross 105



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The legs are 90 cm wide and can be positioned flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.



	Top		FENIX
SEK ART. 5019	200 x 98 cm	☐	27226
SEK ART. 5020	240 x 98 cm	☐	35140

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5019 1 pz = 2 - kg 86/ m³ 0,81 **Art. 5020** 1 pz = 2 - kg 120,2/ m³ 1,27		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

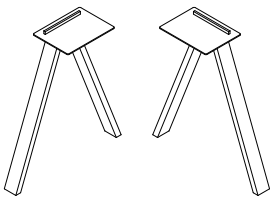
arper

Cross 105

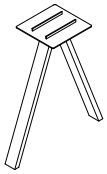
Design by Metrica, 2018

Various linear layouts are possible with more H.105 Cross tables by using same depth and thick tops (see Collection overview) and the special connection leg (Art. 5027), a set of legs (Art. 5024) must be positioned at the table ends. For example, for a 6 mt. Table you will need 3 200x98 cm tops (Art. 4P00518) + 2 connection legs (Art. 5027) + 1 set of legs (Art. 5024).

ART.		
4P00528	240 x 98 cm	27757
4P00533	200 x 98 cm	19843



ART. 5024



ART. 5027

ART.	Frame Base	POWDERCOATED
5024	Set of leg - H 101.5 cm	7383
5027	Linking leg - H 101.5 cm	5304

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5024 1 pz = 1 - kg 35,8/ m³ 0,557 **Art. 5027** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23/ m³ 0,557		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

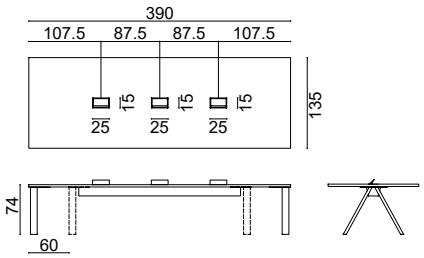
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

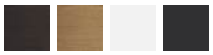
Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with three power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5034	390 x 135 cm	109967	89226

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5034 1 pz = 10 - kg 251,1/ m³ 2,11 1 pz = 10 - kg 255,8/ m³ 2,16 KD	**Art.5034** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



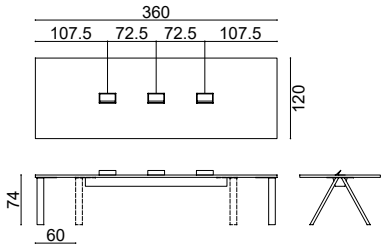
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with three power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

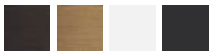


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5035	360 x 120 cm	98210	80198

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5035 1 pz = 10 - kg 218,4/ m³ 1,85 1 pz = 10 - kg 223,2/ m³ 1,89 KD	**Art.5035** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



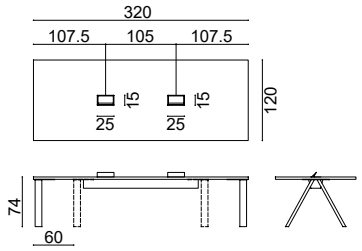
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

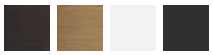
Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with two power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.



	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5036	320 x 120 cm	87958	66524

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5036 1 pz = 8 - kg 179,6/ m³ 1,65 1 pz = 8 - kg 184,3/ m³ 1,68 KD	**Art.5036** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



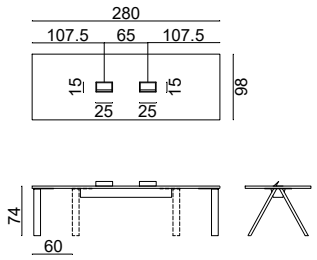
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with two power and data units and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 60 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

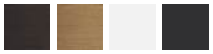


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5039	280 x 98 cm	79503	59704

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5039 1 pz = 8 - kg 162,4/ m³ 1,34 1 pz = 8 - kg 167,2/ m³ 1,37	**Art.5039** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



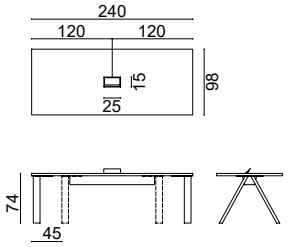
Power and data unit

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

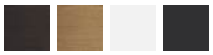


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5040	240 x 98 cm	69414	44473

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5040 1 pz = 6 - kg 127/ m³ 1,18 1 pz = 6 - kg 130,4/ m³ 1,21	**Art.5040** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



Power and data unit

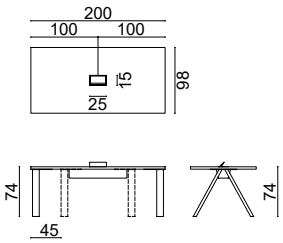
arper

Cross Office



Design by Metrica, 2015

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table available with top in Fenix® laminate or oak veneered. The position of the legs, matching the top, shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 74 cm.

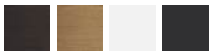


	Top	WOOD	FENIX
SEK ART. 5041	200 x 98 cm	57982	37252

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5041 1 pz = 6 - kg 92/ m³ 0,7 1 pz = 6 - kg 94,5/ m³ 0,73	**Art.5041** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L21 L22 V24 matt V25 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix L21 L22



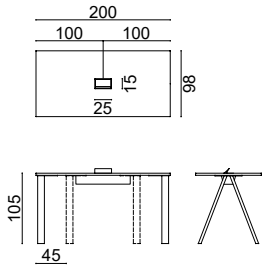
Power and data unit

Cross Office 105



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The position of the 90 cm wide legs shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.



	Top		FENIX
SEK ART. 5037	200 x 98 cm	☐	39168

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5037 1 pz = 6 - kg 96,6/ m³ 0,86 1 pz = 6 - kg 99,1/ m³ 0,89	**Art.5037** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix



Power and data unit

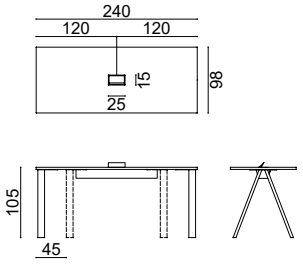
arper

Cross Office 105



Design by Metrica, 2018

Table with rectangular top with fixed opening, equipped with one power and data unit and cable duct (in white or black finish), leg equipped with cables. Table with Fenix® laminate rectangular top and coated steel legs. The position of the 90 cm wide legs shall be defined upon ordering and it can be flush with the edge or at a distance of 45 cm from the edge. Height: 105 cm.



	Top	FENIX
SEK ART. 5038	240 x 98 cm	46389

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5038 1 pz = 6 - kg 131,6/ m³ 1,34 1 pz = 6 - kg 135/ m³ 1,37	**Art.5038** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m ND Power and data unit Coni Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), K (DK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt

Top

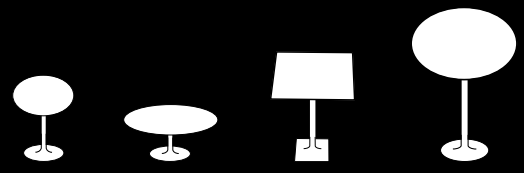
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix



Power and data unit

DIZZIE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2004 - Update 2024



Dizzie

Collection overview

Oval base



H 35 cm H 43 cm H 50 cm H 74 cm

		Base			
		h 35 cm	h 43 cm	h 50 cm	h 74 cm
Oval top	51x47cm		*	*	
	90x108cm	*			*
	100x160cm				*
	100x182cm				*

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

Dizzie

Round base



H 35 cm



H 74 cm



H 105 cm

Square base



H 74 cm

		Base		
		h 35 cm	h 74 cm	h 105 cm
Round top	Ø 80 cm	*	*	*
	Ø 90 cm	*	*	
	Ø 100 cm		*	
	Ø 120 cm		*	
	Ø 134 cm		*	
	Ø 160 cm		*	
Square top	80x80cm		*	*

	Base
	h 74 cm
Square top	80x80cm

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

Top finishes

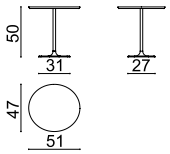
— MDF
— Fenix®
— HPL
— Marble

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Art. 0680: side table with oval base in powder-coated steel. Oval top in brushed oak veneered MDF, available in 2 finishes (1,7 cm thick, with back of the top coordinated with the base finish). Height 50 cm.
Art. 0681: side table with oval base in glossy white powder-coated steel and oval top in embossed white MDF (1,7 cm thick); or with oval base in glossy powder-coated steel in various finishes and oval top in white laminated MDF (1,7 cm thick, with back of the top coordinated with the base finish). Height 50 cm.





	Top	V44	
SEK ART. 0680	VENEERED cm 51x47	5900	
	Top	Other available colours	White
SEK ART. 0681	MDF MD cm 51x47	4947	4579

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0680 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,099 **Art. 0681** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,5/ m³ 0,099		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base
ART. 0680

V44
matt

Top
ART. 0680

L0006 L0022

Frame Base
ART. 0681

V12 glossy | V34 glossy | V39 glossy | V48 glossy | V53 glossy

Top
ART. 0681

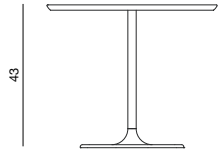
M02 | M34 | M39 | M48 | M53

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2019

Art. 0900: side table with oval base in powder-coated steel. Oval top in brushed oak veneered MDF, available in 2 finishes (1,7 cm thick, with back of the top coordinated with the base finish). Height 43 cm.
Art. 0901: side table with oval white powder-coated steel base and oval top in embossed white MDF (thickness: 1,7 cm). Height: 43 cm.





cm. 27 x 31
10 5/8" x 12 1/4"

	Top	V44	
SEK ART. 0900	VENEERED cm 51x47	5900	
	Top	V12	
SEK ART. 0901	MDF MD cm 51x47	4579	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0900 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,46/ m³ 0,107 **Art. 0901** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,46/ m³ 0,107		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base
ART. 0900

V44
matt

Top
ART. 0900

L0006 L0022

Frame Base
ART. 0901

V12
glossy

Top
ART. 0901

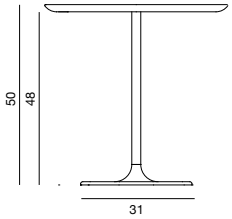
M02

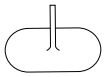
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Side table with white glossy or anthracite matt powder-coated steel oval base and white polished Italian marble oval top (2 cm thick).
Height: 50 cm.





cm. 27 x 31

10 5/8” x 12 1/4”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0743	B01 51 x 47 cm	11161

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0743 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,67/ m³ 0,132		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V44 matt

Top

B01

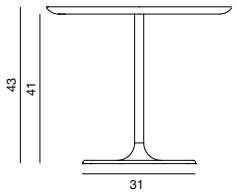
arper

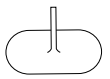
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Side table with white glossy or anthracite matt powder-coated steel oval base and white polished Italian marble oval top (2 cm thick).
Height: 43 cm.





cm. 27 x 31

10 5/8” x 12 1/4”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0742	B01 51 x 47 cm	10934

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0742 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,63/ m³ 0,132		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 glossy V44 matt

Top

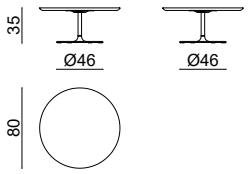
B01

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2024

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder-coated steel. Round top in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm) or stone-effect HPL (thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 35 cm.





Ø cm. 46
Ø 18 1/8”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0905	STRUCTURE ONLY	7112
SEK ART. 0664	HPL ø 80 cm ◯	12103
SEK ART. 0906	MDF MD Ø cm 80 ◯	10457
SEK ART. 0907	Fenix ® Ø cm 79 ◯	12103

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0664 1 pz = 2 - kg 31,1/ m³ 0,165 **Art. 0905** 1 pz = 1 - kg 19/ m³ 0,122 **Art. 0906** 1 pz = 2 - kg 29,5/ m³ 0,164 **Art. 0907** 1 pz = 2 - kg 31,1/ m³ 0,165		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02

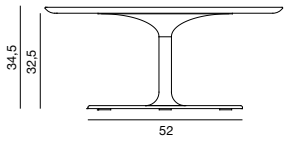
arper

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Table with white coated steel round base. White polished Italian marble round top (2 cm thick). Height: 35 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0749	STRUCTURE ONLY	10187
SEK ART. 0744	B01 Ø cm 80 ◯	26220

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0744 1 pz = 2 - kg 85,85/ m³ 1,173		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

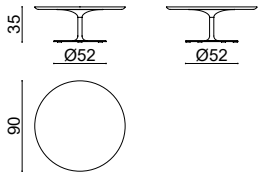
B01

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, round top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 35 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0740	STRUCTURE ONLY	10187
SEK ART. 0720	MDF MD Ø cm 90 ◯	15113
SEK ART. 0721	Fenix ® Ø cm 90 ◯	18295

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0720 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,23/ m³ 0,242 **Art. 0721** 1 pz = 2 - kg 49,23/ m³ 0,24 **Art. 0740** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,23/ m³ 0,152		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02



Top shape edge

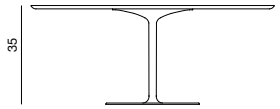
arper

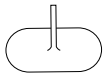
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, oval top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 35 cm.





cm. 52 x 40.6

20 1/2" x 16 1/8"

	Top	
SEK ART. 0678	STRUCTURE ONLY	7643
SEK ART. 0636	Fenix ® cm 90x108	14734
SEK ART. 0689	MDF MD cm 90x108	12818

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0636 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,8/ m³ 0,243 **Art. 0678** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,5/ m³ 0,135 **Art. 0689** 1 pz = 2 - kg 43/ m³ 0,243	**Art.0689** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02 V12 glossy



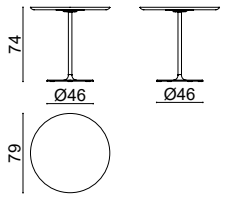
Top shape edge

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder-coated steel. Top in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm), or stone-effect HPL (thick 2,6 cm). Available in different shapes and sizes (round, square). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





Ø cm. 46
Ø 18 1/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0672	STRUCTURE ONLY		7643
SEK ART. 0631	HPL ø 79 cm	◯	12633
SEK ART. 0657	MDF MD ø cm 80	◯	10988
SEK ART. 0660	MDF MD cm 80x80	□	10988
SEK ART. 0694	Fenix ® ø cm 79	◯	12634
SEK ART. 0697	Fenix ® cm 79x79	□	12634
SEK ART. 0750	HPL 79x79	□	12633

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 0631
1 pz = 2 - kg 35/ m³ 0,285
Art. 0657
1 pz = 2 - kg 33,5/ m³ 0,285
Art. 0660
1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,285
Art. 0672
1 pz = 1 - kg 23,5/ m³ 0,243
Art. 0694
1 pz = 2 - kg 35/ m³ 0,285
Art. 0697
1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,285
Art. 0750
1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,285

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0657
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.0660
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02 V12 glossy



Top shape edge

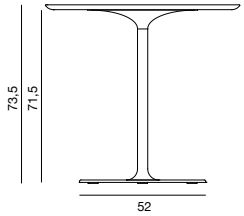
arper

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2018

Table with white coated steel round base. White polished Italian marble round top (2 cm thick). Height: 73,5 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0748	STRUCTURE ONLY	10717
SEK ART. 0745	B01 Ø cm 80 ◯	26750

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0745 1 pz = 2 - kg 91,07/ m³ 1,313		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

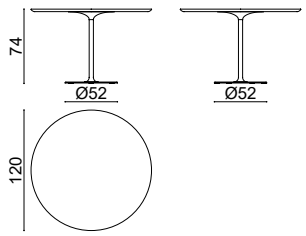
B01

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2014

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder-coated steel. Round top available in different sizes, in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm), or stone-effect HPL Ø 120 cm (thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





Ø cm. 52
Ø 20 1/2”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0739	STRUCTURE ONLY	10717
SEK ART. 0632	HPL ø 120 cm ○	24271
SEK ART. 0707	MDF MD Ø cm 90 ○	15643
SEK ART. 0708	Fenix ® Ø cm 90 ○	18825
SEK ART. 0709	MDF MD Ø cm 100 ○	16216
SEK ART. 0710	Fenix ® Ø cm 100 ○	20189
SEK ART. 0711	MDF MD Ø cm 120 ○	18468
SEK ART. 0712	Fenix ® Ø cm 120 ○	24271

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0632 1 pz = 2 - kg 56,64/ m³ 0,437 **Art. 0707** 1 pz = 2 - kg 44,64/ m³ 0,38 **Art. 0708** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,64/ m³ 0,378 **Art. 0709** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47,64/ m³ 0,397 **Art. 0710** 1 pz = 2 - kg 55,64/ m³ 0,397 **Art. 0711** 1 pz = 2 - kg 58,64/ m³ 0,44 **Art. 0712** 1 pz = 2 - kg 56,64/ m³ 0,437 **Art. 0739** 1 pz = 1 - kg 30,64/ m³ 0,29		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02 V12 glossy



Top shape edge



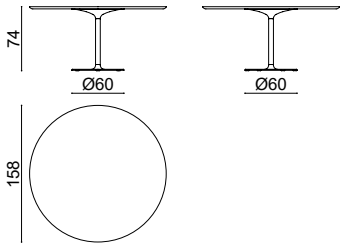
arper

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base base in white glossy or black matt-powder coated steel. Round top available in different sizes, in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm), or stone-effect HPL Ø 158 cm (thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





	Top		
SEK ART. 0679	STRUCTURE ONLY		12211
SEK ART. 0633	HPL ø 158 cm	○	31481
SEK ART. 0634	Fenix ® ø cm 158 (F01 - F02)	○	31491
SEK ART. 0635	Fenix ® ø cm 134 (F01 - F02)	○	25645
SEK ART. 0690	MDF MD ø cm 134	○	21283
SEK ART. 0691	MDF MD ø cm 160	○	26154

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0633 1 pz = 3 - kg 96/ m³ 0,689 **Art. 0634** 1 pz = 3 - kg 96/ m³ 0,689 **Art. 0635** 1 pz = 3 - kg 82,2/ m³ 0,623 **Art. 0679** 1 pz = 2 - kg 51,6/ m³ 0,44 **Art. 0690** 1 pz = 3 - kg 82,2/ m³ 0,623 **Art. 0691** 1 pz = 3 - kg 95/ m³ 0,709 KD	**Art.0690** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0691** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02





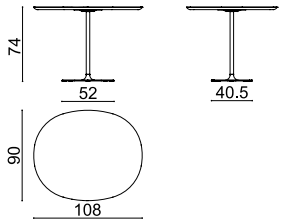
Top shape edge

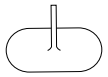
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel, oval top in white embossed MDF (Thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (Thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





cm. 52 x 40.6

20 1/2” x 16 1/8”

	Top	
SEK ART. 0671	STRUCTURE ONLY	7643
SEK ART. 0642	Fenix ® cm 90x108	14734
SEK ART. 0653	MDF MD cm 90x108	12818

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0642 1 pz = 2 - kg 40,3/ m³ 0,351 **Art. 0653** 1 pz = 2 - kg 42,5/ m³ 0,351 **Art. 0671** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24/ m³ 0,243	**Art.0642** COL requirement m² H 140 cm. COM Meterage m **Art.0653** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02 V12 glossy



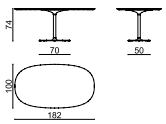
Top shape edge

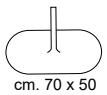
Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with oval base in white glossy or black matt powder coated steel. Oval top available in different sizes, in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm) or laminate Fenix ® (thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





cm. 70 x 50

27 1/2" x 19 5/8"

	Top	
SEK ART. 0670	STRUCTURE ONLY	12535
SEK ART. 0643	Fenix ® cm 100x182	25363
SEK ART. 0651	MDF MD cm 100x182	22040
SEK ART. 0652	MDF MD cm 100x160	21065
SEK ART. 0692	Fenix ® cm 100x158	24237

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 0643

1 pz = 3 - kg 83,6/ m³ 0,852

Art. 0651

1 pz = 3 - kg 83,6/ m³ 0,852

Art. 0652

1 pz = 3 - kg 79,6/ m³ 0,831

Art. 0670

1 pz = 2 - kg 49,6/ m³ 0,41

Art. 0692

1 pz = 3 - kg 79,6/ m³ 0,831

KD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0651

*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.0652

*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix M02 V12 glossy



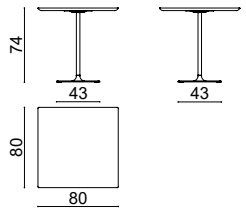
Top shape edge

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with square base in white glossy or black matt powder-coated steel. Square top in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm), or stone-effect HPL (thick 2,6 cm). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 74 cm.





cm. 43 x 43

16 7/8” x 16 7/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0673	STRUCTURE ONLY		7643
SEK ART. 0661	MDF MD cm 80x80	☐	10988
SEK ART. 0698	Fenix ® cm 79x79	☐	12634
SEK ART. 0752	HPL 79x79 cm	☐	12633

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0661 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,6/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0673** 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,6/ m³ 0,243 **Art. 0698** 1 pz = 2 - kg 39,6/ m³ 0,285 **Art. 0752** 1 pz = 2 - kg 39,6/ m³ 0,285	**Art.0661** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 glossy V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02



Top shape edge

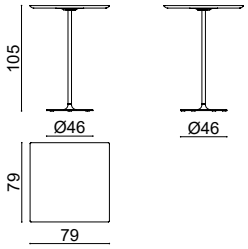
arper

Dizzie



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2004

Table with round base in white glossy or black matt powder-coated steel. Top in white embossed MDF (thick 2,5 cm), Fenix ® laminate (thick 2,6 cm), or stone-effect HPL (thick 2,6 cm). Available in different shapes and sizes (round, square). Base and top are available in a monochrome combination. Height 105 cm.





Ø cm. 46
Ø 18 1/8”

	Top		
SEK ART. 0675	STRUCTURE ONLY		8011
SEK ART. 0646	Fenix cm 79x79	□	13002
SEK ART. 0647	Fenix ø cm 79	○	13002
SEK ART. 0669	HPL ø 79 cm	○	13001
SEK ART. 0684	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	11356
SEK ART. 0685	MDF MD cm 80x80	□	11356
SEK ART. 0751	HPL 79x79	□	13001

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 0646
1 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0647
1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0669
1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0675
1 pz = 1 - kg 26,5/ m³ 0,329
Art. 0684
1 pz = 2 - kg 37/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0685
1 pz = 2 - kg 39,5/ m³ 0,371
Art. 0751
1 pz = 2 - kg 41,5/ m³ 0,371

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Art.0684
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

Art.0685
*Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 717-2:1994 mgHCHO/(m2 - h) = 0,6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V12 glossy V39 matt

Top



F01 Fenix F02 Fenix H05 H06 M02 V12 glossy



Top shape edge



FRED

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2007



Fred

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

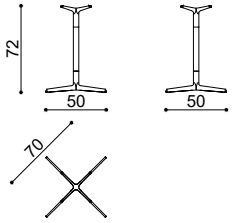
		Base	
			
		h 74 cm	h 105 cm
Round top	Ø 65 cm	*	*
	Ø 80 cm	*	*
Square top	70x70 cm	*	*
	80x80 cm	*	

Top finishes

— MDF

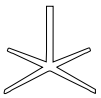
Fred





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007

Table with four-star base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and top in white, embossed MDF (Thick 1,9 cm), available in different shapes and sizes (square, round). Height 74 cm.



cm. 50 x 50
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"

	Top		POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 0951	STRUCTURE ONLY		6041
SEK ART. 0965	MDF MD cm 70x70	□	7762
SEK ART. 0966	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	7925
SEK ART. 0967	MDF MD cm 80x80	□	7925
SEK ART. 0978	MDF MD ø cm 65	○	7513

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0951 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,5/ m³ 0,122 **Art. 0965** 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,1/ m³ 0,323 **Art. 0966** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16/ m³ 0,339 **Art. 0967** 1 pz = 2 - kg 18,5/ m³ 0,339 **Art. 0978** 1 pz = 2 - kg 13,1/ m³ 0,316	**Art.0965** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0966** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0967** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



LU1 V12 matt

Top

M02



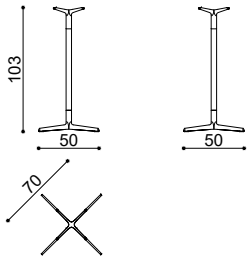
Top shape edge

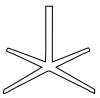
Fred



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2007

Table with four-star base in polished or powder-coated aluminium and top in white, embossed MDF (Thick 1,9 cm), available in different shapes and sizes (square, round). Height 105 cm.





cm. 50 x 50
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"

	Top		POLISHED ALUMINIUM / POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 0952	STRUCTURE ONLY		6420
SEK ART. 0970	MDF MD cm 70x70	□	8141
SEK ART. 0971	MDF MD ø cm 80	○	8304
SEK ART. 0979	MDF MD ø cm 65	○	7892

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0952 1 pz = 1 - kg 7/ m³ 0,128 **Art. 0970** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,6/ m³ 0,469 **Art. 0971** 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,485 **Art. 0979** 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,6/ m³ 0,462	**Art.0970** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.0971** *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

LU1 V12 matt

Top

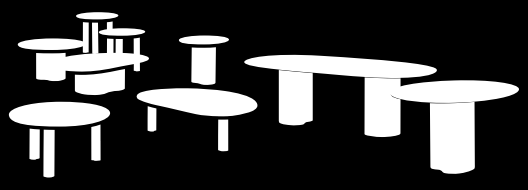
M02

Top shape edge

arper

GHIA

Design by
Altherr Désile Park
2022 - Collection Extension 2024



Ghia

Collection overview

3-leg base



h 30 cm



h 37,5 cm



h 45 cm

Central Base



h 30 cm



h 37,5 cm



h 45 cm

		MDF		Wood			Terrazzo
		h 37,5 cm	h 45 cm	h 30 cm	h 37,5 cm	h 45 cm	h 45 cm
Round Top	Ø 50 cm		*			*	*
	Ø 70 cm	*			*		
Organically shaped top	105 x 74 cm			*			

Top finishes:
- MDF
- Wood
- Venetian terrazzo

Ghia 74

Collection overview

Central Base



Double base





Office





Options and accessories



Power and data unit



Cable passageway

Custom electrification available upon request

Top finishes:
- Wood

Wood	h 74 cm	Standard	Office
Round Top	Ø 120 cm	*	
Oval Top	120x200 cm	*	*
	120x240 cm	*	*

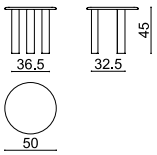
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

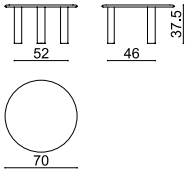
Coffee table with a 3-leg base, available in 2 heights: 37.5 or 45 cm. Round top in 2 sizes (2 cm thick). Powdercoated MDF base and top, available in a single-colour combination.



ART. 7000



ART. 7001



	Top	
SEK ART. 7000	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	5944
SEK ART. 7001	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	6918

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7000 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,975/ m³ 0,054 **Art. 7001** 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,159/ m³ 0,044 KD		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

M08 M09

Top

M08 M09

arper

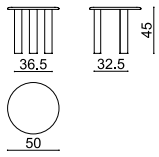
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

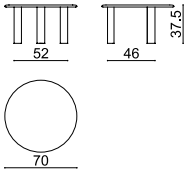
Coffee table with a 3-leg base, available in three heights: 30, 37.5 or 45 cm. Round or organically shaped top in three sizes (2 cm thick). Base and top in oak veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination.



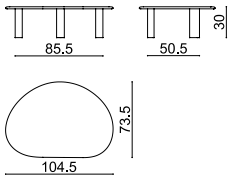
ART. 7006



ART. 7007



ART. 7008



	Top	
SEK ART. 7006	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	8206
SEK ART. 7007	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	9830
SEK ART. 7008	74 x 105 cm h 30 cm	12753

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7006 1 pz = 2 - kg 8,975/ m³ 0,029 **Art. 7008** 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,429/ m³ 0,071 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2

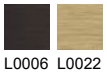
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

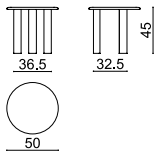
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

H. 45 cm coffee table with a 3-leg base in oak veneered MDF. Venetian Terrazzo top, round (2 cm thick).



ART. 7012



	Top	
SEK ART. 7012	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	11898

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7012 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,678/ m³ 0,029 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



B10 B11

arper

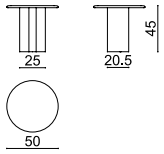
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

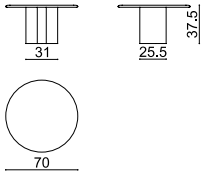
Coffee table with a central base, available in three heights: 30, 37.5 or 45 cm. Round or organically shaped top in three sizes (2 cm thick). Base and top in oak veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination.



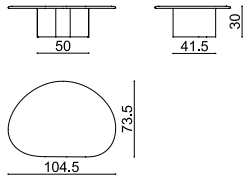
ART. 7009



ART. 7010



ART. 7011



	Top	
SEK ART. 7009	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	11053
SEK ART. 7010	Ø 70 h 37,5 cm	12677
SEK ART. 7011	74 x 105 cm h 30 cm	15600

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7009 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,569/ m³ 0,054 **Art. 7010** 1 pz = 2 - kg 21,688/ m³ 0,078 **Art. 7011** 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,742/ m³ 0,12 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

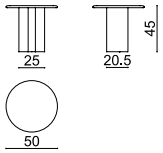
Ghia

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2022

H. 45 cm coffee table with a central base in oak veneered MDF. Venetian Terrazzo top, round (2 cm thick).



ART. 7013



	Top	
SEK ART. 7013	Ø 50 cm h 45 cm	14745

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7013 1 pz = 2 - kg 25,273/ m³ 0,055 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



B10 B11

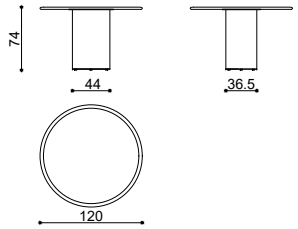
Ghia 74

Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a central base and round top made of oak-veneered MDF (2,5 cm thick), available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm.



ART. 7050



	Top	
SEK ART. 7050	Ø 120 cm	35334

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7050 1 pz = 2 - kg 63,36/ m³ 0,302 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

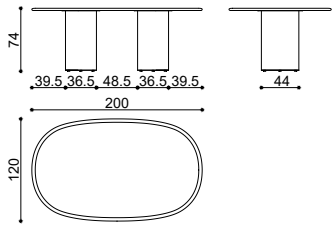
Ghia 74



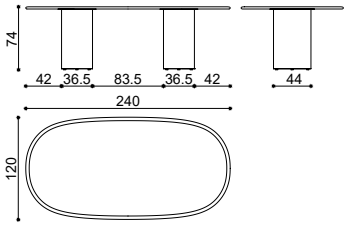
Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a double base and oval top made of oak-veneered MDF (2,5 cm thick), available in a single-colour combination in two different formats. Height 74 cm.

ART. 7051



ART. 7052



	Top	
SEK ART. 7051	200x120 cm	52461
SEK ART. 7052	240x120 cm	64607

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7051 1 pz = 3 - kg 90,72/ m³ 0,574 **Art. 7052** 1 pz = 3 - kg 101,42/ m³ 0,597 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

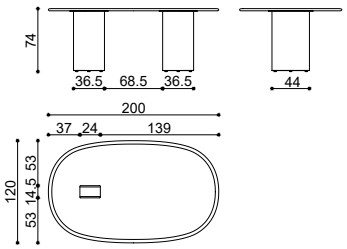
Ghia 74 Office



Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a double base and oval top (2,5 cm thick) in a version fitted with side cable grommet and removable flap. Bases and top made of oak-veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination. Flap is available in the same finish as the top: vein continuity between the door veneer and the top veneer is not guaranteed. Height 74 cm.

ART. 7055



	Top	
SEK ART. 7055	200x120 cm	57310

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7055 1 pz = 4 - kg 94,22/ m³ 0,614 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



L0006 L0022

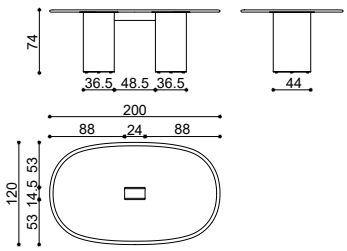
Ghia 74 Office



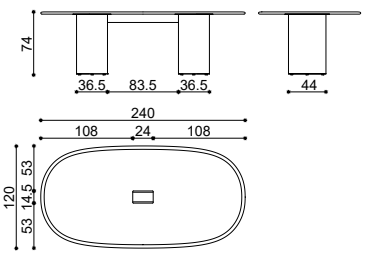
Design by Altherr Désile Park, 2024

Table with a double base and oval table top with a fixed central opening (2,5 cm thick), equipped with a power supply unit with removable flap and cable duct. Bases and top made of oak-veneered MDF, available in a single-colour combination in two different sizes. Flap is available in the same finish as the top: vein continuity between the door veneer and the top veneer is not guaranteed. Height 74 cm.

ART. 7056



ART. 7057



	Top	
SEK ART. 7056	200x120 cm	59519
SEK ART. 7057	240x120 cm	71665

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7056 1 pz = 7 - kg 98,97/ m³ 0,636 **Art. 7057** 1 pz = 7 - kg 111,67/ m³ 0,67 KD	**Art.7056** Power and data unit STEP ALU Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request. **Art.7057** Power and data unit STEP ALU Bachmann: complies with the essential requirements of the following directives and standards: CE marking, DEKRA (UK sockets only). Electric sockets available: P40 (Schuko + IT), G (UK), E (FR), J (CH), B (USA). Power and data unit: N°2x (250V) / 10-16A – USB port A 5V, 3.0A, 18W + USB C 5V, 3.0A, 22W.Custom electrification available upon request.	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



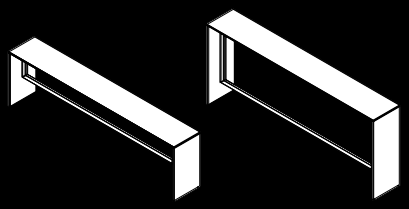
L0006 L0022

arper

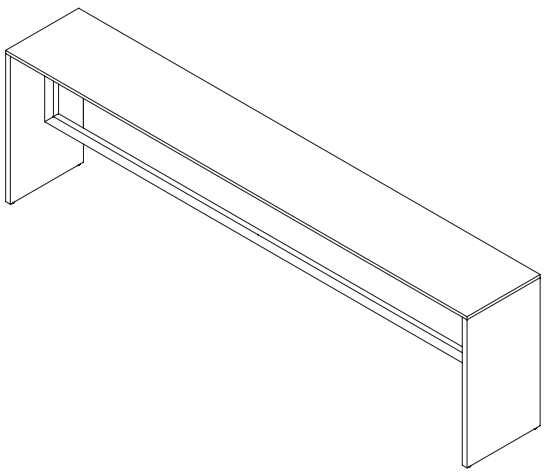
KIIK CONSOLE

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

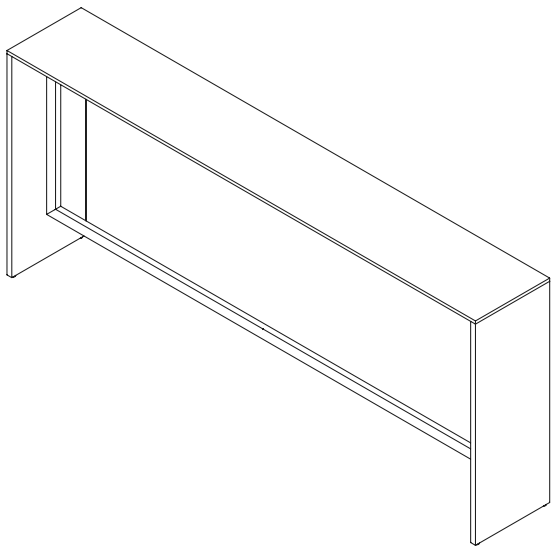
2018



Console



Art. 6306 – Console h. 72,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x72,5 cm



Art. 6307 – Console h. 105,5 cm
— Dimensions: 252x40x105,5 cm

Options

— electrification

Kiik Console

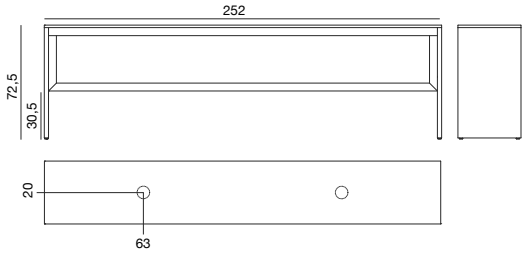
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

Console available in 2 heights: 72.5 and 105.5 cm in laminated finish with oak effect. The console can be powered with two Bachmann Pix accessories - USB version.

ACCESSORIES
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321
Floor fixing kit for consoles Art. 6321

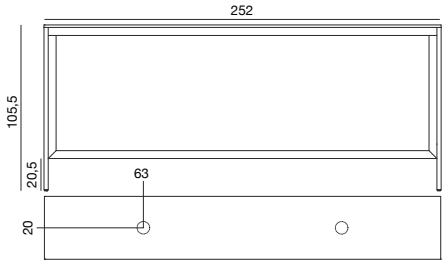
ART. 6306





ART. 6307





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6306 1 pz = 3 - kg 45/ m³ 0,209 1 pz = 5 - kg 47/ m³ 0,216 **Art. 6307** 1 pz = 3 - kg 49/ m³ 0,217 1 pz = 5 - kg 51/ m³ 0,224		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.7 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.3

Kiik Console

Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2018

SEK ART. 6306	LM
Console h 72.5 - 252x40x72.5 cm	17830
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3345

SEK ART. 6307	LM
Console h 105.5 - 252 x 40 x 105.5 cm	19573
Dual grommets + electrification	+ 3345

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V39
matt

Top + side



LM13 LM00022



Single cable unit: 1 USB A + 1 USB C sockets
5V, max 2.4A

LEAF TABLE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2011 - Update 2025



Leaf Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 50 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm



h 74 cm

		Base				
						
		h 50 cm	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**	**h 74 cm**
Top		Ø 79 cm				
			Ø 79 cm	Ø 100 cm		Ø 128 cm Ø 158 cm
					79x79 cm	

Top finishes
— HPL



Outdoor

Leaf Chair

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

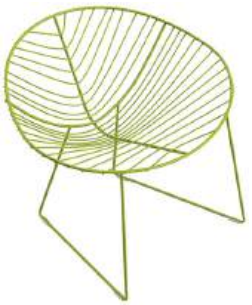
Type



Sled



Stackable sled



Lounge sled



Chaise longue



Counter stool
sled



Bar stool
sled

Cushions



Chair front outdoor cushion



Lounge front outdoor cushion



Stool front outdoor cushion



Chaise-longue front outdoor cushion



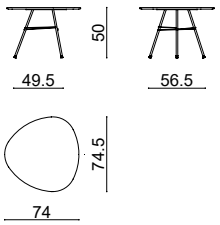
Outdoor



Outdoor

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Coffee table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and rounded triangular top Ø 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 50 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1829	HPL inscribed ø cm 79	7730

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1829 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,25 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V34 matt

Top

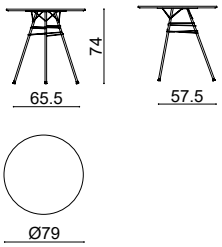
H05 H06

Outdoor use

arper

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1830	HPL ø cm 79	8282

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1830 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,5/ m³ 0,34 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

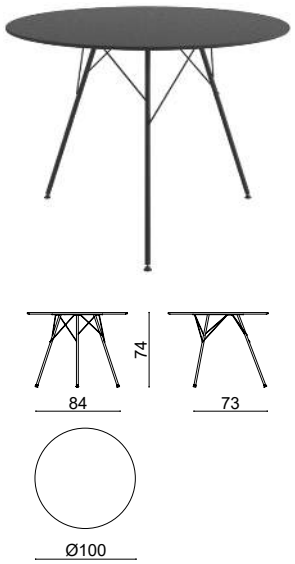
V12 matt V34 matt

Top

H05 H06

Outdoor use

Leaf Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 3-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 100 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1831	HPL ø cm 100	12698

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1831 1 pz = 2 - kg 25/ m³ 0,615 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top

V12 matt V34 matt

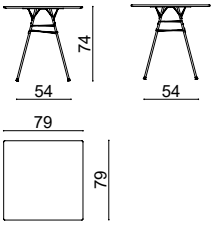
H05 H06

Outdoor use

arper

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and square top 79 x 79 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1832	HPL cm 79x79	9386

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1832 1 pz = 2 - kg 22,5/ m³ 0,369 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top

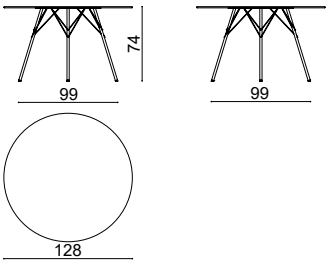
V12 matt V34 matt

H05 H06

Outdoor use

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 128 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1833	HPL ø cm 128	17667

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1833 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,28 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V34 matt

Top

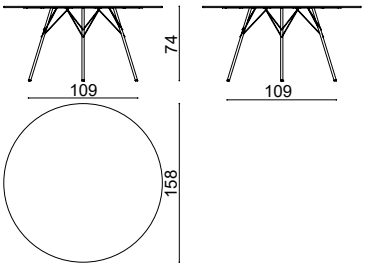
H05 H06

Outdoor use

arper

Leaf Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2025

Table with 4-legged base in powder-coated steel and round top Ø 158 cm in stone-effect HPL (thickness 1.2 cm), suitable for outdoor use. Base and top are available in a single-colour combination. Height 74 cm. The collection includes, in combination with the tables, various types of seats (Leaf Chair).

	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 1834	HPL ø cm 158	25397

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 1834 1 pz = 2 - kg 80/ m³ 0,33 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V34 matt

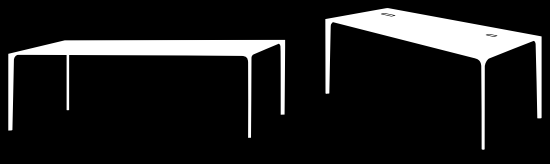
Top

H05 H06

Outdoor use

NUUR

Design by
Simon Pengelly
2009



Nuur

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm Standard top



h 74 cm Office top

	Square	Rectangulare			
	79x79 cm	160x79 cm	180x79 cm	200x100 cm	240x100 cm
Standard h 74 cm	*	*	*	*	*
Nuur Office h 74 cm		*	*	*	

Options and accessories



Drawers chest
(3 drawers)

For further accessories please go at the end of the collection

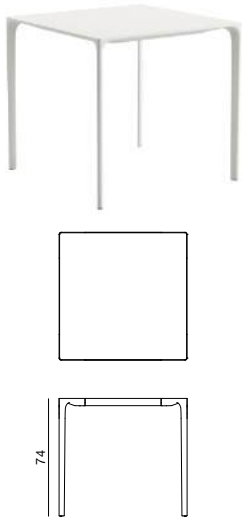
Top finishes

— Fenix®

Nuur

Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Table with laminated Fenix ® square top and powder-coated aluminum frame. Height 74 cm.



	Top	FENIX	
SEK ART. 0800	cm 79x79 ☐	14897	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0800 1 pz = 4 - kg 32,18/ m³ 0,208 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

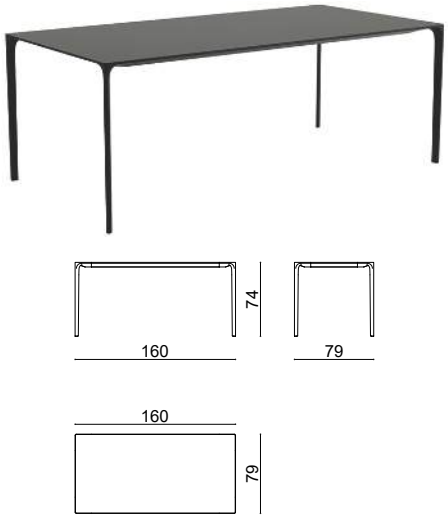
V12 matt V39 matt

Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Nuur



Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Table with laminated Fenix® rectangular top and powder-coated aluminum frame. Height 74 cm.

	Top		FENIX	
SEK ART. 0802	cm 160x79	☐	21770	
SEK ART. 0805	cm 200x100	☐	26977	
SEK ART. 0806	cm 240x100	☐	33439	
SEK ART. 0814	cm 180x79	☐	23990	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0802 1 pz = 4 - kg 48,28/ m³ 0,305 **Art. 0805** 1 pz = 4 - kg 63,06/ m³ 0,367 **Art. 0806** 1 pz = 4 - kg 67,11/ m³ 0,444 **Art. 0814** 1 pz = 4 - kg 48/ m³ 0,302 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

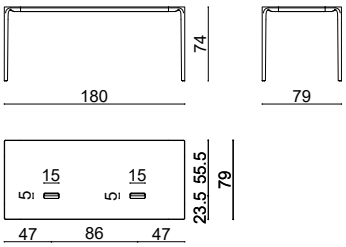
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Nuur Office





Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

Office table with rectangular top fitted with two openings to be used with cable grommet (Art. 0811) or grommet cover (Art. 0821). Other office accessories complete the layout. It features a laminated Fenix® top and a powder-coated aluminum frame.

ACCESSORIES
Modesty Panel Art. 0808
Cable Holder Art. 0809
Cable Grommet Art. 0811
Modesty Panel Art. 0819
Grommet cover Art. 0821
Drawers chest Art. 0822

	Top		FENIX	
SEK ART. 0815	cm 180x79	☐	25657	
SEK ART. 0817	cm 200x100	☐	28633	
SEK ART. 0818	cm 160x79	☐	23426	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 0815 1 pz = 4 - kg 48/ m³ 0,303 **Art. 0817** 1 pz = 4 - kg 63,06/ m³ 0,387 **Art. 0818** 1 pz = 4 - kg 48,28/ m³ 0,305 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

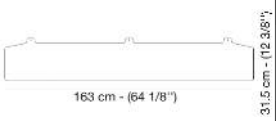
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Fenix finishes F01, F02: delivery in 4 weeks from the order. Other Fenix colors: delivery in 8 weeks from the order.

Accessories

Design by Simon Pengelly, 2009

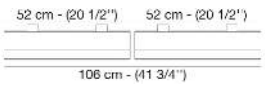
SEK ART. 0808



MODESTY PANEL Only for item 0815 and item 0817

1754

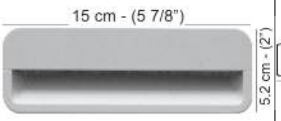
SEK ART. 0809



CABLE HOLDER

1364

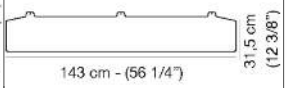
SEK ART. 0811



CABLE GROMMET

606

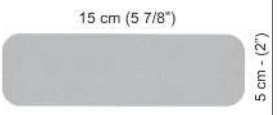
SEK ART. 0819



MODESTY PANEL Only for item 0818

1624

SEK ART. 0821



GROMMET COVER

390

SEK ART. 0822



DRAWER CHEST 3 drawers

6365

SHIPMENT DETAILS				TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Art. 0808	1 pz = 1 - kg 13,3/ m³ 0,119	**Art. 0809**	1 pz = 1 - kg 8,5/ m³ 0,013	
Art. 0811	1 pz = 1 - kg 1,2/ m³ 0	**Art. 0819**	1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,017	
Art. 0821	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,006	**Art. 0822**	1 pz = 1 - kg 25/ m³ 0,18	

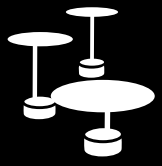
FIRE RETARDANT TEST

V12 matt V39 matt

OELL

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2022 - Update 2024



Oell

Collection overview

Type



h 36 cm



h 58 cm

	MDF		Porcelain stoneware		Glass	
	h 36 cm	h 58 cm	h 36 cm	h 58 cm	h 36 cm	h 58 cm
Ø 45 cm		*		*		*
Ø 60 cm	*		*		*	

Finishes

Top:
- MDF
- Porcelain stoneware
- Glass

MDF	Base
M02	V12
M20	V44

Porcelain stoneware	Base					
C10	V12	V44	V53	V63	V65	V67
C11	V12	V44	V53	V63	V65	V67

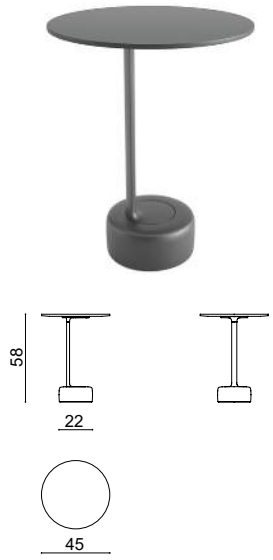
Glass

VT063	VT065	VT067

Base

V63	V65	V67

Oell



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm top in painted MDF (1.4 cm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7200	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm — MDF	6073

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST	
Art. 7200 1 pz = 2 - kg 12,7/ m³ 0,062 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2	• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5
FIRE RETARDANT TEST			

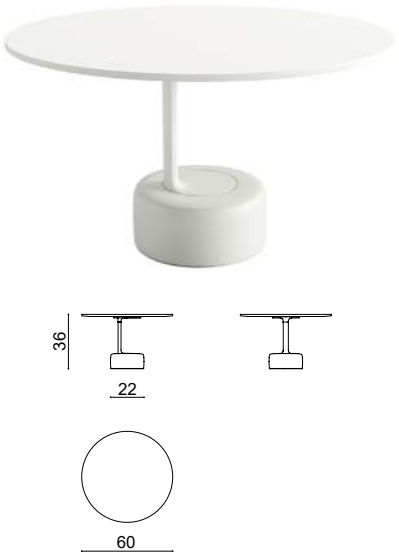
Frame Base

Top

V12 matt V44 matt

M02 M20

Oell



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm top in painted MDF (1.4 cm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7202	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm — MDF	6669

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7202 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,08/ m³ 0,053 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V44 matt

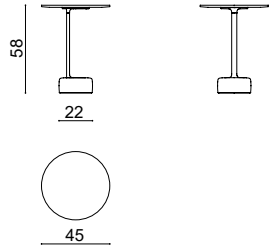
Top

M02 M20

arper

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

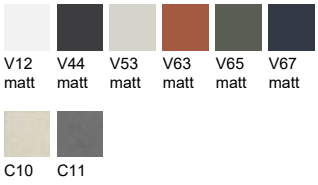
Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm top in porcelain stoneware (1 cm thick). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7201	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm — Ceramic	8736

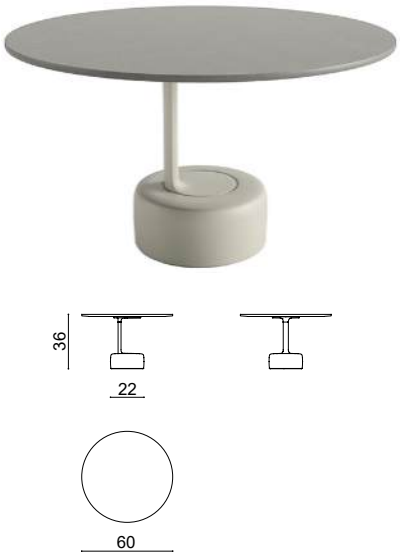
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7201 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,93/ m³ 0,062 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top



Oell



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2022

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm top in porcelain stoneware (1 cm thick). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7203	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm — Ceramic	9386

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7203 1 pz = 2 - kg 17,34/ m³ 0,053 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V44 matt V53 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

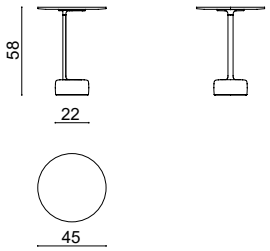
Top

C10 C11

arper

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Round side table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 45 cm tempered glass top (8 mm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 58 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7204	Ø 45 cm h. 58 cm	9386

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7204 1 pz = 2 - kg 14,49/ m³ 0,062 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

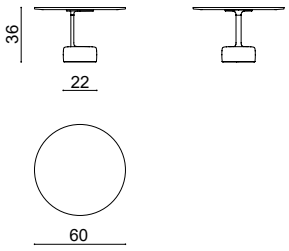
V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

Top

VT063 VT065 VT067

Oell





Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2024

Round coffee table with a central base and asymmetrical column in powdercoated metal. Ø 60 cm tempered glass top (8 mm thick, coordinated with the base finish). Height 36 cm.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7205	Ø 60 cm h. 36 cm	10100

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7205 1 pz = 2 - kg 16,73/ m³ 0,053 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt

Top

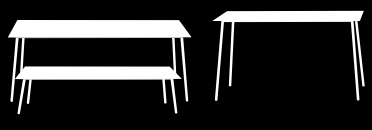
VT063 VT065 VT067

arper

ONEMM

Design by Peter Kunz

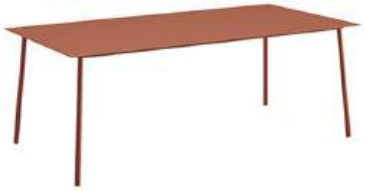
2022 - Update 2025



Onemm

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 90 cm

	Rectangular	
	h 74 cm	h 90 cm
160x80 cm	*	*
200x100 cm	*	*
240x100 cm	*	*

Top finishes:
— Steel

Through the innovative top construction, the table guarantees stability and flexibility by automatically adapting to any floor.

Onemm Outdoor

Type



h 74 cm with bench



h 90 cm

	Rectangular	
	h 74 cm	h 90 cm
160x80 cm	*	*
200x100 cm	*	*
240x100 cm	*	*

Top finishes:
— Steel

Bench



H. 44 cm, available in three different measures

Removable version



Removable seat cushion



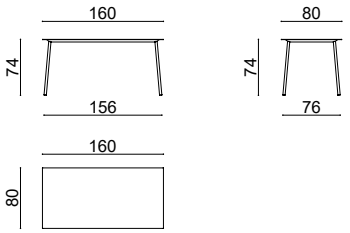
Outdoor

Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022



H. 74 cm table with a 4-leg metal base and a rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.



	Top		
SEK ART. 7100	160 x 80 cm	18696	
SEK ART. 7104	200 x 100 cm	23849	
SEK ART. 7108	240 x 100 cm	27118	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7100 1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7104** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7108** 1 pz = 2 - kg 52/ m³ 0,258		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

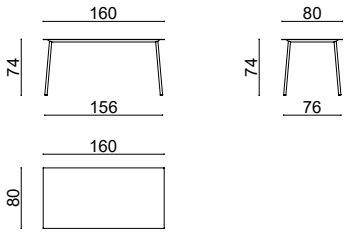
arper

Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022



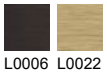
H. 74 cm table with a 4-leg base made of metal with an oak-effect reconstituted wood veneer. Rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and top finishes can be freely combined.



	Top			
SEK ART. 7101	160 x 80 cm	☐	21413	
SEK ART. 7105	200 x 100 cm	☐	26566	
SEK ART. 7109	240 x 100 cm	☐	29835	

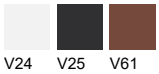
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7101 1 pz = 2 - kg 37/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7105** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7109** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

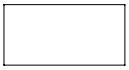
Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022



H. 90 cm table with a 4-leg metal base and rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.

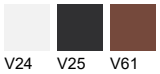




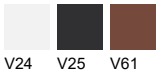
	Top		
SEK ART. 7102	160 x 80 cm	18869	
SEK ART. 7106	200 x 100 cm	24022	
SEK ART. 7110	240 x 100 cm	27291	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7102 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,4/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7106** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48,4/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7110** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,4/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



Top

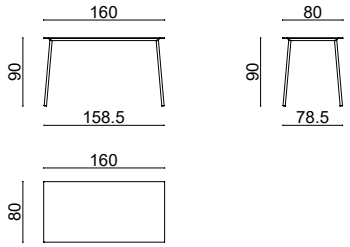


Onemm

Design by Peter Kunz, 2022



H. 90 cm table with a 4-leg base made of metal with an oak-effect reconstituted wood veneer. Rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and top finishes can be freely combined.



	Top			
SEK ART. 7103	160 x 80 cm	☐	22312	
SEK ART. 7107	200 x 100 cm	☐	27465	
SEK ART. 7111	240 x 100 cm	☐	30734	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7103 1 pz = 2 - kg 38,5/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7107** 1 pz = 2 - kg 49,5/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7111** 1 pz = 2 - kg 54,5/ m³ 0,258		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Top



V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Onemm Outdoor



Design by Peter Kunz, 2025

H. 74 cm table suitable for outdoor use, with a 4-leg metal base and a rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.

	Top		
SEK ART. 7112	160 x 80 cm	23740	
SEK ART. 7114	200 x 100 cm	30149	
SEK ART. 7116	240 x 100 cm	33678	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7112 1 pz = 2 - kg 36/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7114** 1 pz = 2 - kg 47/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7116** 1 pz = 2 - kg 52/ m³ 0,258 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Outdoor use

arper

Onemm Outdoor



Design by Peter Kunz, 2025

H. 90 cm table suitable for outdoor use, with a 4-leg metal base and rectangular top made of folded and powdercoated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. The base and the top are available in a single-colour combination.

	Top		
SEK ART. 7113	160 x 80 cm	23903	
SEK ART. 7115	200 x 100 cm	30312	
SEK ART. 7117	240 x 100 cm	33841	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7113 1 pz = 2 - kg 37,4/ m³ 0,148 **Art. 7115** 1 pz = 2 - kg 48,4/ m³ 0,218 **Art. 7117** 1 pz = 2 - kg 53,4/ m³ 0,258 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

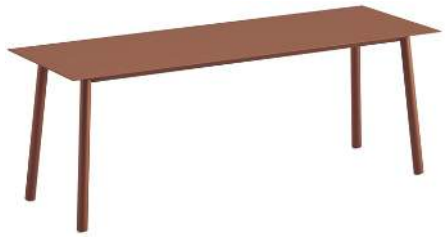
V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Outdoor use

Onemm Outdoor Bench



Design by Peter Kunz, 2025

Bench suitable for outdoor use, with 4-legged metal base and seat in folded and powder-coated stainless steel sheet (4 mm thick), available in three sizes. Base and seat are available in a single-colour combination.

ACCESSORIES
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7121
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7122
Cushion - Outdoor Art. 7123

	Top		
SEK ART. 7118	120 x 42 cm	14474	
SEK ART. 7119	160 x 42 cm	17115	
SEK ART. 7120	200 x 42 cm	18057	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7118 1 pz = 2 - kg 21,6/ m³ 0,072 **Art. 7119** 1 pz = 2 - kg 24,95/ m³ 0,09 **Art. 7120** 1 pz = 2 - kg 28,27/ m³ 0,109 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

Top

V24 matt V25 matt V61 matt

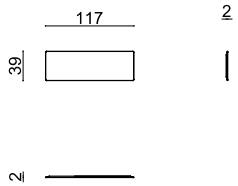
Outdoor use

Accessories

Design by Peter Kunz, 2025



Seat cushion upholstered with fabric or customer's own material, available in three sizes and equipped with anti-slip lower side. The accessory, to be combined with the corresponding bench version, is removable and suitable for outdoor use.



SEK ART. 7121	COM	Cico Savane Silvertex	Heritage Lorkey	Azure Patio	Fabthirty	
117 x 39 cm	2706	2987	3268	3549	3830	
SEK ART. 7122	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**	
157 x 39 cm	3367	3735	4103	4471	4839	
SEK ART. 7123	**COM**	**Cico Savane Silvertex**	**Heritage Lorkey**	**Azure Patio**	**Fabthirty**	
197 x 39 cm	4092	4536	4980	5424	5868	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7121 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,9/ m³ 0,062 **Art. 7122** 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,7/ m³ 0,08 **Art. 7123** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,099	**Art.7121** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.46 **Art.7122** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.9 **Art.7123** H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.34	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top

Outdoor use

PIX TABLE

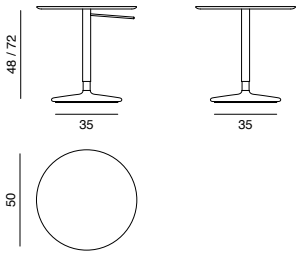
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2014



Pix Table





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2014

Table with round powdercoated metal base and MDF round top (Thick 1,2 cm) fitted with gas-lift mechanism for height adjustment. Base and top are available in 2 different colors.

		POWDERCOATED	
SEK ART. 3050	Top	8888	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3050 1 pz = 1 - kg 21,5/ m³ 0,173		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

M02 M04

arper

PLY TABLE

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2013



Ply Table

Collection overview
Available in the Tables section

Type



h 44 cm



h 36 cm







Shape



37 x 39 cm



93 x 99 cm



93 x 53 cm



93 x 53 cm



55 x 54 cm

Finishes
— Wood

Ply Stool

Collection overview
Available in the Chairs and Stools section

Type



Stool h 44 cm



Stool

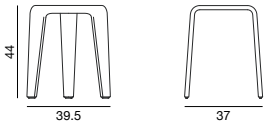


Stool bar

Ply







Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Low table with oak veneer three-leg base. It is provided with glides with felt insert for wood floors. Height 44 cm.

SEK ART. 3800	Top		
		4828	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3800 1 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,072		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



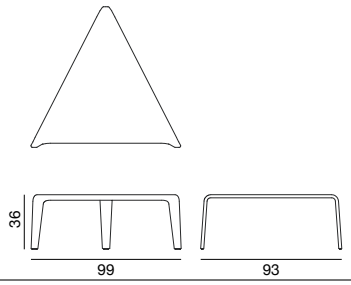
L0006 L0022

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with large-sized top (99 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. It’s also provided with felt glides for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3850	Top	13499	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3850 1 pz = 1 - kg 12,32/ m³ 0,357		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

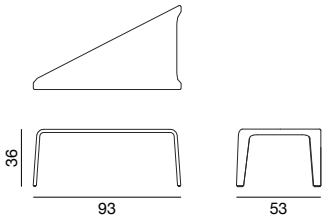

L0006 L0022

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with right-hand medium-sized top (53 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. It's also provided with felt glides for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3851	Top	7968	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3851 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,02/ m³ 0,189		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base


L0006 L0022

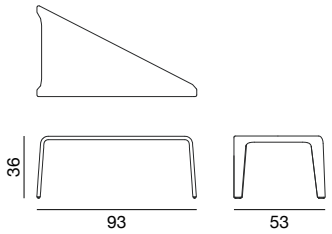
arper

Ply Table



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with left-hand medium-sized top (53 cm x 93 cm) and three-leg base. Provided with felt glides insert for wood floors. Height 36 cm.



SEK ART. 3852	Top	7968	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3852 1 pz = 1 - kg 8,02/ m³ 0,189		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

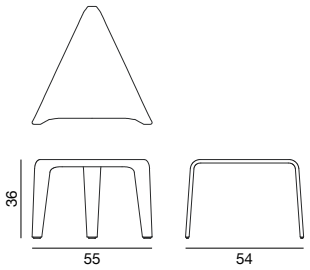
Frame Base



L0006 L0022

Ply Table





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2013

Oak veneer low table with small-sized top (55 cm x 54 cm) and three-leg base. Provided with felt glides insert for wood floors. Height 36 cm.

SEK ART. 3853	Top	6484	

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 3853 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,08/ m³ 0,169		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

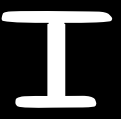
Frame Base

L0006 L0022

RALIK TABLE

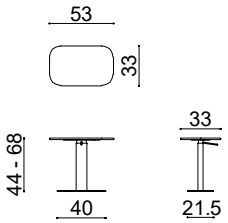
Design by Ichiro Iwasaki

2023



Ralik Table





Design by Ichiro Iwasaki, 2023

Side table with central base and column in powder-coated metal, equipped with gas mechanism for height adjustment. Rectangular top in plywood and finish in reconstituted oak (1,2 cm thick). The base and top finishes can be freely combined.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7417	H. adj. freestanding table	8617

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7417 1 pz = 1 - kg 10/ m³ 0,12 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V25 matt V63 matt V65 matt V67 matt V68 matt

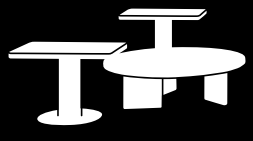
Top

L0006 L0022

ROOPA

Design by Doshi-Levien

2023



Roopa

Collection overview

Type



h 36 cm



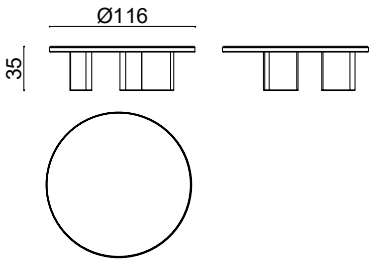
h 54 cm

	MDF + Glass	
	h 36 cm	h 54 cm
78x50 cm		*
Ø 116 cm	*	

Top finishes:
- MDF + glass

Roopa





Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Coffee table H. 36 cm with 3-leg base and round top structure in painted MDF (4 cm thick). Top finish in tempered glass (0,6 cm thick). Base and top available in a single-colour combination.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7300	Ø 116 cm h. 36 cm	29813

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7300 1 pz = 2 - kg 66/ m³ 0,195 KD		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base



M75 M76 M77 M78

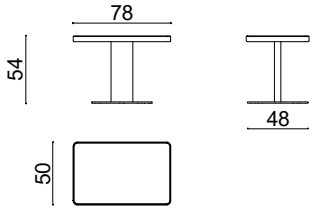
Top



V75 V76 V77 V78

Roopa





Design by Doshi Levien, 2023

Side table H. 54 cm with round metal base, column and rectangular top structure in painted MDF (4 cm thick). Top finish in tempered glass (0,6 cm thick). Base and top available in a single-colour combination.

	Top	
SEK ART. 7301	78x50 cm	20980

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7301 1 pz = 2 - kg 38/ m³ 0,213 KD		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

M75 M76 M77 M78

Top

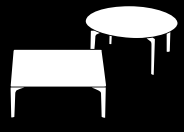
V75 V76 V77 V78

arper

SAUL

Design by Jean-Marie Massaud

2019



Saul

Collection overview

Type



h 36,5 cm



h 42,5 cm

		Glass		Marble	
		h 36,5 cm	h 42,5 cm	h 36,5 cm	h 42,5 cm
Round top	**Ø 84 cm**	*	*	*	*
Square top	**60x60 cm**	*	*	*	*
Rectangular top	**120x60 cm**	*	*		

Top finishes

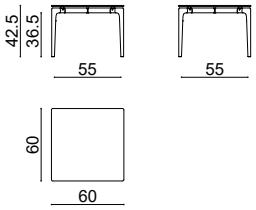
— Glass
— Marble

Saul



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2019

Low table with 4-leg base in powder-coated aluminium in 2 height options: 36,5 or 42,5 cm. Top in black painted smoked glass available in round, rectangular and square shape.



	Top	POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 6700	V02 cm 60x60 — h cm 42,5	12125
SEK ART. 6701	V02 Ø cm 84 — h cm 42,5	13348
SEK ART. 6702	V02 cm 120x60 — h cm 42,5	14636
SEK ART. 6706	V02 cm 60x60 — h cm 36,5	12125
SEK ART. 6707	V02 Ø cm 84 — h cm 36,5	13348
SEK ART. 6708	V02 cm 120x60 — h cm 36,5	14636

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6700 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,9/ m³ 0,1
Art. 6701 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,9/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6702 1 pz = 3 - kg 22,9/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6706 1 pz = 3 - kg 13,7/ m³ 0,1
Art. 6707 1 pz = 3 - kg 18,7/ m³ 0,12
Art. 6708 1 pz = 3 - kg 22,7/ m³ 0,12

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

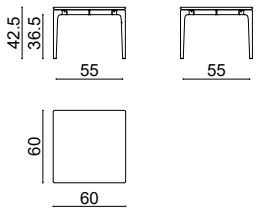
V02

Saul



Design by Jean-Marie Massaud, 2019

Low table with 4-leg base in powder-coated aluminium in 2 height options: 36,5 or 42,5 cm. Top in white marble available in round and square shape.



	Top		POWDERCOATED
SEK ART. 6704	B01 cm 60x60 — h cm 42,5	□	24130
SEK ART. 6705	B01 Ø cm 84 — h cm 42,5	○	30528
SEK ART. 6710	B01 cm 60x60 — h cm 36,5	□	24130
SEK ART. 6711	B01 Ø cm 84 — h cm 36,5	○	30528

SHIPMENT DETAILS		**RESISTANCE TEST**
Art. 6704 1 pz = 3 - kg 46,9/ m³ 0,67	**Art. 6705** 1 pz = 3 - kg 73,9/ m³ 1,32	
Art. 6710 1 pz = 3 - kg 46,7/ m³ 0,67	**Art. 6711** 1 pz = 3 - kg 73,7/ m³ 1,32	
		TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V44
matt

Top

B01

WIM

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2016



Wim

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

h 74 cm	●	■
✳	Ø 59 cm	60x60 cm
	Ø 69 cm	70x70 cm
	Ø 79 cm	80x80 cm
	Ø 89 cm	90x90 cm

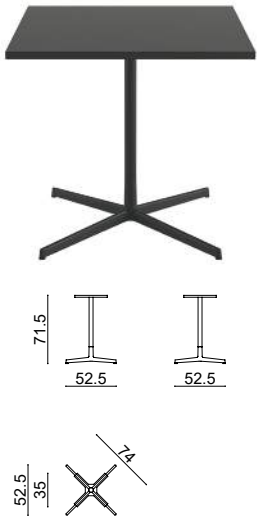
h 105 cm	●	■
✳	Ø 59 cm	60x60 cm
	Ø 69 cm	70x70 cm
	Ø 79 cm	80x80 cm

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

Top finishes

— Fenix®
— HPL (Outdoor)

Wim



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 74 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5500	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3540
	SEK ART. 5502	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3713
	SEK ART. 5571	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62 - "Reinforced"	4060
⊗	**SEK ART. 5532**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	6246
	SEK ART. 5533	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6398
	SEK ART. 5534	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	6842
	SEK ART. 5535	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top ø cm 89 ○	7903
⊠	**SEK ART. 5528**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5326
	SEK ART. 5529	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	5705
	SEK ART. 5530	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	6225
	SEK ART. 5531	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top cm 89 x 89 □	7264

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5500	1 pz = 1 - kg 5,95/ m³ 0,083	**Art. 5502**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,2/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5528	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,7/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5529**	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,91/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5530	1 pz = 2 - kg 22,86/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5531**	1 pz = 2 - kg 37,81/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5532	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,34/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5533**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,04/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5534	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,41/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5535**	1 pz = 2 - kg 34,7/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5571	1 pz = 1 - kg 17,95/ m³ 0,414		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

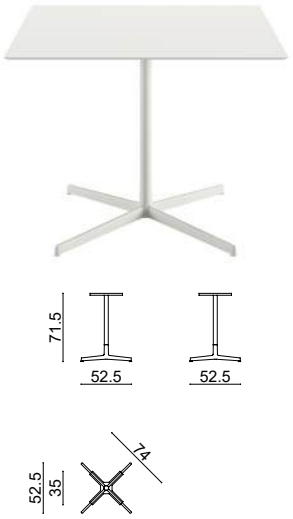
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Wim



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 72.5 cm.

			Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK	ART. 5500	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3540
	SEK	ART. 5502	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	3713
	SEK	ART. 5571	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62 - "Reinforced"	4060
⊗	SEK	ART. 5552	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	5586
	SEK	ART. 5553	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6549
	SEK	ART. 5554	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	7101
	SEK	ART. 5555	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top ø cm 89 ○	8044
⊠	SEK	ART. 5548	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5586
	SEK	ART. 5549	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	6549
	SEK	ART. 5550	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	7101
	SEK	ART. 5551	STRUCTURE L cm 62 "R" - Top cm 89 x 89 □	8044

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5500	1 pz = 1 - kg 5,95/ m³ 0,083	**Art. 5502**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,2/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5548	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,36/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5549**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,07/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5550	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,45/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5551**	1 pz = 2 - kg 34,76/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5552	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,28/ m³ 0,113	**Art. 5553**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,6/ m³ 0,123
Art. 5554	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,52/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5555**	1 pz = 2 - kg 32,31/ m³ 0,479
Art. 5571	1 pz = 1 - kg 17,95/ m³ 0,414		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

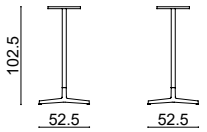
H02 H03

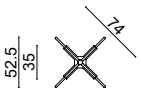
Top shape edge Outdoor use

arper

Wim







Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 105 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5501	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3930
	SEK ART. 5503	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	4070
⊗	**SEK ART. 5541**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ○	6636
	SEK ART. 5542	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ○	6788
	SEK ART. 5543	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ○	7199
⊠	**SEK ART. 5538**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59x59 □	5716
	SEK ART. 5539	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	6095
	SEK ART. 5540	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	6582

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5501	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,85/ m³ 0,121	**Art. 5503**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,55/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5538	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,6/ m³ 0,151	**Art. 5539**	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,81/ m³ 0,161
Art. 5540	1 pz = 2 - kg 23,21/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5541**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,24/ m³ 0,151
Art. 5542	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,94/ m³ 0,161	**Art. 5543**	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,76/ m³ 0,172

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

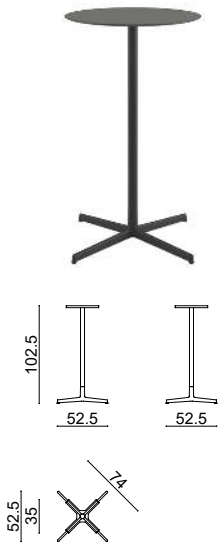
Top

F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Wim



Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square. Height 103.5 cm.

			Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART.	**5501**	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 52.5	3930
	SEK ART.	**5503**	STRUCTURE ONLY - L cm 62	4070
⊗	**SEK ART.**	**5561**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 59 ◯	5976
	SEK ART.	**5562**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top ø cm 69 ◯	6939
	SEK ART.	**5563**	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top ø cm 79 ◯	7458
⊠	**SEK ART.**	**5558**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 59 x 59 □	5976
	SEK ART.	**5559**	STRUCTURE L cm 52.5 - Top cm 69 x 69 □	6939
	SEK ART.	**5560**	STRUCTURE L cm 62 - Top cm 79 x 79 □	7458

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5501	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,85/ m³ 0,121	**Art. 5503**	1 pz = 1 - kg 7,55/ m³ 0,121
Art. 5558	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,26/ m³ 0,151	**Art. 5559**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,97/ m³ 0,161
Art. 5560	1 pz = 2 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,172	**Art. 5561**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,18/ m³ 0,151
Art. 5562	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,161	**Art. 5563**	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,87/ m³ 0,172

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

H02 H03

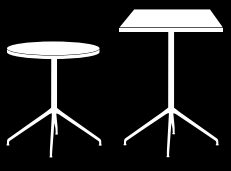
Top shape edge

Outdoor use

arper

YOP

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2016



Yop

Collection overview

Type



h 74 cm



h 105 cm

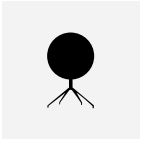
h 74 cm

	●	■
	Ø 59 cm*	60x60 cm*
	Ø 69 cm*	70x70 cm*
	Ø 79 cm*	80x80 cm*

h 105 cm

	●	■
	Ø 59 cm*	59x59 cm*
	Ø 69 cm*	69x69 cm*
	Ø 79 cm*	79x79 cm*

Actual top/finish dimensions are available in the price list.

*= 

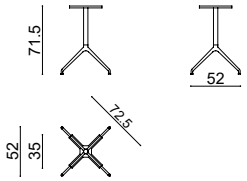
Flipping mechanism

Top finishes

— Laminate Fenix®
— HPL (Outdoor)

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 74 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5700	STRUCTURE ONLY	3269
⊗	**SEK ART. 5726**	ø cm 59 (*) ○	5975
	SEK ART. 5727	ø cm 69 (*) ○	6127
	SEK ART. 5728	ø cm 79 (*) ○	6398
⊠	**SEK ART. 5723**	cm 59 x 59 (*) □	5055
	SEK ART. 5724	cm 69 x 69 (*) □	5434
	SEK ART. 5725	cm 79 x 79 (*) □	5781
		* Flipping mechanism	✚ 498

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5700	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,15/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5723**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,9/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5724	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,11/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5725**	1 pz = 2 - kg 21,81/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5726	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,54/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5727**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,24/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5728	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,36/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

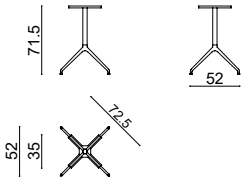
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 72.5 cm.

		Top		POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5700	STRUCTURE ONLY		3269
⊗	**SEK ART. 5743**	ø cm 59 (*)	○	5315
	SEK ART. 5744	ø cm 69 (*)	○	6278
	SEK ART. 5745	ø cm 79 (*)	○	6657
⊠	**SEK ART. 5740**	cm 59 x 59 (*)	□	5315
	SEK ART. 5741	cm 69 x 69 (*)	□	6278
	SEK ART. 5742	cm 79 x 79 (*)	□	6657
		* Flipping mechanism		+ 498

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5700	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,15/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5740**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,56/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5741	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,27/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5742**	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,4/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5743	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,48/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5744**	1 pz = 2 - kg 14,8/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5745	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,47/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

H02 H03

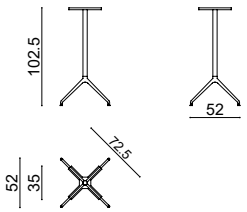
Top shape edge

Outdoor use

arper

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Fenix® laminate finish, 2,4 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 105 cm.

		Top	POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5701	STRUCTURE ONLY	3648
⊗	**SEK ART. 5733**	ø cm 59 (*) ○	6354
	SEK ART. 5734	ø cm 69 (*) ○	6506
	SEK ART. 5735	ø cm 79 (*) ○	6777
⊠	**SEK ART. 5730**	cm 59 x 59 (*) □	5434
	SEK ART. 5731	cm 69 x 69 (*) □	5813
	SEK ART. 5732	cm 79 x 79 (*) □	6160
		* Flipping mechanism	✚ 498

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5701	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,45/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5730**	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,2/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5731	1 pz = 2 - kg 18,41/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5732**	1 pz = 2 - kg 22,11/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5733	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,84/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5734**	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,54/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5735	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,66/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

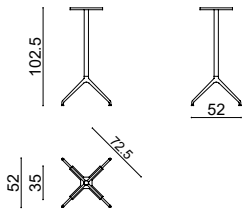
F01 Fenix F02 Fenix

Top shape edge

Outdoor use

Yop





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Table with top in Compact HPL, 1 cm thick. Powdercoated aluminum structure fitted with adjustable glides. Available in different shapes: round and square (fixed version or with flipping mechanism). Height 103.5 cm.

		Top		POWDERCOATED
	SEK ART. 5701	STRUCTURE ONLY		3648
⊗	**SEK ART. 5750**	ø cm 59 (*)	○	5694
	SEK ART. 5751	ø cm 69 (*)	○	6657
	SEK ART. 5752	ø cm 79 (*)	○	7036
⊠	**SEK ART. 5747**	cm 59 x 59 (*)	□	5694
	SEK ART. 5748	cm 69 x 69 (*)	□	6657
	SEK ART. 5749	cm 79 x 79 (*)	□	7036
		* Flipping mechanism		✚ 498

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 5701	1 pz = 1 - kg 6,45/ m³ 0,126	**Art. 5747**	1 pz = 2 - kg 13,86/ m³ 0,156
Art. 5748	1 pz = 2 - kg 16,57/ m³ 0,166	**Art. 5749**	1 pz = 2 - kg 19,7/ m³ 0,177
Art. 5750	1 pz = 2 - kg 12,78/ m³ 0,156	**Art. 5751**	1 pz = 2 - kg 15,1/ m³ 0,166
Art. 5752	1 pz = 2 - kg 17,77/ m³ 0,177		

RESISTANCE TEST

- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2
- EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.5

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V12 matt V39 matt

Top

H02 H03

Top shape edge

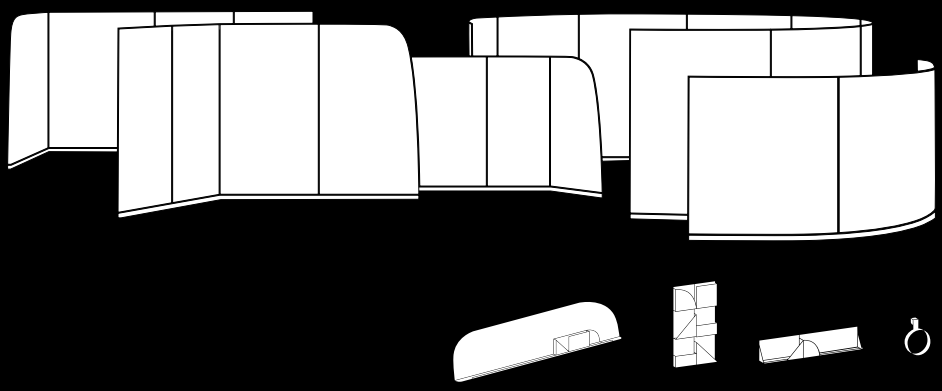
Outdoor use

arper

PANELS AND FURNISHINGS

PARAVAN

Design by
Lievore Altherr
2018

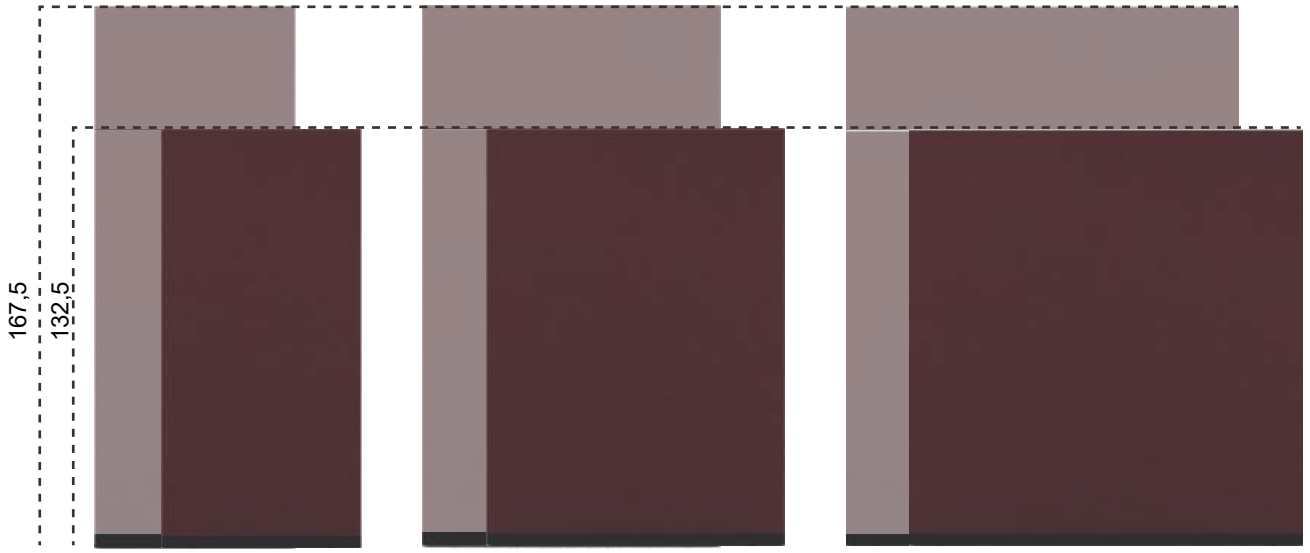


Paravan

Collection overview
(For more information please refer to User's Manual downloadable from our website)

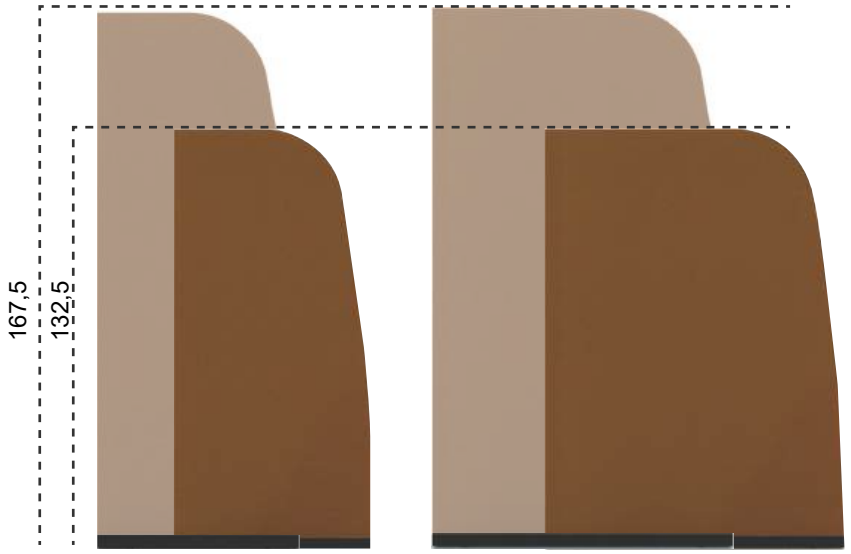
Panels available in two heights — h 132,5 cm / 167,5 cm

Rectangular panels



L: 63 cm | L: 94,5 cm | L: 126 cm

Rectangular panels with a curved profile

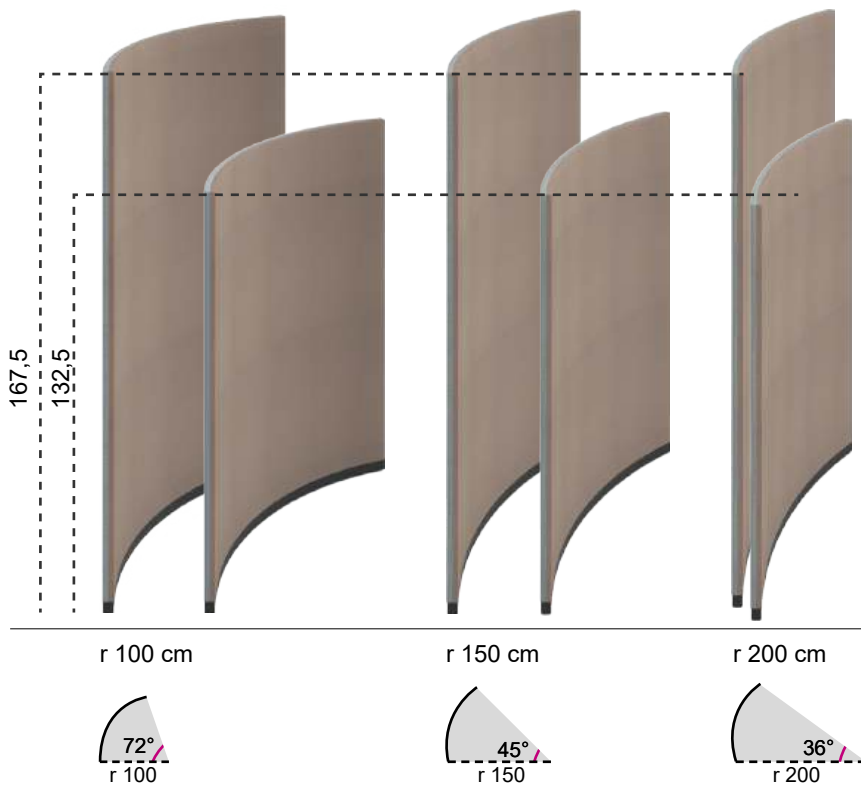


L: 63 cm | L: 94,5 cm

arper

Paravan

Curved panel



Desk panels

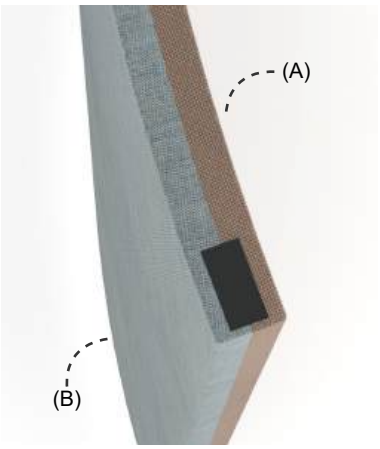


Desk panel
— L 98 cm

Desk panel
— L 159 cm

Desk panel
— L 179 cm

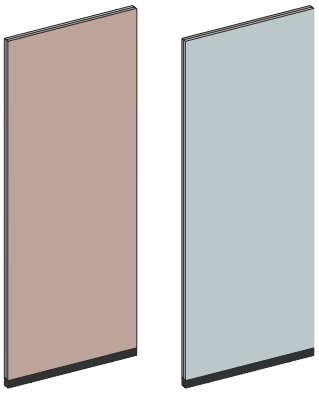
Two-colour options for all panel versions



(A) Front-side
(B) Back-side

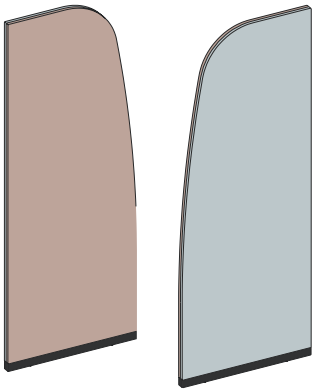
Two-color arrangement detail

Rectangular panels



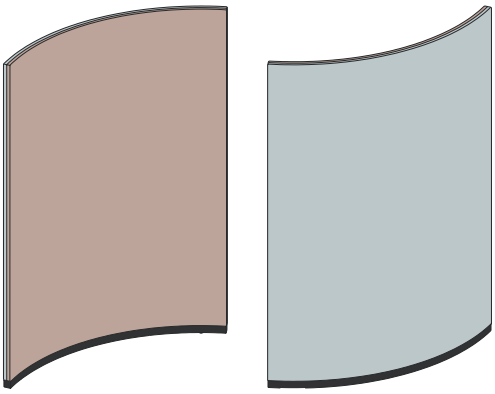
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Rectangular panels with a curved profile



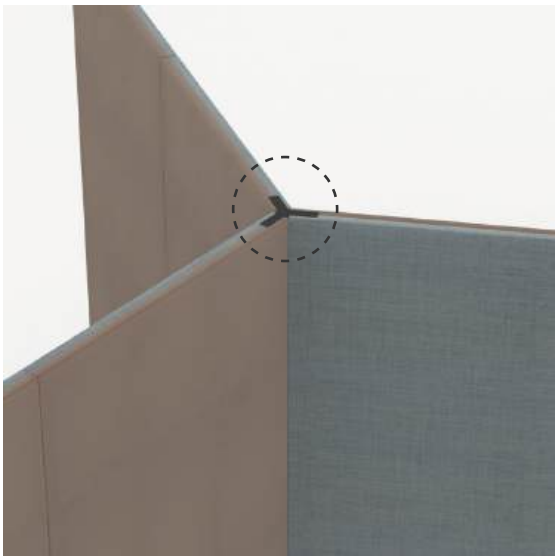
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Curved panel



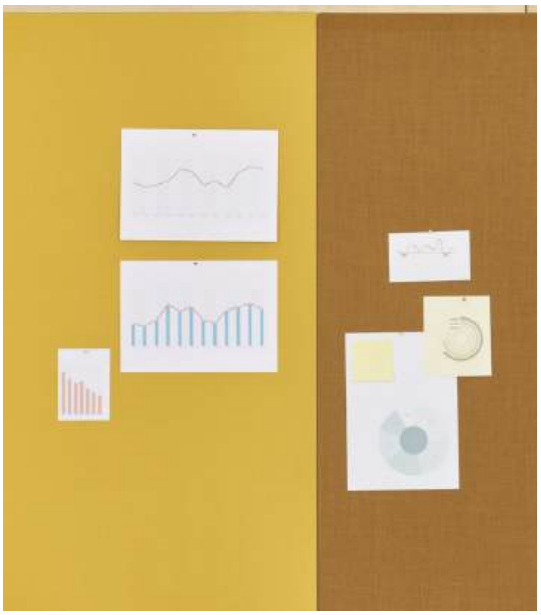
(A) Front-side (B) Back-side

Connection systems

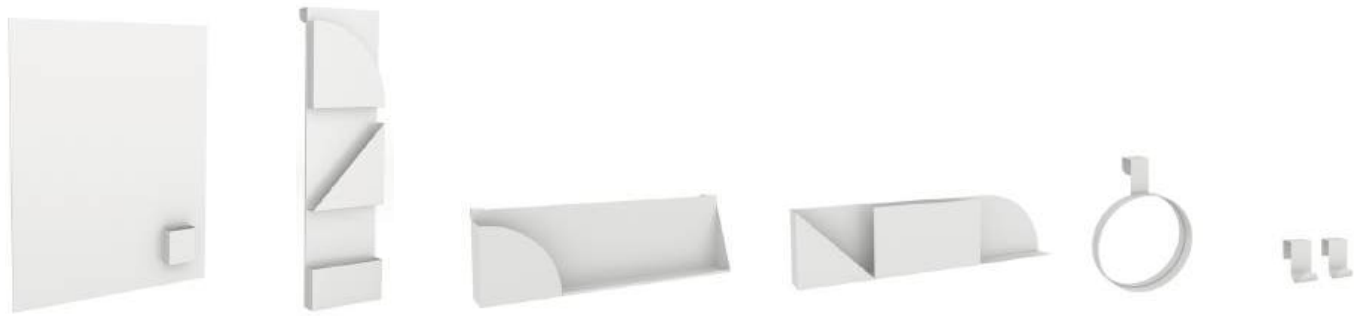


Connection element with fastening kit for panels:
— 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements, Art. 6423
—2-way link for 90° arrangements, “L”-shaped Art. 6424
— 2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped Art. 6425
— 3-way link for 90° arrangements, “T”-shaped Art. 6426
— 3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped Art. 6427
— 4-way link for 90° arrangements, “X”-shaped Art. 6428
— Link for circular compositions Art. 6431

Tackable when configured with proper textile



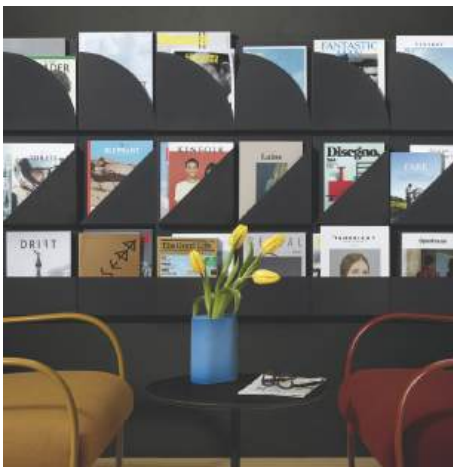
Paravan Mood



Whiteboard	Magazine holder — two types	Slim-line shell — two types	Organizer	Mirror	Hook

Paravan Mood accessories are the only options for which Arper guarantees combination with Paravan's panels.



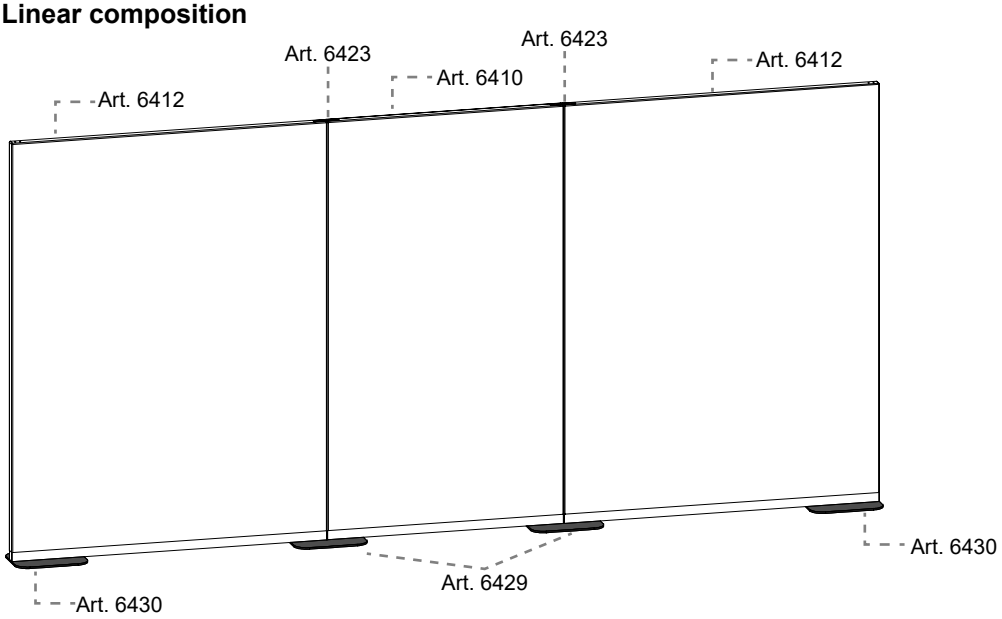






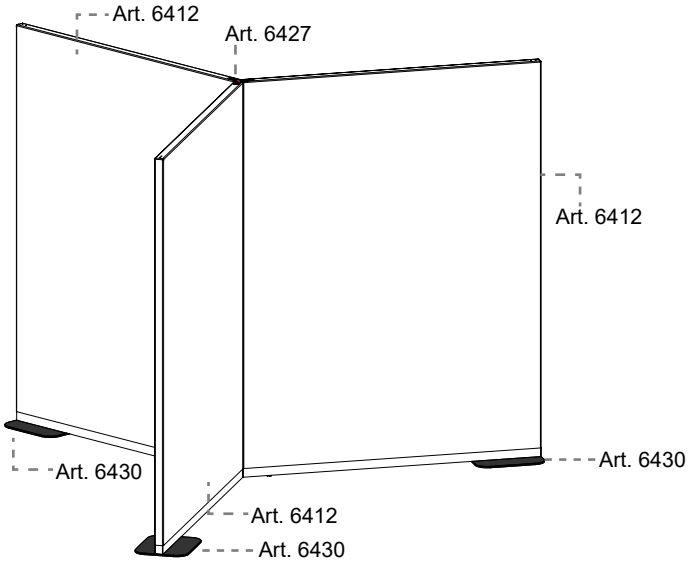
Composition examples

Linear composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel, h 167,5 cm width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel, h 167,5 cm width 94,5 cm
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6429 – Connection fixing plate

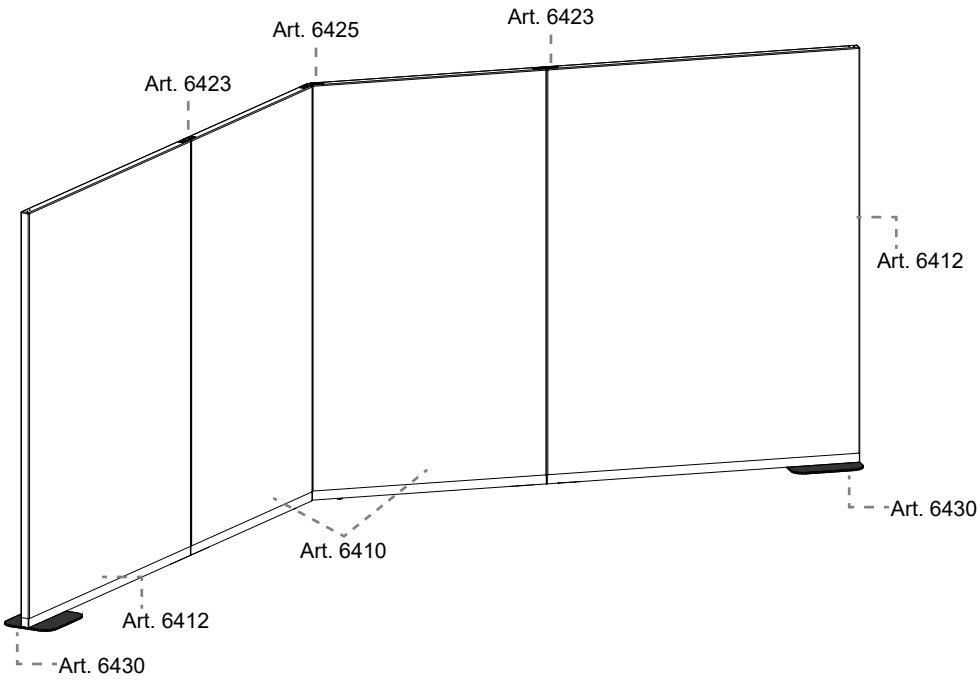
120° arrangement composition



— 3 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6427 – 3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped
— 3 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate

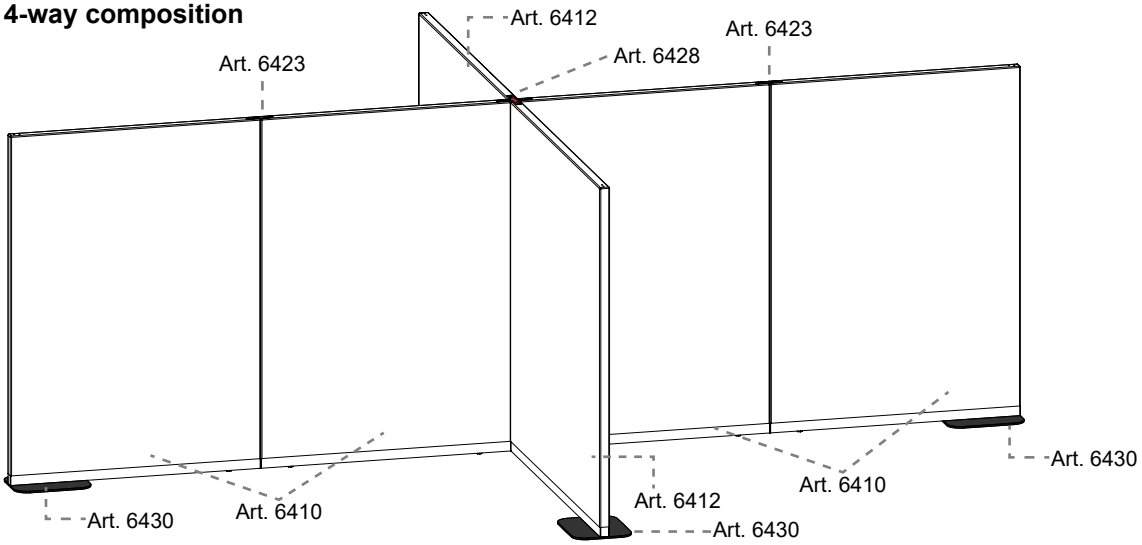
Paravan

135° arrangement composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 2 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 94,5 cm
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 1 x Art. 6425 – 2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate

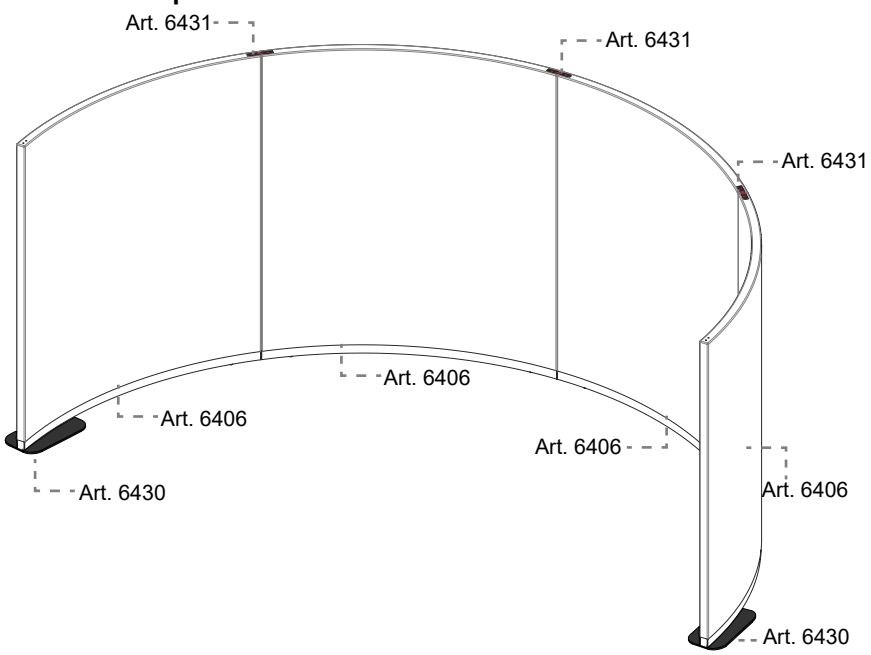
4-way composition



— 2 x Art. 6412 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 4 x Art. 6410 – Rectangular panel h 167,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 1 x Art. 6428 – 4-way link for 90° arrangements, X-shaped
— 4 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

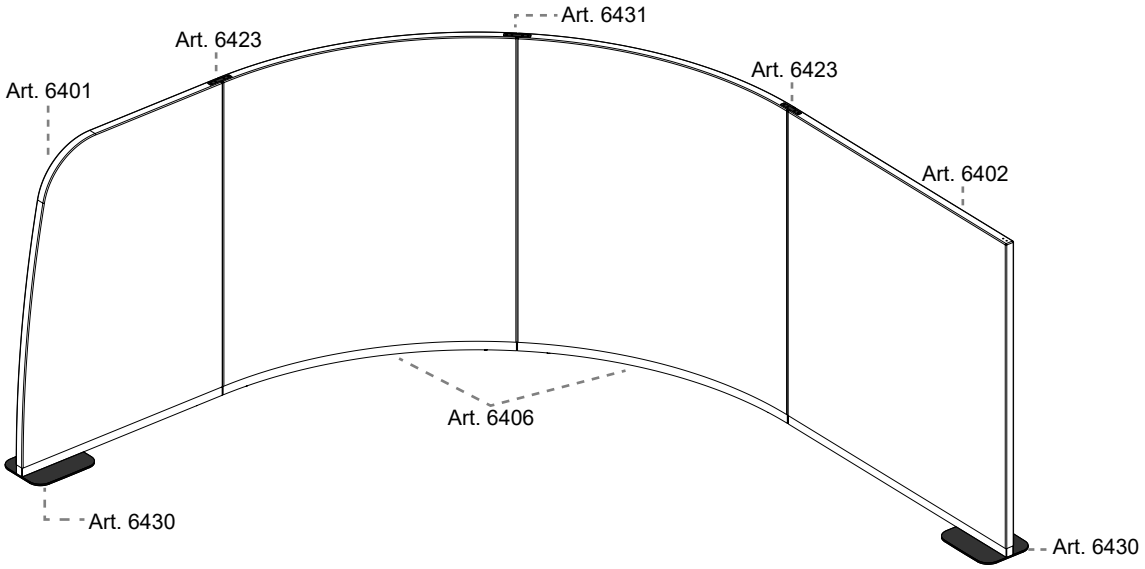
Paravan

Circular composition



— 4 x Art. 6406 – Curved panel h 132,5 cm, radius 150 cm, width 114,5 cm
— 3 x Art. 6431 – Link for circular composition

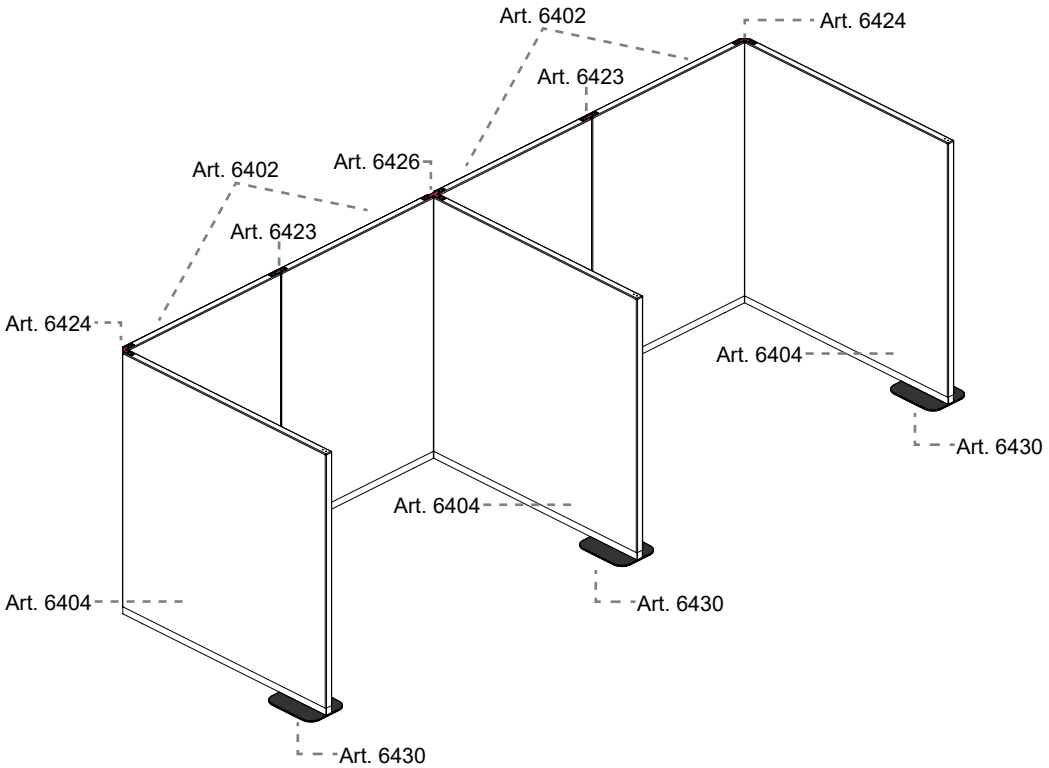
Linear-circular composition



— 2 x Art. 6406 – Curved panel h 132,5 cm, radius 150 cm, width 114,5 cm
— 1 x Art. 6401 – Rectangular panel with 1 curved profile h 132,5 cm width 63 cm
— 1 x Art. 6402 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm width 94,5 cm
— 1 x Art. 6431 – Link for circular composition
— 2 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

Paravan

Double U-shape composition



— 4 x Art. 6402 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm, width 94.5 cm
— 3 x Art. 6404 – Rectangular panel h 132,5 cm, width 126 cm
— 3 x Art. 6430 – Single standard fixing plate
— 2 x Art. 6423 – 2-way linear link for 180° arrangements
— 2 x Art. 6424 – 2-way link for 90° arrangements, L-shaped
— 1 x Art. 6426 – 3-way link for 90° arrangements, T-shaped

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high rectangular panel available in three widths – 63, 94.5 and 126 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Cabinet H132,5 cm Art. 6418
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6400	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 63 cm	7578	8011	8444	8877	9310	9743	10176	11042
SEK ART. 6402	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 94,5 cm	9267	10111	10955	11799	12643	13487	14331	16019
SEK ART. 6404	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 126 cm	10598	11583	12568	13553	14538	15523	16508	18478
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 281		qty min. 2 pcs					

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6400 1 pz = 1 - kg 13,65/ m³ 0,068 **Art. 6402** 1 pz = 1 - kg 18,46/ m³ 0,101 **Art. 6404** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,4/ m³ 0,133	**Art.6400** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6402** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6404** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high rectangular panel with a curved profile, to be used to start or finish the composition, available in two widths – 63 and 94.5 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Cabinet H132,5 cm Art. 6418
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6401	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 63 cm	7578	8011	8444	8877	9310	9743	10176	11042
SEK ART. 6403	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 94,5 cm	9267	10111	10955	11799	12643	13487	14331	16019
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	✚ 281 qty min. 2 pcs							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6401 1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,068 **Art. 6403** 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,9/ m³ 0,101	**Art.6401** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.57 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6403** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.01 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

132.5 cm high curved panel available in three radius options – 100, 150 and 200 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Link for circular composition Art. 6431
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438

SEK ART. 6405	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
r 100 cm - 72 °	12211	13055	13899	14743	15587	16431	17275	18963
SEK ART. 6406	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
r 150 cm - 45°	12211	13055	13899	14743	15587	16431	17275	18963
SEK ART. 6407	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
r 200 cm - 36°	12211	13055	13899	14743	15587	16431	17275	18963
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 281 qty min. 2 pcs							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6405 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,7/ m³ 0,621 **Art. 6406** 1 pz = 1 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,621 **Art. 6407** 1 pz = 1 - kg 18,2/ m³ 0,621	**Art.6405** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6406** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6407** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.05 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high rectangular panel available in three widths – 63, 94.5 and 126 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Cabinet H167,5 cm Art. 6419
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6408	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 63 cm	8974	9407	9840	10273	10706	11139	11572	12438
SEK ART. 6410	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 94,5 cm	10945	11789	12633	13477	14321	15165	16009	17697
SEK ART. 6412	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 126 cm	12211	13196	14181	15166	16151	17136	18121	20091
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 433 qty min. 2 pcs							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6408 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,25/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6410** 1 pz = 1 - kg 22,1/ m³ 0,126 **Art. 6412** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,3/ m³ 0,167	**Art.6408** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6410** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6412** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high rectangular panel with a curved profile, to be used to start or finish the composition, available in two widths – 63 and 94.5 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and connection elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Cabinet H167,5 cm Art. 6419
2-way link Art. 6423
2-way link Art. 6424
2-way link Art. 6425
3-way link Art. 6426
3-way link Art. 6427
4-way link Art. 6428
Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Whiteboard Art. 6432
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Slim-line shelf L 63 cm Art. 6435
Slim-line shelf L 94.5 cm Art. 6436
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438
Side XL-plates Art. 6449

SEK ART. 6409	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 63 cm	8974	9407	9840	10273	10706	11139	11572	12438
SEK ART. 6411	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
L 94,5 cm	10945	11789	12633	13477	14321	15165	16009	17697
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 433		qty min. 2 pcs					

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6409 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,6/ m³ 0,086 **Art. 6411** 1 pz = 1 - kg 20,8/ m³ 0,126	**Art.6409** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.93 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6411** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

Frame Base

V39
matt

Paravan



Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

167.5 cm high curved rectangular panel available in three radius options – 100, 150 and 200 cm – and upholstered in one colour fabric. The acoustic panel is available with a two colour upholstery upon request and with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Powdercoated aluminium base. Fixing plate and linking elements are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Connection fixing plate Art. 6429
Single standard fixing plate Art. 6430
Link for circular composition Art. 6431
Magazine holder Art. 6433
Magazine holder Art. 6434
Mirror Art. 6437
Hook Art. 6438

SEK ART. 6413	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
r 100 cm - 72 °	13748	14863	15978	17093	18208	19323	20438	22668
SEK ART. 6414	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**
r 150 cm - 45°	13748	14863	15978	17093	18208	19323	20438	22668
SEK ART. 6415	**A**	**B COM**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**
r 200 cm - 36°	13748	14863	15978	17093	18208	19323	20438	22668
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 433 qty min. 2 pcs							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6413 1 pz = 1 - kg 29,9/ m³ 0,769 **Art. 6414** 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,3/ m³ 0,769 **Art. 6415** 1 pz = 1 - kg 23,4/ m³ 0,769	**Art.6413** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6414** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6415** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 3.81 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

• FIRE RETARDANT VERSION WITH SURCHARGE * Classe 1 Omologazione Italia Field Kvadrat.

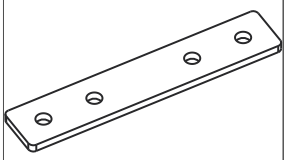
Frame Base

V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2018

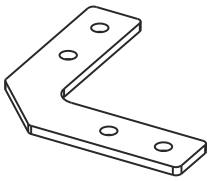
SEK ART. 6423



2-way linear link for 180° arrangements

206

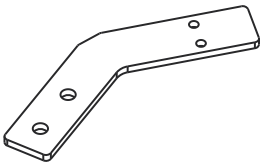
SEK ART. 6424



2-way link for 90° arrangements, “L”-shaped

206

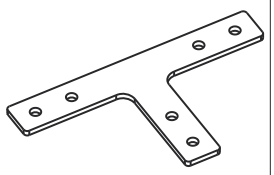
SEK ART. 6425



2-way link for 135° arrangements, “V”-shaped

206

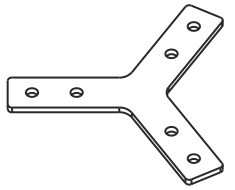
SEK ART. 6426



3-way link for 90° arrangements, “T”-shaped

206

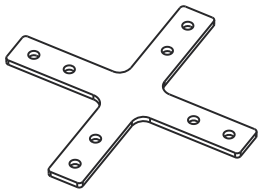
SEK ART. 6427



3-way link for 120° arrangements, “Y”-shaped

206

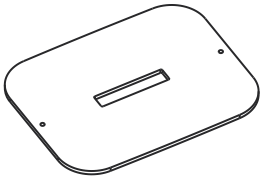
SEK ART. 6428



4-way link for 90° arrangements, "X"-shaped

206

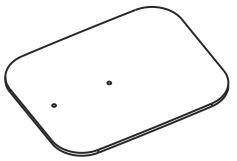
SEK ART. 6429



Connection fixing plate

444

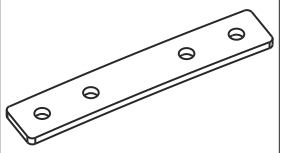
SEK ART. 6430



Single standard fixing plate 29x22,5 cm

444

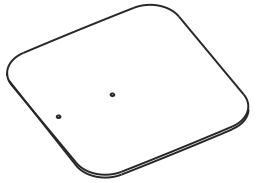
SEK ART. 6431



Link for circular compositions

206

SEK ART. 6449



Set of side fixing XL-plates 29x34,5 cm

1050

SHIPMENT DETAILS

Art. 6423 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6424 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6425 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6426 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6427 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6428 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6429 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,9/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6430 1 pz = 1 - kg 3,9/ m³ 0,004
Art. 6431 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,5/ m³ 0,004

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Paravan Desk Panel

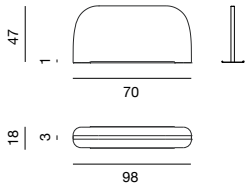
Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Desk panel available in three widths (98, 159 and 179 cm) and upholstered in fabric. The panel is also available at an additional cost with a two-tone Upholstery. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. The base is made of powder-coated sheet steel.

ACCESSORIES
Organizer Art. 6442

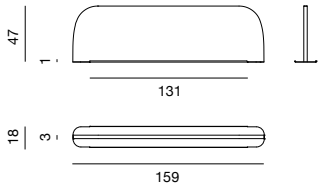
ART. 6439





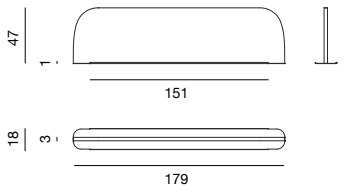
ART. 6440





ART. 6441





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6439 1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,04 **Art. 6440** 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,064 **Art. 6441** 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,071	**Art.6439** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.18 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6440** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.85 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch **Art.6441** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 2.07 *Classe 1, 2, 1IM: fire retardant version available with surcharge and eventual minimum batch	

Paravan Desk Panel

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

SEK ART. 6439	A	B COM	C COL	D	E	F	G	H
Desk Panel L cm 98	3129	3508	3887	4266	4645	5024	5403	6161
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 281 qty min. 2 pcs							
SEK ART. 6440	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**
Desk Panel L cm 159	4417	5002	5587	6172	6757	7342	7927	9097
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 281 qty min. 2 pcs							
SEK ART. 6441	**A**	**B COM**	**C COL**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**
Desk Panel L cm 179	4991	5641	6291	6941	7591	8241	8891	10191
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 281 qty min. 2 pcs							
FIRE RETARDANT TEST								

Frame Base



V24 matt V44 matt

Paravan Mood

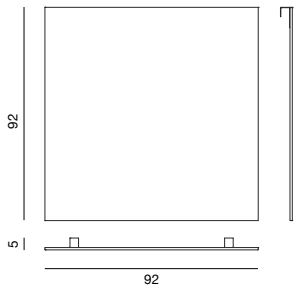
Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Whiteboard in steel sheet powder-coated with writable paint (Item 6432) and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. The board can be completed with the magnetic pen holder (Item 6448). The board can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

ACCESSORIES
Pen holder Art. 6448

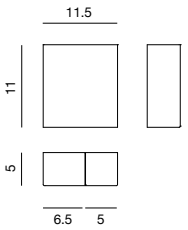
ART. 6432





ART. 6448





SEK ART. 6432	
Whiteboard	2133
SEK ART. 6448	
Pen holder	888

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6432 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,5/ m³ 0,07 **Art. 6448** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,002		

Frame Base

V24
matt

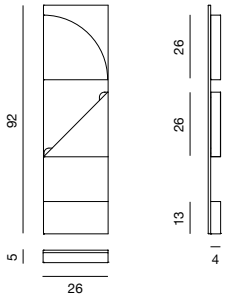
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Magazine holder in powder-coated steel sheet available in two versions and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. Magazine racks can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

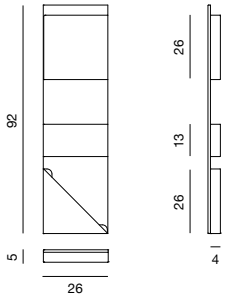
ART. 6433





ART. 6434





SEK ART. 6433	
Magazine holder	2544
SEK ART. 6434	
Magazine holder	2544

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6433 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,019 **Art. 6434** 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,5/ m³ 0,044		

Frame Base

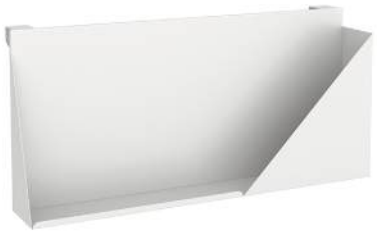
V24 matt V44 matt

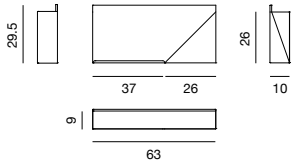
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

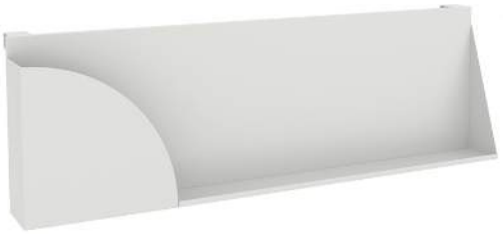
Shelf in powder-coated sheet steel available in two widths, 63 cm (Item 6435) and 94.5 cm (Item 6436) and including kit for fixing to the Paravan panels. The shelves can also be fixed to the wall using the specific optional kit.

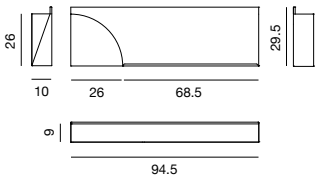
ART. 6435





ART. 6436





SEK ART. 6435	
Slim-line shelf L cm 63	1277
SEK ART. 6436	
Slim-line shelf L cm 94,5	1559

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6435 1 pz = 1 - kg 4/ m³ 0,029 **Art. 6436** 1 pz = 1 - kg 6/ m³ 0,043		

Frame Base

V24 matt V44 matt

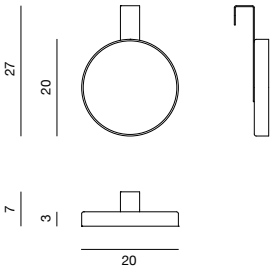
Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Mirror (Item 6437) and Pair of hooks (Item 6438) in powder-coated steel sheet to be fixed to the Paravan panels.

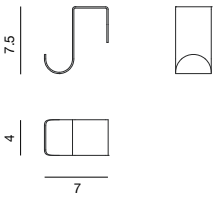
ART. 6437





ART. 6438





SEK ART. 6437	
Mirror	1093
SEK ART. 6438	
Hook (2 pieces)	520

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6437 1 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,007 **Art. 6438** 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004 2 pz = 1 - kg 2/ m³ 0,004 5 pz = 1 - kg 3/ m³ 0,004		

Frame Base

V24 matt

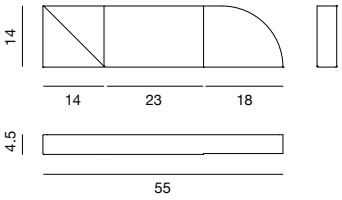
V44 matt

Paravan Mood

Design by Lievore Altherr, 2019

Organizer in powder-coated sheet steel. It can be placed on the base of the desk panels or directly on tables and desks.





SEK ART. 6442	
Organizer	1234

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art.6442 1 pz = 1 - kg 2,5/ m³ 0,005		

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

V24 matt

V44 matt

Accessories

SEK ART. 6443



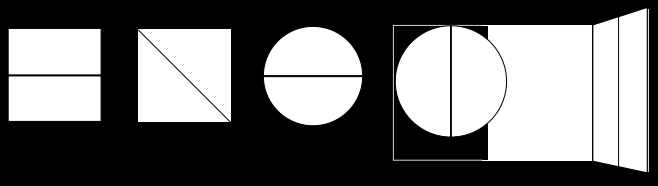
Wall-mount kit

227

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6443 1 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004 2 pz = 1 - kg 1,5/ m³ 0,004		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

PARENTESIT

Design by
Lievore Altherr Molina
2015



Collection overview

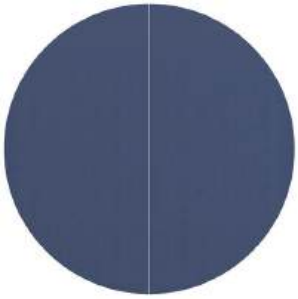
Wall Panel



Square version
one colour or two colours version, with horizontal insert

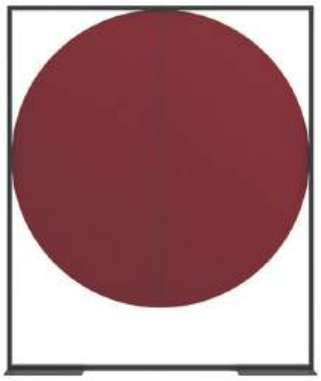


Square version
one color or two colors version, with diagonal insert

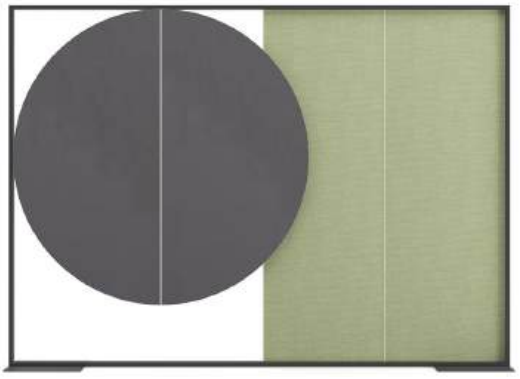


Round version
one color or two colors version, with central insert

Freestanding



Freestanding module made up of a round panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base.



Freestanding module made up of a round and a square panel upholstered in one color fabric, with the choice of a different color for one panel, and resting on a matt black metal base.



Freestanding module made up of a square panel upholstered in one color fabric on a matt black metal base.

Parentesit Wall Panel

The primary forms of Parentesit can be arranged to articulate graphic patterns adaptable to any environment.
The positions of the panels can further be assembled into different orientation options that extend the geometric visual language into compositions of parallel, perpendicular, or diagonal lines. All orientations of Parentesit can be determined in the installation process and, with only few tools required, can mount onto any wall surface. Minimal in form, minimal in effort.

The central aesthetic profile is available in the following colours:
— V12 (White Matt)
— V39 (Black Matt)

Warranty: 2 years

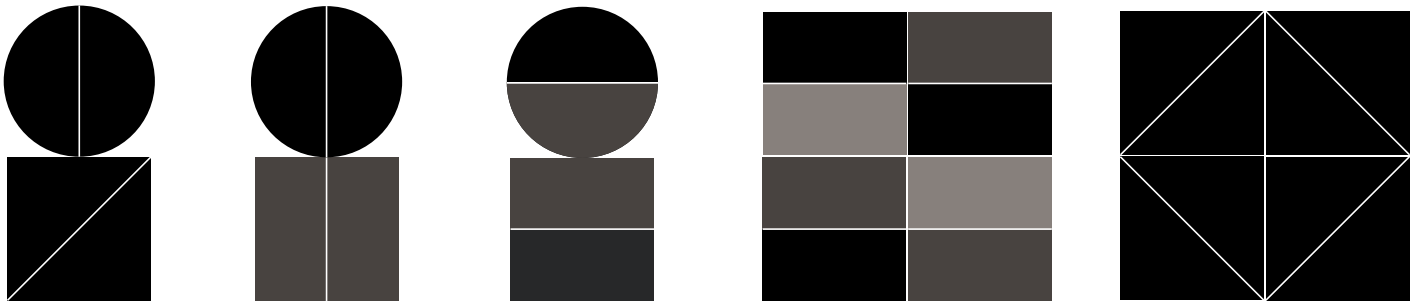
The Parentesit Wall Panel is available with three options for embedded functionality.

1 Sound Absorbing:
an acoustic panel version is made from certified sound absorbing materials for when quiet space is needed.

2 Light:
a switch-operated, built-in light-enabled version enhances visual impact.

3 Audio + Light:
light-and-audio-enabled version with dimmer switch is manageable via dedicated app.dedicata (downloadable from App Store and Google Play).

Composition examples





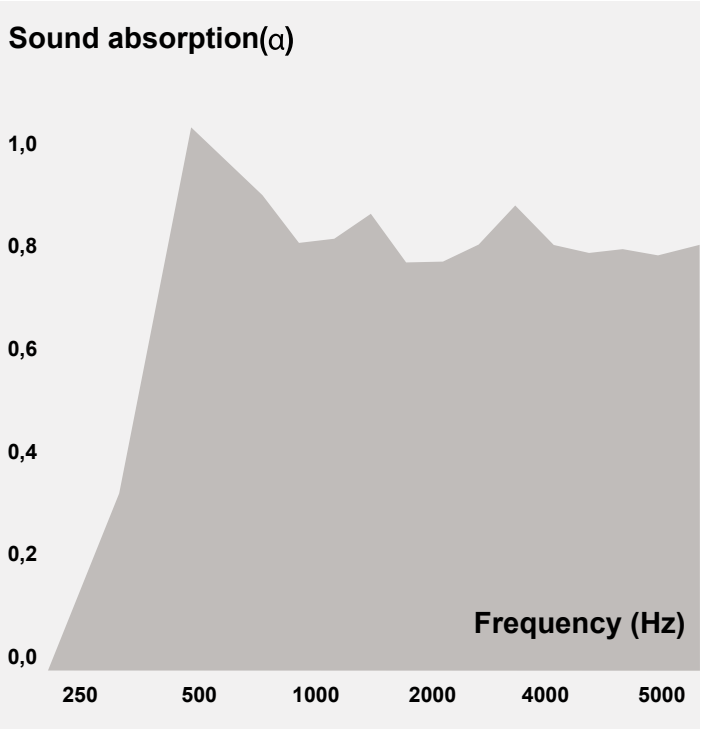
Parentesit Wall Panel

The sound absorbing Parentesit Wall Panel is made from an internal panel that has been tested and certified for its superior performance in absorbing ambient sound.
In the testing process, to maximize the effectiveness of the sound absorbing Parentesit Wall Panel, upholstery options are available in fabrics that help to muffle sound, giving additional protection against environmental noise and increased opportunity for quiet, uninterrupted work.

1 The internal panel was tested in a controlled echo chamber according to the UNI EN ISO 354 standard. The results shown here indicate absorption coefficients for every frequency tested, demonstrating the efficacy of Parentesit to reduce noise under a broad range of frequencies.

2 According to the industry standard used to classify sound absorbing material, ISO 11654, the values of sound absorbing coefficients are expressed by α. This table shows the sound absorbing curves classified in classes from A to E, where A is the best.

Note: The sound absorbing characteristics are lost if it is upholstered with non breathable materials.



Example diagram 1

2

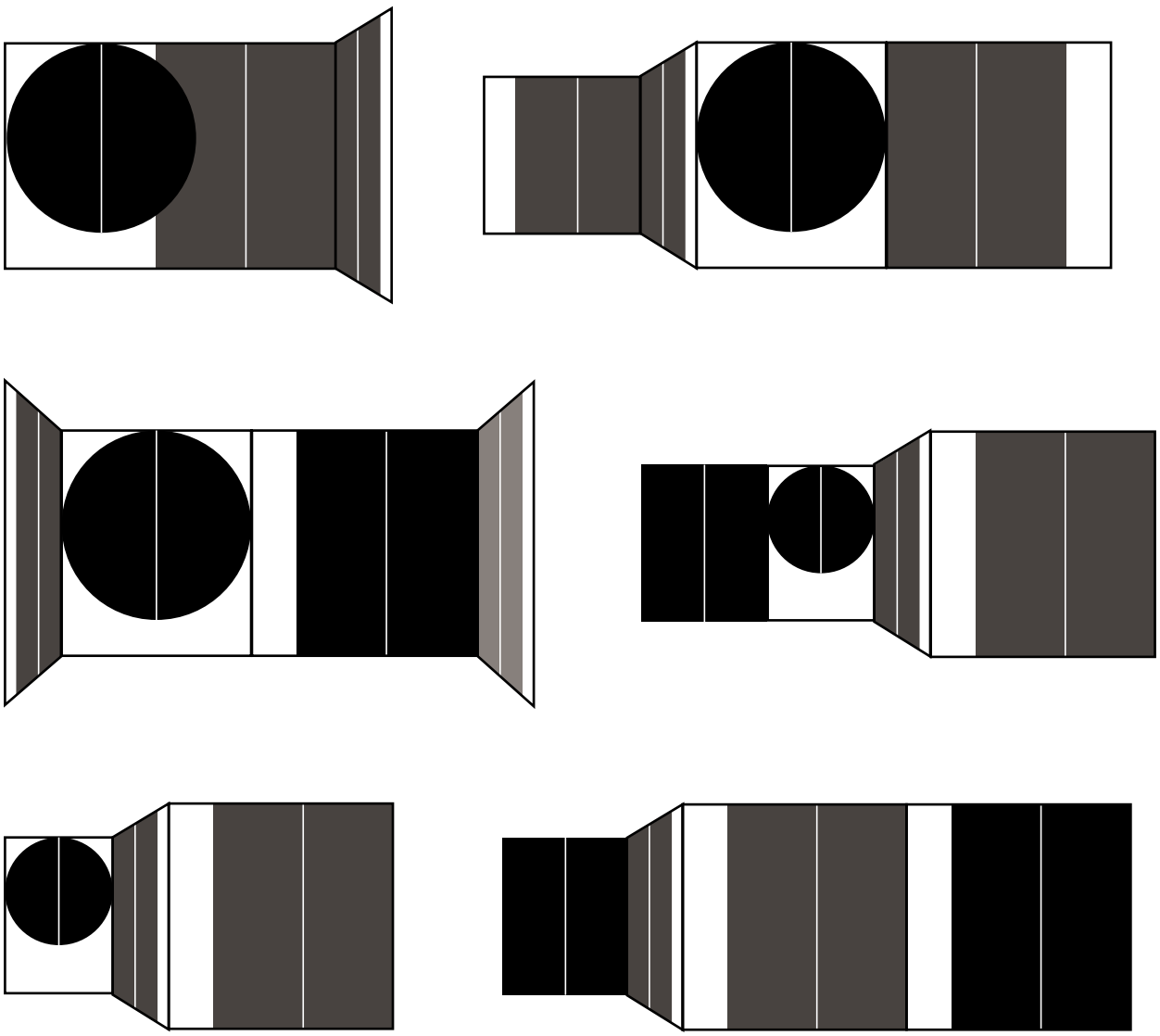
Sound absorption (α)	Sound absorption (α)	Sound absorption (α)
0,90	0,85	0,75
Fabrics: **Jet** **Hallingdal 65** **Tonus 4**	**Fabrics:** **Field 2** **Revive 1** **Remix 2**	**Fabrics:** **Canvas 2** **Divina 3** **Divina MD** **Divina Melange 2** **Steelcut 2** **Steelcut Trio 3**
Absorption Class	**Absorption Class**	**Absorption Class**
A	B	C

arper

Parentesit Freestanding

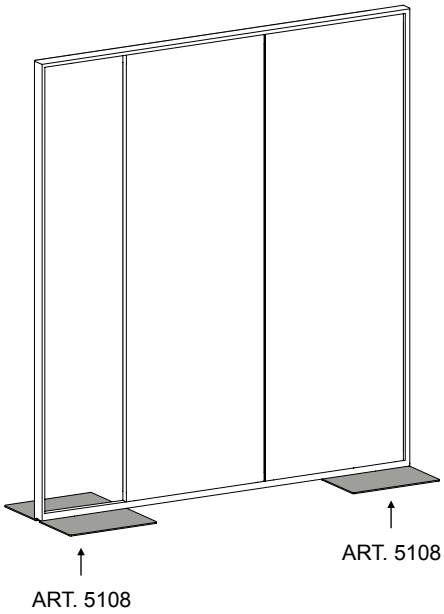
A private enclosure for collaborative work contexts. Freestanding Parentesit creates a retreat for individual, focused work or collaborative group discussions. Four versions — inset little circle, big circle, square, or circle and square combination — are each given structure and substance by a supportive frame. These modular pieces can be combined to create graphic expressions of archetypal forms or customized with color to generate bold compositions that articulate space and define shelter.

Composition examples

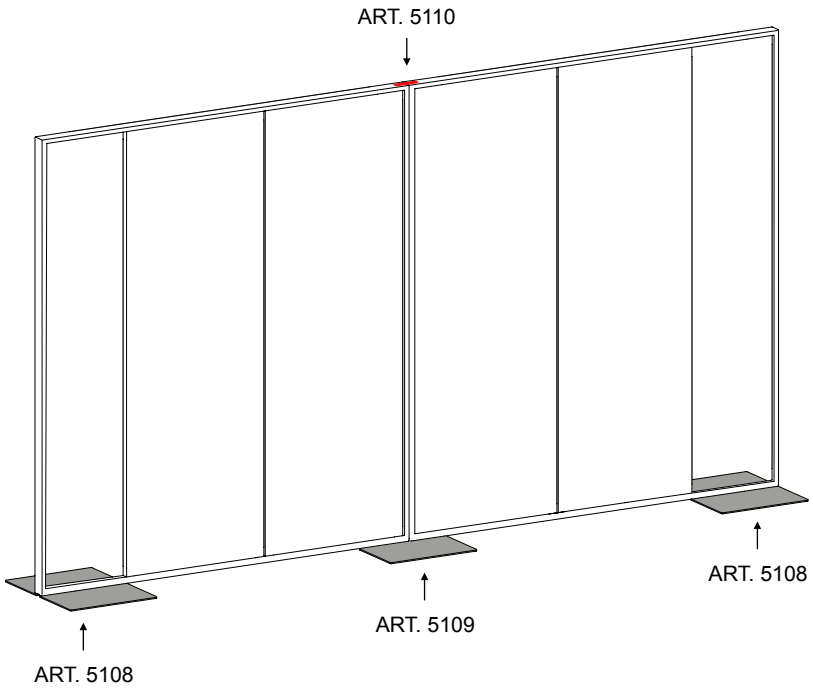


Correct usage of plates and links

SINGLE MODULE

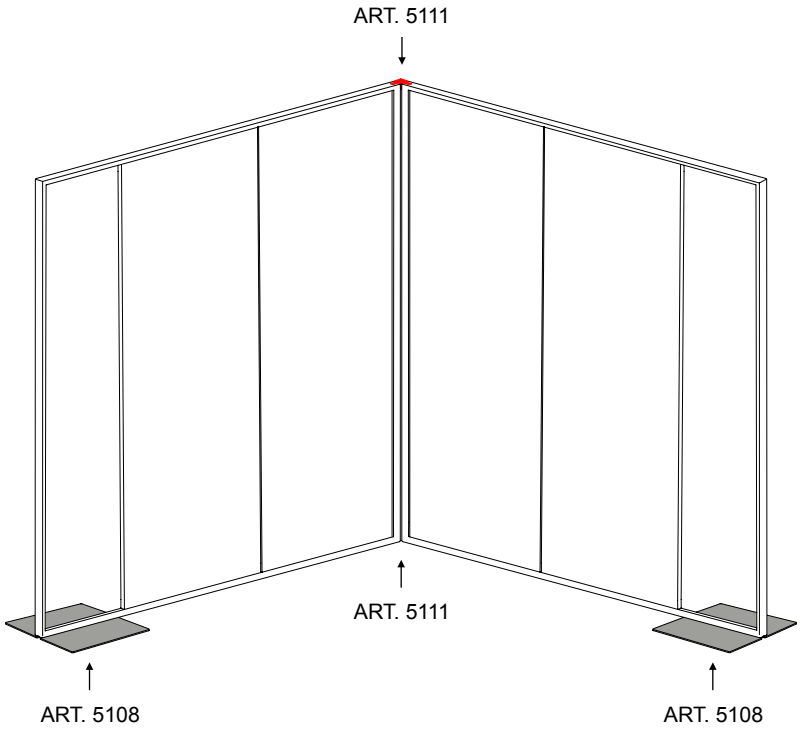


LINEAR MODULES

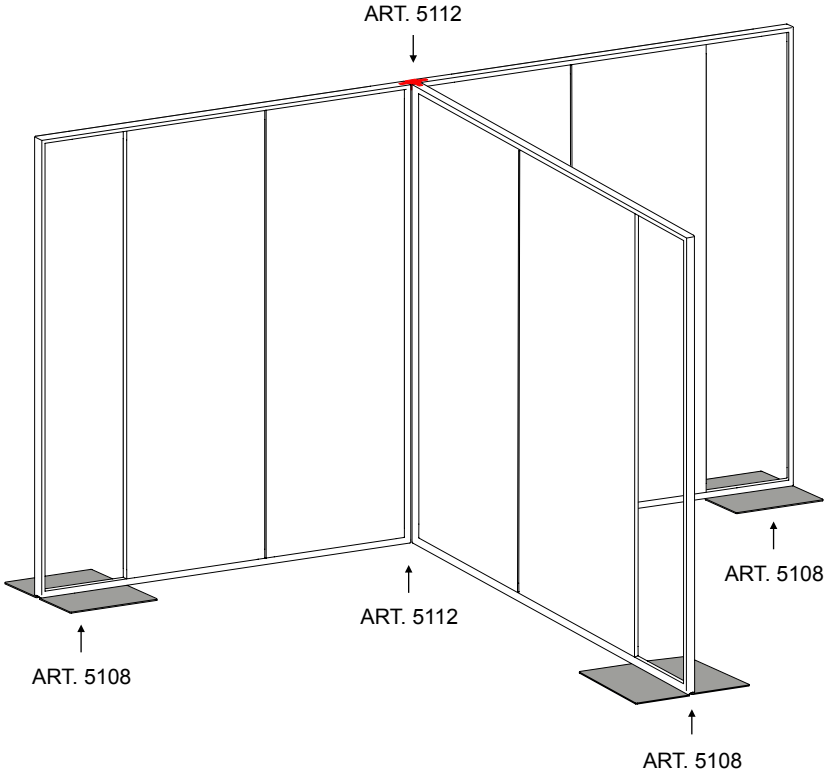


Parentesit Freestanding

"L" MODULES

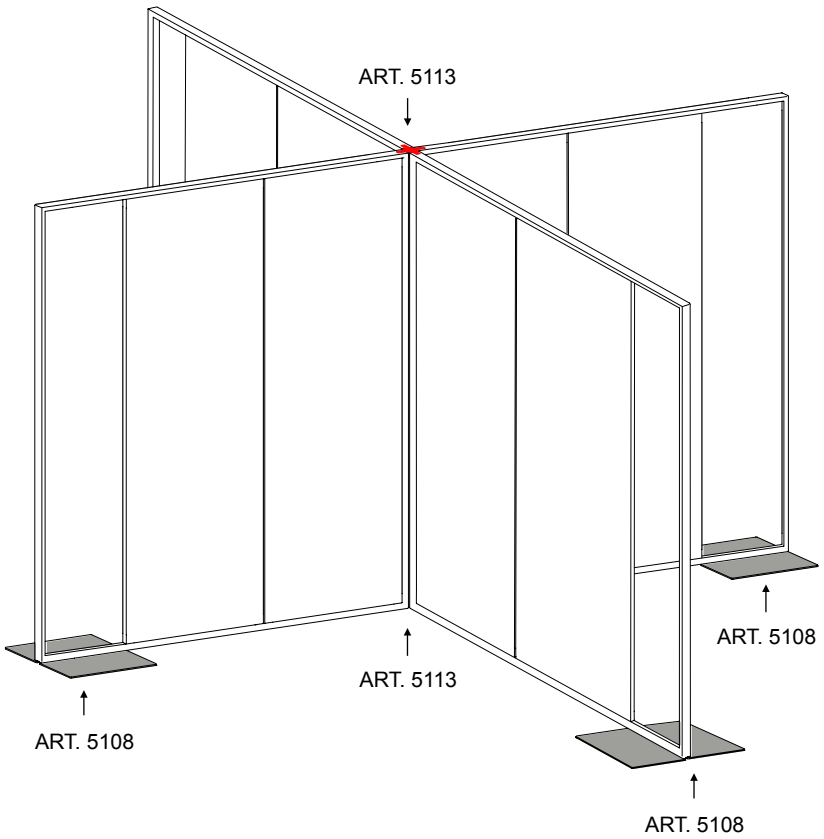


"T" MODULES



Parentesit Freestanding

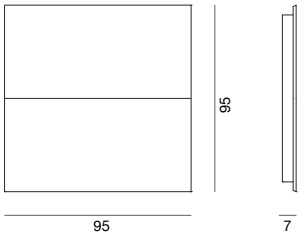
“+” MODULES



arper

Parentesit Wall Panel





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

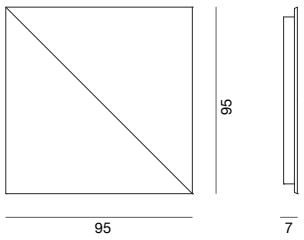
Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: 95 x 95 cm, available in one colour or two colours version, with horizontal insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

SEK ART. 5100	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9321	9819	10317	10815	11313	11811	12309	13305
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 108	+ 184	+ 260	+ 336	+ 412	+ 488	+ 564	+ 716
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 8162							
Optional LED light	+ 3811							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5100 1 pz = 1 - kg 14/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,5/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5100** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.38 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Parentesit Wall Panel





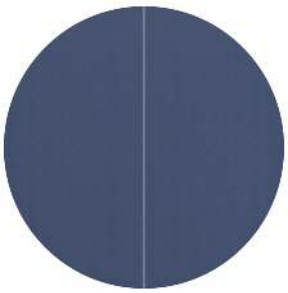
Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

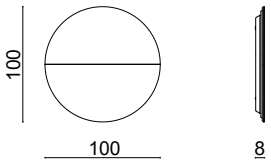
Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: 95 x 95 cm, available in one color or two colors version, with diagonal insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

SEK ART. 5101	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9310	9754	10198	10642	11086	11530	11974	12862
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 606	+ 1039	+ 1472	+ 1905	+ 2338	+ 2771	+ 3204	+ 4070
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 8162							
Optional LED light	+ 3811							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5101 1 pz = 1 - kg 14,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 17,3/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 18/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5101** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.23 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Parentesit Wall Panel





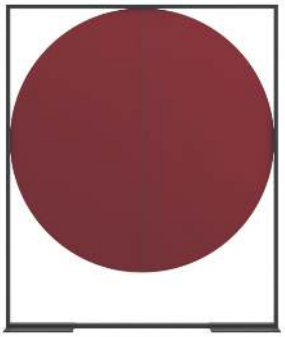
Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2015

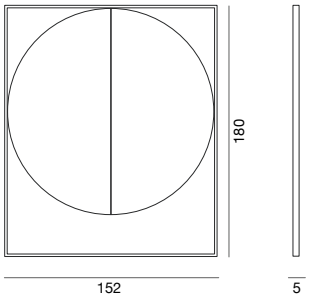
Decorative modular wall panel that is sound-absorbent and can be accessorised with a light, or audio + light system. Dimensions: Ø 100 cm, available in one color or two colors version, with central insert (white or black). The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Electric cable not included.

SEK ART. 5102	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in one color	9483	10003	10523	11043	11563	12083	12603	13643
Upholstered with a single material in two colors	+ 32	+ 129	+ 226	+ 323	+ 420	+ 517	+ 614	+ 808
Optional LED light + speaker	+ 7654							
Optional LED light	+ 3302							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5102 1 pz = 1 - kg 13/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,5/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 15,8/ m³ 0,205 1 pz = 1 - kg 16,8/ m³ 0,205	**Art.5102** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 1.35 Acoustic performance: Sound absorption coefficient “A” pursuant to the ISO 11654 standard = equivalent sound absorption area for sound-absorbing packet in m2 * Contact the company for specific data = Sound Absorption Area per each type of panel Electrical/Audio/Lighting system: CE-marked product. The product has undergone very strict tests and obtained the most important European and international certifications.	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Parentesit





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Freestanding module made up of a round panel upholstered in one color fabric on a powdercoated metal base. The internal decorative panel as sound absorption features, it is also available in two color upholstery with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES
Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5105	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in just one color	23513	24996	26479	27962	29445	30928	32411	35377
Upholstered with a single material in two colors: surcharge	+ 487	+ 812	+ 1137	+ 1461	+ 1786	+ 2111	+ 2436	+ 3085
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2414							

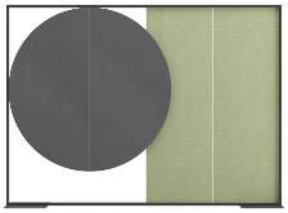
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5105 1 pz = 3 - kg 39,7/ m³ 0,177 1 pz = 4 - kg 58,7/ m³ 0,184 KD	**Art.5105** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 9.81	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

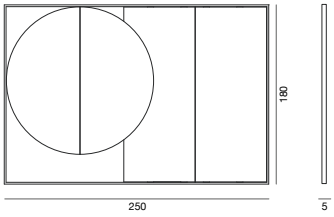
Frame Base

V39
matt

Parentesit

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016





Freestanding module made up of a round and a square panel upholstered in one color fabric, with the choice of a different color for one panel, and resting on a powdercoated metal base. The internal decorative panels have sound absorption features. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES

Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5106	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in one/two colors	40487	43388	46289	49190	52091	54992	57893	63695
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2414							

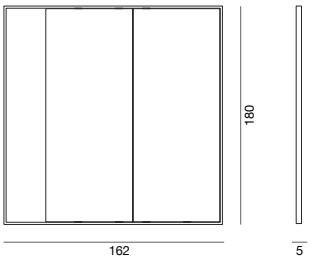
SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5106 1 pz = 3 - kg 59/ m³ 0,35 1 pz = 4 - kg 88/ m³ 0,199 KD	**Art.5106** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.62	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

V39
matt

Parentesit





Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

Freestanding module made up of a square panel upholstered in one color fabric on a powdercoated metal base. The internal decorative panel as sound absorption features, it is also available in two color upholstery with a surcharge. The upholstery can be separated and replaced by technical personnel, since it has been applied without the use of glue. Fixing plate and connection kit are supplied separately for the creation of modular compositions.

ACCESSORIES
Standard single plate Art. 5108
Plate single junction Art. 5109
Link kit for linear modules Art. 5110
Link kit for "L" modules Art. 5111
Link kit for "T" modules Art. 5112
Link kit for "+" modules Art. 5113

SEK ART. 5107	A	B COM	C	D	E	F	G	H
Upholstered with a single material in just one color	23112	24530	25948	27366	28784	30202	31620	34456
Upholstered with a single material in two colors: surcharge	+ 32	+ 54	+ 76	+ 97	+ 119	+ 141	+ 162	+ 206
Set of glides for single pannel	+ 2414							

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 5107 1 pz = 3 - kg 46/ m³ 0,166 1 pz = 4 - kg 65/ m³ 0,173 KD	**Art.5107** COL requirement m² ND H 140 cm. COM Meterage m 8.12	• EN 1023-3:2000 6.1 • ANSI BIFMA X5.6-2016/5.3
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

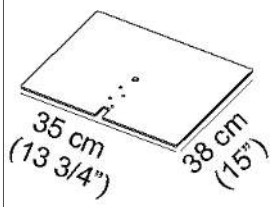
Frame Base

V39
matt

Accessories

Design by Lievore Altherr Molina, 2016

SEK ART. 5108



Standard single plate

1007

SEK ART. 5109

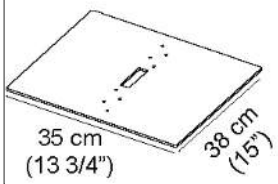
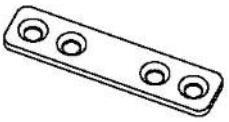


Plate single junction

1007

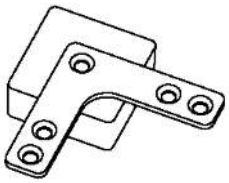
SEK ART. 5110



Link kit for linear modules

401

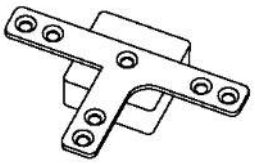
SEK ART. 5111



Link kit for "L" modules

401

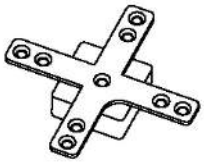
SEK ART. 5112



Link kit for "T" modules

401

SEK ART. 5113



Link kit for "+" modules

401

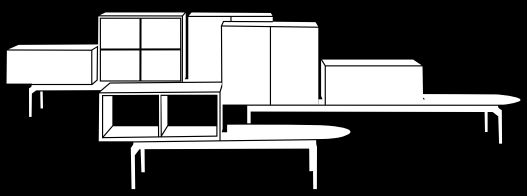
SHIPMENT DETAILS				TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Art. 5108	1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,07	**Art. 5109**	1 pz = 1 - kg 9/ m³ 0,07	
Art. 5110	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	**Art. 5111**	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	
Art. 5112	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	**Art. 5113**	1 pz = 1 - kg 1/ m³ 0,004	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

SEMITON

Design by Garcia Cumini

2023



Semiton

Collection overview

Structure



2-unit base - L 115 cm



3-unit base - L 195 cm

Semiton

Storage modules



— H. 30 cm
— shelf



— H. 30 cm
— open



— H. 30 cm
— flap door



— H. 60 cm
— shelf



— H. 60 cm
— open



— H. 60 cm
— hinged doors

Top modules



Rectangular top 75x45 cm



Rectangular top with rounded side 75x45 cm



Rectangular top 155x45 cm



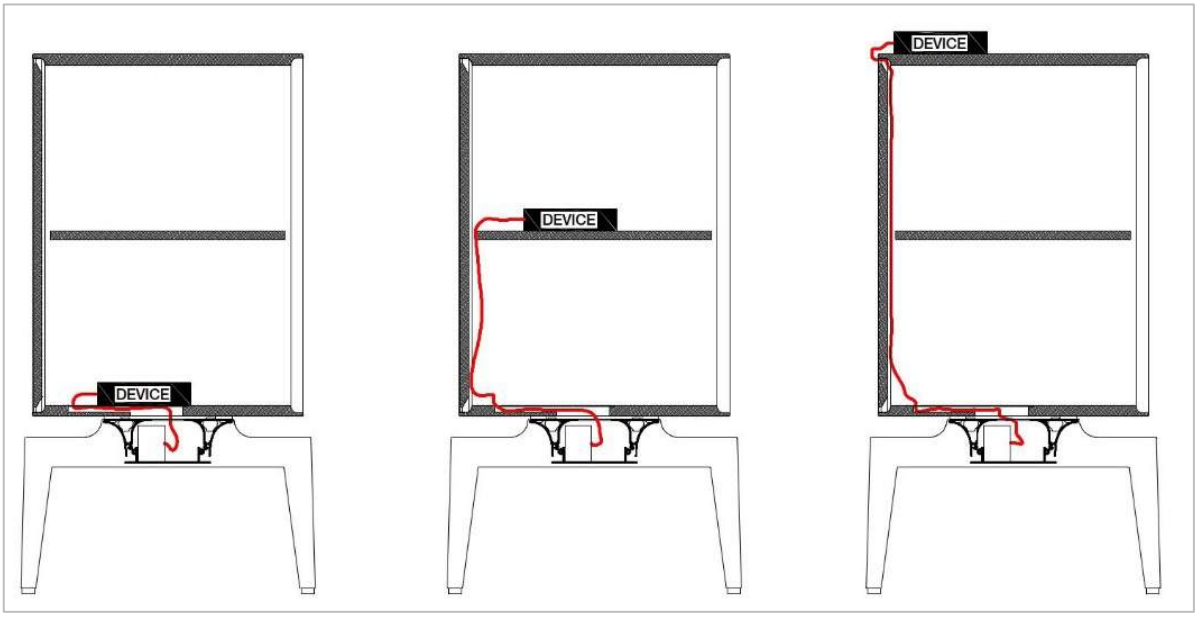
Rectangular top with rounded side 155x45 cm

Options



USB

Cable management



The collection features an efficient cable management system through the storage modules and the structures -with no visible cables-providing an elegant and clean aesthetic.

Semiton

Legend

Structure



Container modules

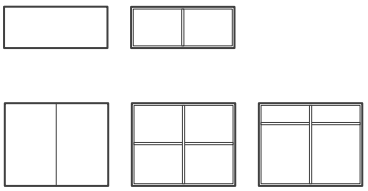


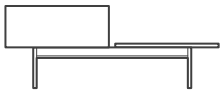
Table modules



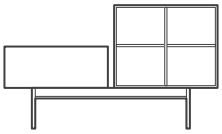
Composition Examples



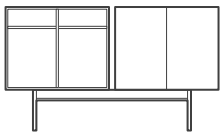
ART. 7517 + ART. 7514 + ART. 7501



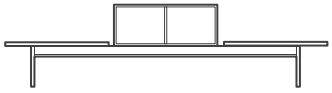
ART. 7507 + ART. 7514 + ART. 7500



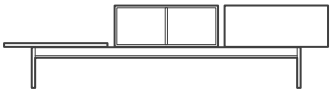
ART. 7506 + ART. 7510 + ART. 7500



ART. 7511 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7500

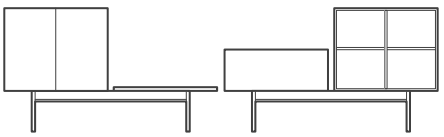


ART. 7514 + ART. 7504
+
ART. 7501 + ART. 7515

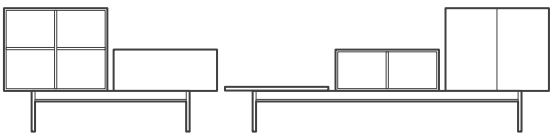


ART. 7514 + ART. 7505
+
ART. 7507 + ART. 7501

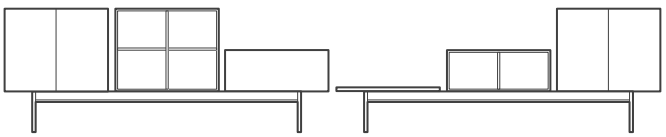
Semiton



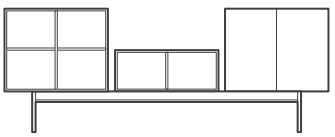
ART. 7513 + ART. 7515 + ART. 7500
+
ART. 7507 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7500



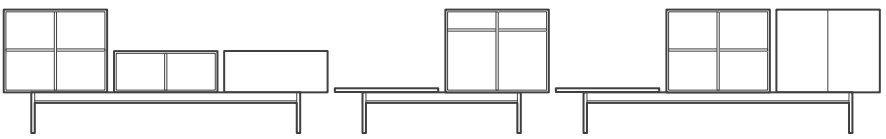
ART. 7508 + ART. 7506 + ART. 7500 +
ART. 7515 + ART. 7505 + ART. 7512 + ART. 7501



ART. 7513 + ART. 7511 + ART. 7507 + ART. 7501 +
ART. 7515 + ART. 7502 + ART. 7513



ART. 7511 + ART. 7504
+
ART. 7513 + ART. 7501



ART. 7510 + ART. 7503 + ART. 7506 + ART. 7501 +
ART. 7516 + ART. 7509 + ART. 7500 +
ART. 7515 + 7511 + 7512

Finishes - container modules

Lacquered textured MDF

	Shell	Door/Back			Separator
	Lacquered textured	Lacquered textured			Lacquered textured
White	M24 White traffic	M24 White traffic			M24 White traffic
Black	M25 Black	M25 Black			M25 Black
Yellow	M18 Autumn yellow	M18 Autumn yellow	M19 Dijon yellow	M21 Ginger yellow	M18 Autumn yellow
Red	M30 Oxidised red	M30 Oxidised red	M38 Siena red	M69 Coral pink	M30 Oxidised red
Green	M70 Tourmaline green	M70 Tourmaline green	M71 Antique green	M72 Prenhite green	M70 Tourmaline green
Blue	M67 Neptune blue	M67 Neptune blue	M73 North Sea blue	M74 Sky blue	M67 Neptune blue

Finishes - container modules

Lacquered textured MDF and wood

	Shell	Door	Separator
	Lacquered textured	Wood	Wood
White	M24 White traffic	 L0022 Natural oak	 L0022 Natural oak
Black	 M25 Black	 L0028 Walnut	 L0028 Walnut
Yellow	 M18 Autumn yellow	 L0027 Heat-treated oak	 L0027 Heat-treated oak
Red	 M30 Oxidised red	 L0006 Black	 L0006 Black
Green	 M70 Tourmaline green		
Blue	 M67 Neptune blue		

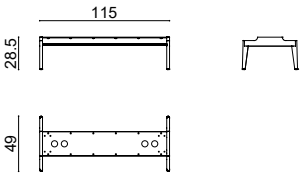
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

Structure composed of a crossbar and a pair of legs in powder-coated aluminium, fitted for cable management and equipped with adjustable glides. The structure is available in two sizes to host respectively two or three units, which can be occupied by storage modules or tops.

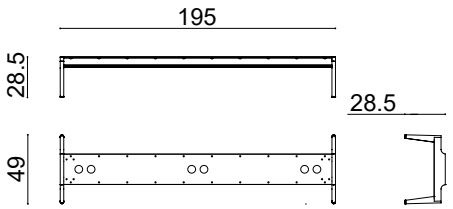
ART. 7500





ART. 7501





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7500 1 pz = 2 - kg 15,184/ m³ 0,101 **Art. 7501** 1 pz = 2 - kg 20,221/ m³ 0,159		

Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

SEK ART. 7500	**2 units**	
	8672	
SEK ART. 7501	**3 units**	
	10230	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base



V44
matt

Semiton

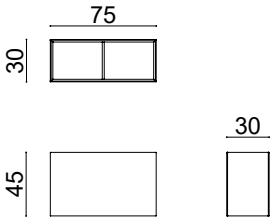
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H. 30 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with flap door. The shell, the internal separator, the back and the door are made in textured lacquered MDF and proposed in specially designed colour combinations. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001

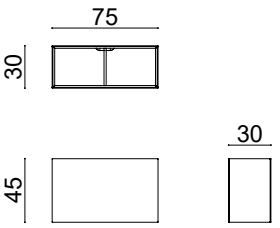
ART. 7502



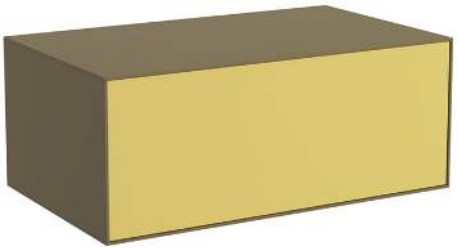


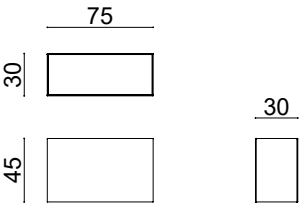
ART. 7504





ART. 7506





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7502 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,35/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7504** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,85/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7506** 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,85/ m³ 0,322		• EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 11 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.3.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.3.1

Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

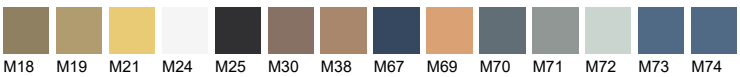
SEK ART. 7502	**Shelf**	
	10782	
SEK ART. 7504	**Open**	
	13088	
SEK ART. 7506	**Flap door**	
	25342	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

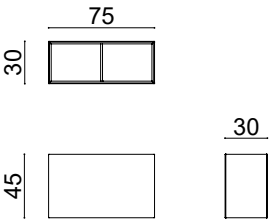
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H. 30 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with flap door. The shell is made in textured lacquered MDF. The internal separator, the back and the door are made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001

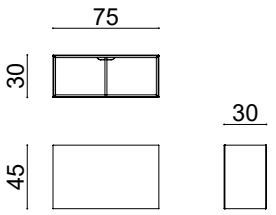
ART. 7503





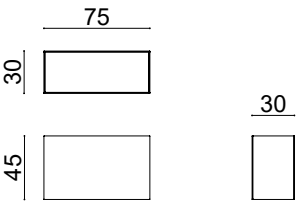
ART. 7505





ART. 7507





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7503 1 pz = 1 - kg 24,35/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7505** 1 pz = 1 - kg 26,85/ m³ 0,322 **Art. 7507** 1 pz = 1 - kg 28,85/ m³ 0,322		

Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

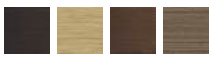
SEK ART. 7503	**Shelf**	
	10782	
SEK ART. 7505	**Open**	
	13088	
SEK ART. 7507	**Flap door**	
	25342	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

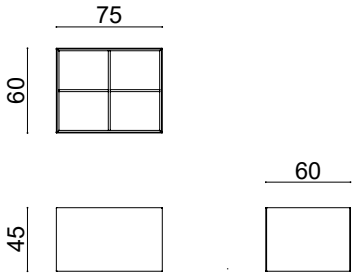
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H. 60 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with hinged doors. The shell, the separator and internal shelf, the back and the doors are made in textured lacquered MDF and proposed in specially designed colour combinations. The position of the horizontal shelf, to be defined during ordering, is configurable at two levels. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001

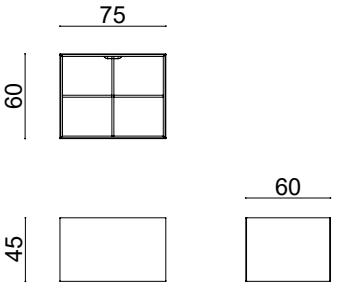
ART. 7508





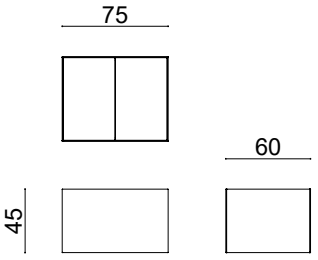
ART. 7510





ART. 7512





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7508 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,6/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7510** 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,25/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7512** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,6/ m³ 0,497		• EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 11 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.2.1 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.4.1 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.4 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.1.4 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.2.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 6.4.2 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.3 • EN 16122:2012 - EN 16121:2017 7.1.5

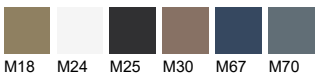
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

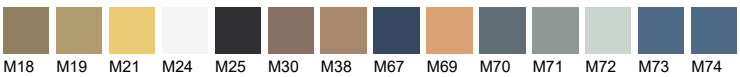
SEK ART. 7508	**Shelf**	
	15740	
SEK ART. 7510	**Open**	
	19367	
SEK ART. 7512	**Hinged doors**	
	28893	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



Semiton

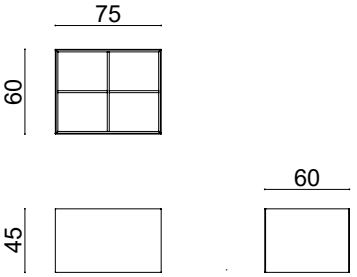
Design by García Cumini, 2023

Storage module H.60 cm, available in three versions: shelf, open or with hinged doors. The shell is made in textured lacquered MDF. The separator and the internal shelf, the back and the doors are made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The position of the horizontal shelf, to be defined during ordering, is configurable at two levels. The different modules are arranged for wiring, allowing an efficient cable management.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001

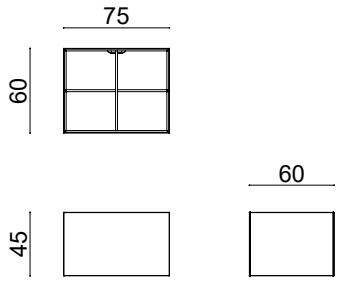
ART. 7509





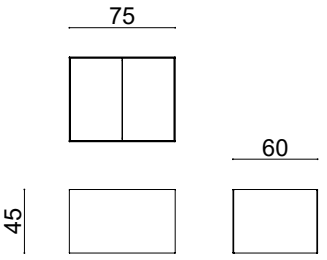
ART. 7511





ART. 7513





SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7509 1 pz = 1 - kg 27,6/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7511** 1 pz = 1 - kg 32,25/ m³ 0,497 **Art. 7513** 1 pz = 1 - kg 42,6/ m³ 0,497		

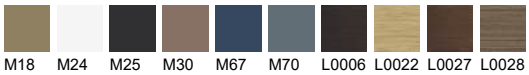
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023

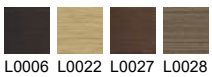
SEK ART. 7509	**Shelf**	
	15740	
SEK ART. 7511	**Open**	
	19367	
SEK ART. 7513	**Hinged doors**	
	28893	

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Shell and separator



Back and doors



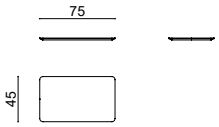
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023



Rectangular top module available in two sizes, made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001



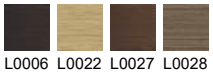
	Top	
SEK ART. 7514	75x45 cm	5445
SEK ART. 7516	155x45 cm	9516

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7514 1 pz = 1 - kg 5,1/ m³ 0,021 **Art. 7516** 1 pz = 1 - kg 10,4/ m³ 0,041		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9

FIRE RETARDANT TEST

Frame Base

Top


L0006 L0022 L0027 L0028

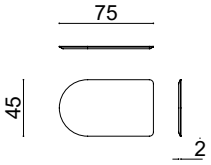
Semiton

Design by García Cumini, 2023



Rectangular top module with rounded side, available in two sizes, made in MDF with finish in reconstituted oak or walnut. The tops with rounded side can be positioned exclusively on the right or left side of the single configurations.

ACCESSORIES
USB Art. 6001



	Top	
SEK ART. 7515	75x45 cm	5738
SEK ART. 7517	155x45 cm	9559

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 7515 1 pz = 1 - kg 4,6/ m³ 0,021 **Art. 7517** 1 pz = 1 - kg 9,9/ m³ 0,041		• EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 5.1-5.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.3 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.6 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 7.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.4.2 • EN 1730:2012 - EN 15372:2016 6.9
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

Frame Base

Top


L0006 L0022 L0027 L0028

Accessories

SEK ART. 6001



Power supply kit consisting of 2 units with 2 USB A sockets each, 1 power supply unit and cable clamps. Electric cable not included.

1548

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RESISTANCE TEST
Art. 6001 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,4/ m³ 0,002		
FIRE RETARDANT TEST		

ACCESSORIES

Accessories

, 2015

SEK ART. 6000



Electric cable available for European, UK, USA and Australian plugs.

152

SHIPMENT DETAILS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Art. 6000 1 pz = 1 - kg 0,25/ m³ 0,004	
FIRE RETARDANT TEST	

FINISHES

PAPERSHELL

Catifa Carta



CR00001

POLYPROPYLENE

Aava 02

PG00011



PG00012



PG00013



PG00014



PG00015

Adell

PD00001



PD00002



PD00003



PD00004

Catifa 46

PO00101



PO00109



PO00112

PO00113



PO00114

PO00115

PO00116



PO00117

Catifa 46

One Colour



PO00205



PO00209



PO00212



PO00213



PO00214



PO00217



PO00218

Catifa (RE) 46

Two Colours

PR00101



PR00102

PR00103



PR00104



PR00105



PR00106



PR00107



PR00108

POLYPROPYLENE

Catifa (RE) Bench

PR00401


PR00402

Cila & Cila Go

PC00001


PC00002


PC00003


PC00004


PC00005*

*Not available for the stool base

Duna 02

PP0001


PP0004


PP0005


PP0006

Juno 02

PT00011


PT00012


PT00013


PT00014


PT00015


PT00016

Kinesit

PA00001


PA00002

Ralik

P68


P25


P63


P65


P67

Shaal


P25

Stacy


PS00002


PS00003


PS00004

PS00005

METALS

Metals

CRO


LU1


S03

V12 - matt/ glossy

V24 - matt


V25 - matt


V39 - matt/ glossy


V44 - matt


V54 - matt

V68 - matt

Arcos


V25 matt


V61 matt


V76 matt


V77 matt

Adell


V44 - matt

Catifa 46

CRO


LU1

V12 - matt


V39 - matt

V53 - matt


V54 - matt

V55 - matt

V56 - matt


V57 - matt

Catifa (RE) 46

V12 matt


V39 matt

Catifa Carta


LU1


V39 matt


V63 - matt

METALS

Dizzie

V12 - glossy


V34 - glossy


V39 - matt/ glossy


V48 - glossy

V53 - glossy

Kinesit Met


V14 - matt


V15 - matt


V16 - matt

Leaf

V12 - matt


V13 - matt


V34 - matt


V63 - matt

Mixu 02

CRO


V25 - matt

Oell


V44 matt

V12 matt

V53 matt


V63 matt


V65 matt


V67 matt

Onemm


V24 matt


V25 matt


V61 - matt

Pix table

V12 - matt


V39 - matt

Ralik


V25


V63


V65


V67

V68

Stacy

CRO


V25 - matt


V57 - matt


V63 - matt

MDF

Dizzie Art. 0681

Top on MDF + laminate white

M02 - matt



M34 - glossy



M39 - glossy



M48 - glossy

M53 - glossy

Ghia



M08



M09

Oell

M02



M20

Pix table

M02



M04

Roopa

M75



M76



M77



M78

Semiton

M24



M25



M18



M19

M21



M30



M38



M69



M70



M71

M72



M67



M73

M74

VENETIAN TERRAZZO

Ghia



B10



B11

COMPACT HPL

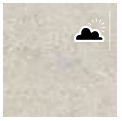
Dizzie


H05


H06

Leaf / Ralik


H05


H06

Wim / Yop

H02


H03

GLASS

Oell


VT063


VT065


VT067

Roopa

V75


V76


V77


V78

Saul


V02

PORCELAIN STONEWARE

Oell

C10


C11

MARBLE

Dizzie



B01

WOOD

Wood



L0020



L0021



L0022



L0023

Aava 02/Steeve/Steeve Lou



L0006



L0022



L0028

Adell/Catifa (RE) 46/Catifa Carta/Dizzie/ Mixu 02/Ralik/Ghia/Onemm/Ply



L0006



L0022

Zinta



L0006



L0022



L0023

Kata



L0006



L0022



L0023



L00030

Semiton



L0006



L0022



L0027



L0028

Lepal



L0027



L0028

WOOD

Saya

L0001


L0006


L0022


L0023

Family


L14


L15


L21

Wing


L14

Cross


L21


L22

LAMINATE

Fenix®
fenixntm.com

F01 - Fenix


F02 - Fenix

Kiik


LM13


LM00022

Pausit


LM8


LM9

Zinta


LM00022

Leather finishes

The leather upholstery offer consists of the following program:

elmoo®	Elmosoft leather	Semi-aniline leather	Chrome free
Leather	Soft leather	Pigmented leather	
elmoo®	Elmocoast leather	Pigmented leather	

Semi-aniline leather combines naturalness, comfort and durability. The surface of this leather is treated with a lightweight coat of color that increases its wear resistance, preserving its natural look with a soft and pleasing feel.

Elmosoft leather: soft and flexible semi-aniline leather. Its softness and breathability, coupled with a durability and an extremely wide color range,
make it suitable both for contract and residential sectors.

Pigmented leather in terms of manufacture, the leather undergoes the same processes as aniline or semi-aniline leather, with additional dyeing and finishing treatments to meet different needs in terms of comfort, softness to the touch, strength, durability and color. Its wear resistance and ease of cleaning make it suitable for many uses.

Soft leather: leather characterized by a smooth and uniform surface, soft to the touch with a delicate and natural grain, which lends it a particularly elegant feel.

Elmocoast leather: leather characterized by a uniform surface, with a light grain and a soft feel, available in a wide range of shades.

Leather finishes

Natural characteristics:

Leather and hard leather may show marks and imperfections such as wrinkles, veins, differences in color from one batch to another. These are distinctive features that distinguish genuine leathers and their natural beauty, ensuring the authenticity of the material and the unique comfort that only a natural product can offer.
Also our leather samples reflect this variability, both among different types of leathers and for the same type of leather, changing the shades of color and their natural features.
Any samples, supplied on request with reference to individual orders, are not to be considered as a guarantee of perfect homogeneity between sample and actual supply.

In this respect, the characteristics listed below are intended to be compliant with Arper quality standards and shall not constitute a ground for disputing products:

- Grain variations: areas of the leather where grain can be coarse, for example the part of the leather between the side and the belly.
- Wrinkles, veins and stretch marks: they have a width of about 3-4 mm, with a slightly rougher grain in the surrounding area. They are more visible against the light.
- Backbone: back part of the animal, where the skin is the most valuable as it is the thickest and most compact part. It can have wrinkles.
- Insect bites: small marks on the surface of the leather due to different types of insect bites.

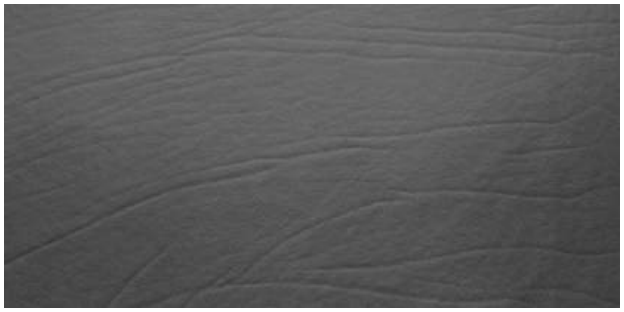
Grain variations example



Wrinkles, veins and stretch marks example



Backbone example



Insect bites example



Cleaning and maintenance:

Avoid exposure of the products to direct sunlight: it can alter the color of upholstery.

Avoid exposure to heat sources.

Dust the leather regularly with a soft dry cloth.

Any stain can be removed using a cloth dampened with water and neutral soap. Do not rub, but gently dab from the edge towards the center of the stain. Dry immediately after treatment.

LEATHER

elmoo®

CHROME FREE

ELMOSOFT is a soft and pliable Semi-Aniline leather. Outstanding comfort combined with excellent durability and an extensive shade card, makes it very suitable for the public environment. Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds add to the elegant quality of the leather.

Arper grade

L3

ES00100

ES00109

ES00118


ES01003


ES01021


ES01037


ES01043


ES01061


ES01085


ES02092


ES03009


ES05145


ES07070


ES07071

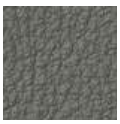

ES08039


ES08055


ES11033


ES11049


ES11060


ES11062


ES11073


ES13048


ES13070


ES13072


ES13075


ES13087


ES16007


ES16018


ES17027


ES22024


ES22030


ES22034


ES33001


ES33004


ES33077


ES35126


ES43054


ES44012


ES44023


ES45035

ES45043

ES45065

ES54021

ES54033

ES54035

ES55002

ES66006

ES71017

ES75013

ES76003

ES77078

ES77127

ES77158

+

LEATHER

elmo®

CHROME FREE

ELMOSOFT is a soft and pliable Semi-Aniline leather. Outstanding comfort combined with excellent durability and an extensive shade card, makes it very suitable for the public environment. Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds add to the elegant quality of the leather.

Arper grade

L3


ES87025


ES87033


ES88058


ES88059


ES91102


ES91118


ES93068


ES93099


ES93109


ES93121


ES93129


ES95006


ES97038


ES98015


ES98047


ES98087


ES99999

Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.

SOFT LEATHER

elmoo®

ELMOCOAST

Soft leather

Arper grade
L1

P400114


P402061


P412097


P418008


P443041


P443084


P444015


P445024


P455058


P471010


P477022


P477035


P488017


P491097


P491100


P493090


P495042


P498016


P498043


P499076

Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.

SOFT LEATHER

Soft leather

Arper grade
L2

PF00001


PF00003


PF00004


PF00007


PF00014

PF00015


PF00016


PF00017


PF00018


PF00019


PF00020

Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.

HARD LEATHER

Hard leather

Arper grade
CT


CT00020


CT00031


CT00033


CT00034


CT00090


CT00120

Available only for Catifa (RE) 53 and Norma.

Standard contrast stitching


CT00120
Ochre stitching


CT00031
Dark grey stitching

COATED FABRIC

SPRADLING®

VALENCIA

Coated fabric Valencia

Arper grade

B



VL02020



VL00001



VL00002



VL00020



VL00033



VL00034



VL00035



VL01001



VL01048



VL01049



VL01050



VL02001



VL02002



VL02008



VL02021



VL02062



VL02074



VL02075



VL02106



VL02107



VL02108



VL02110



VL02111



VL02112



VL02113



VL02114



VL02115



VL02116



VL02117



VL02119



VL02522



VL03001



VL03067



VL03068



VL03069



VL04001



VL04002



VL04003



VL04040



VL04041

VL04042

VL04043

VL04044

VL04045

VL04052

VL05001

VL05002

VL05032

VL05041

VL05056

VL05057

VL05065

VL05069

+

COATED FABRIC

SPRADLING®

VALENCIA

Coated fabric Valencia

Arper grade

B


VL05451


VL06003


VL06012


VL06013


VL06019


VL06438


VL07001


VL08032


VL08415


VL08438


VL09001


VL09035


VL09245


VL09607

Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell, art. 6811.

COATED FABRIC

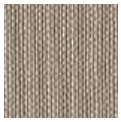
SPRADLING®

SILVERTEX

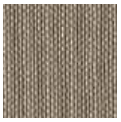
Arper grade

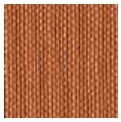
C

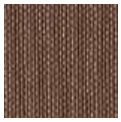

SX00001

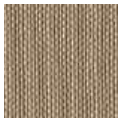

SX00002

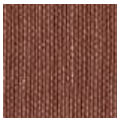

SX00005

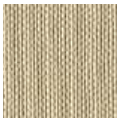

SX00009

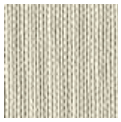

SX00013

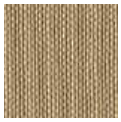

SX00073

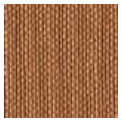

SX01010

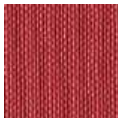

SX01014

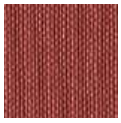

SX01051

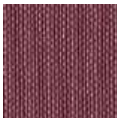

SX01077


SX01078

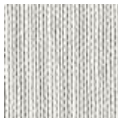

SX02003


SX02011

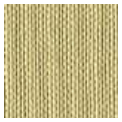

SX02012


SX02016

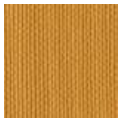

SX02064

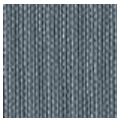

SX02089


SX02090


SX02091

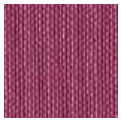

SX02092

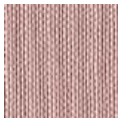

SX02093


SX02094


SX02095

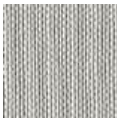

SX02096

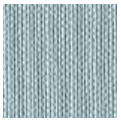

SX02097

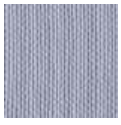

SX02098

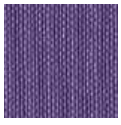

SX02099

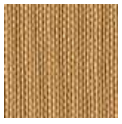

SX02100

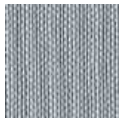

SX02101

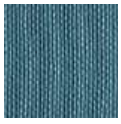

SX02102


SX02103

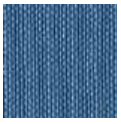

SX02104


SX02105

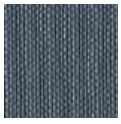

SX02318


SX03001


SX03007


SX03066


SX03067


SX03068


SX03352

SX03375

SX04001

SX04002

SX04003

SX04004

SX04010

SX04011

SX04012

SX04024

SX05008

SX05009

SX05010

SX05019

+

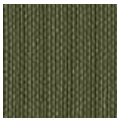
COATED FABRIC

SPRADLING®

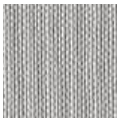
SILVERTEX

Arper grade

C



SX05020



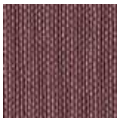
SX05039



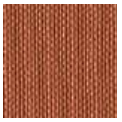
SX05063



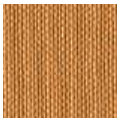
SX05468



SX06004



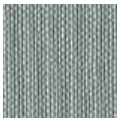
SX06061



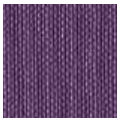
SX06062



SX06065



SX06434



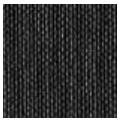
SX07001



SX07002



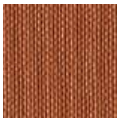
SX07251



SX09001



SX09002



SX09243

Not available for Paravan and Parentesit. Not available for Adell cushions, art. 6811–6812, and Duna 02 cushions, art. 4242–4243.

kvadrat

AUTUMN

Arper grade

A


AU00101


AU00131


AU00171


AU00191


AU00221


AU00331


AU00361


AU00551


AU00651


AU00681


AU00751


AU00771


AU00791


AU00971

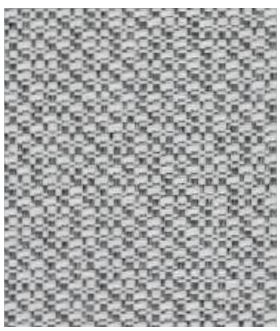
kvadrat

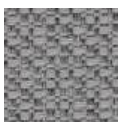
AZURE OUTDOOR

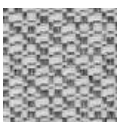
Arper grade

E




AZ00104


AZ00124


AZ00204

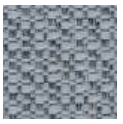

AZ00214


AZ00324


AZ00394


AZ00454


AZ00674


AZ00704


AZ00754


AZ00794


AZ00924


AZ00984

FABRIC

kvadrat

CANVAS 2

Arper grade

D

Kvadrat's Canvas 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


CV00114


CV00124


CV00134


CV00154


CV00174


CV00216


CV00224


CV00244


CV00254


CV00264


CV00356


CV00364


CV00374


CV00414


CV00424


CV00446


CV00454


CV00546


CV00556


CV00566


CV00576


CV00614


CV00644


CV00654


CV00666


CV00674


CV00684


CV00694


CV00716


CV00726


CV00734


CV00746


CV00764


CV00786


CV00794


CV00836


CV00854


CV00926


CV00936


CV00946

CV00954

CV00964

CV00974

CV00984

CV00996

FABRIC

kvadrat

DIVINA 3

Arper grade

G

Kvadrat's Divina 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


DV00171

DV00106


DV00154


DV00173


DV00181


DV00191


DV00224


DV00236


DV00246


DV00334


DV00346


DV00356


DV00376


DV00384


DV00393


DV00426


DV00444


DV00462


DV00526


DV00536


DV00542


DV00552


DV00562


DV00584


DV00623


DV00626


DV00636


DV00652


DV00662


DV00671


DV00666


DV00676


DV00684


DV00686


DV00691


DV00692


DV00696


DV00712


DV00742


DV00756

DV00782

DV00791

DV00793

DV00826

DV00836

DV00846

DV00856

DV00876

DV00886

DV00893

DV00922

DV00936

DV00944

DV00956

DV00966

DV00984

FABRIC

kvadrat

DIVINA MD

Arper grade

G

Kvadrat's Divina MD has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


DI00193


DI00203


DI00213


DI00293


DI00343


DI00353


DI00363


DI00413


DI00433


DI00453


DI00613


DI00633


DI00653


DI00673


DI00683


DI00713


DI00733


DI00743


DI00753


DI00773


DI00783


DI00813


DI00843


DI00873


DI00913


DI00943


DI00973

kvadrat

DIVINA MELANGE 3

Arper grade

G

Kvadrat's Divina Melange 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


DM00120


DM00147


DM00170


DM00180


DM00227


DM00237


DM00260


DM00277


DM00280


DM00367


DM00427


DM00457


DM00467


DM00471


DM00517


DM00527


DM00547


DM00557


DM00567


DM00571


DM00581


DM00597


DM00617


DM00620


DM00647


DM00677


DM00687


DM00731


DM00747


DM00757


DM00777


DM00787


DM00821


DM00871


DM00917


DM00937


DM00967


DM00977

kvadrat

ENCIRCLE

Arper grade

F

Kvadrat's Encircle has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


EN00112


EN00132

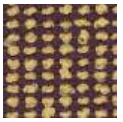

EN00172


EN00182


EN00222

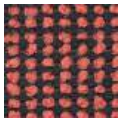

EN00252

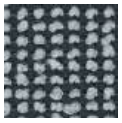

EN00352


EN00452


EN00572


EN00652

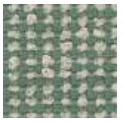

EN00662


EN00722


EN00752


EN00762


EN00862


EN00922


EN00982

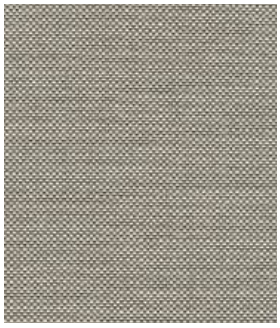
kvadrat

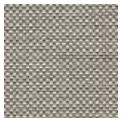
FIELD 2

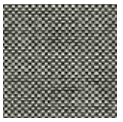
Arper grade

B

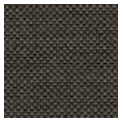
Kvadrat's Field 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


FI00123


FI00132


FI00142

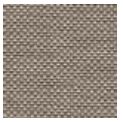

FI00173

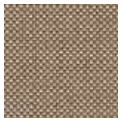

FI00182


FI00192


FI00222


FI00233


FI00242

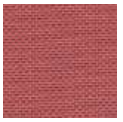

FI00343


FI00373


FI00443


FI00463


FI00623


FI00643


FI00662


FI00663


FI00673


FI00693


FI00723


FI00733


FI00763


FI00773

FI00782

FI00793

FI00843

FI00933

FI00943

FI00963

FI00983

FABRIC

kvadrat

FIORD 2 (EU Ecolabel)

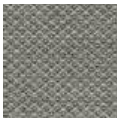
Arper grade

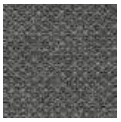
F

Kvadrat's Fiord 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


FD00101


FD00121


FD00151


FD00171


FD00191


FD00201


FD00251


FD00262


FD00271


FD00322


FD00351


FD00371


FD00382


FD00391


FD00422


FD00442


FD00451


FD00521


FD00551

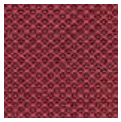

FD00562


FD00571


FD00581

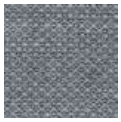

FD00591


FD00642


FD00662


FD00672


FD00721


FD00751


FD00762


FD00771


FD00782


FD00791


FD00821


FD00862


FD00951


FD00961


FD00971


FD00981


FD00991

FABRIC

kvadrat

HALLINGDAL 65 (EU Ecolabel)

Arper grade

G

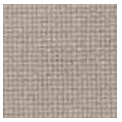
Kvadrat's Hallingdal 65 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

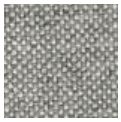
Not available for Paravan.


HA00103

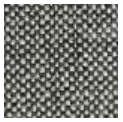
HA00100

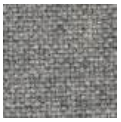

HA00110


HA00113


HA00116

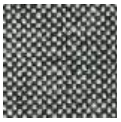

HA00123


HA00126


HA00130


HA00143

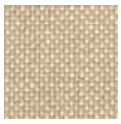

HA00153


HA00166


HA00173


HA00180


HA00190


HA00200


HA00220


HA00224


HA00227


HA00270


HA00350


HA00368


HA00370


HA00376


HA00390


HA00407


HA00420


HA00457


HA00526


HA00547


HA00563

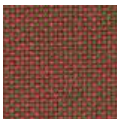

HA00573


HA00590


HA00596


HA00600


HA00657


HA00660


HA00674


HA00680


HA00687


HA00694

HA00702

HA00723

HA00733

HA00750

HA00753

HA00754

HA00763

HA00764

HA00773

HA00810

HA00840

HA00850

HA00890

HA00907

HA00944

HA00960

HA00968

HA00980

FABRIC

kvadrat

MOSS

Arper grade

H


M800001


M800002


M800003


M800004


M800005


M800006


M800007


M800008


M800009


M800010


M800011


M800012


M800013


M800014


M800015


M800016


M800017


M800018


M800019


M800020


M800021


M800022

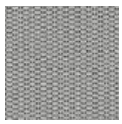
kvadrat

PATIO OUTDOOR

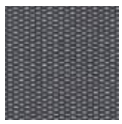
Arper grade

E


PT00110


PT00140


PT00150


PT00170 (*)

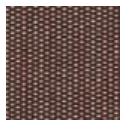

PT00200

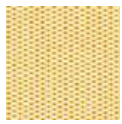

PT00210


PT00220


PT00230


PT00340


PT00370 (*)


PT00410


PT00430

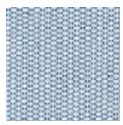

PT00440


PT00450


PT00550


PT00570


PT00650


PT00730

PT00740

PT00750

PT00780

PT00840

PT00970

*** PT00170 and PT00370 not available for Pix Outdoor and Ralik Outdoor.**

FABRIC

kvadrat

RE-WOOL 2

Arper grade

E

Kvadrat's Re-wool 2 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


RW00108


RW00128


RW00147


RW00158


RW00198


RW00218


RW00347


RW00377


RW00397


RW00447


RW00558


RW00568


RW00577


RW00648


RW00657


RW00687


RW00718


RW00787


RW00797


RW00858


RW00868


RW00967


RW00977


RW00987

FABRIC

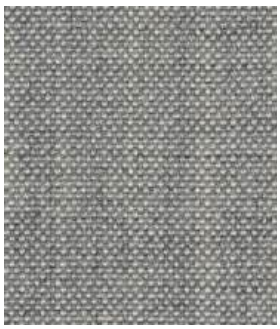
kvadrat

REMIX 3 (EU Ecolable)

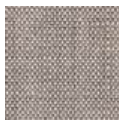
Arper grade

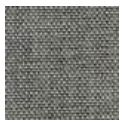
C

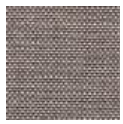
Kvadrat's Remix 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

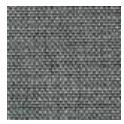

RX00123

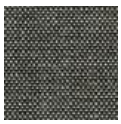

RX00113 (*)

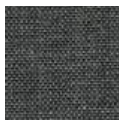

RX00126


RX00133


RX00136


RX00143


RX00152


RX00163


RX00173


RX00183


RX00196


RX00223 (*)


RX00233


RX00242

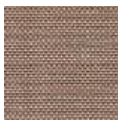

RX00252


RX00266


RX00276


RX00286


RX00296


RX00326


RX00346


RX00356


RX00362


RX00373


RX00383


RX00393


RX00406


RX00412


RX00422


RX00433


RX00443


RX00452


RX00516


RX00536


RX00543


RX00566


RX00606


RX00612


RX00632


RX00643

RX00653

RX00662

RX00672

RX00682

RX00686

RX00692

RX00716

RX00722

RX00733

RX00743

RX00753

RX00762

RX00773

+

FABRIC

kvadrat

REMIX 3 (EU Ecolabel)

Arper grade

C

Kvadrat's Remix 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


RX00783


RX00796


RX00816


RX00836


RX00842


RX00852


RX00866


RX00873


RX00906


RX00912


RX00923


RX00933


RX00942


RX00954


RX00962


RX00973


RX00982


RX00996

(*) RX00113 - RX00223: only for the cushions Owl, Lines, Pleats e Gego.

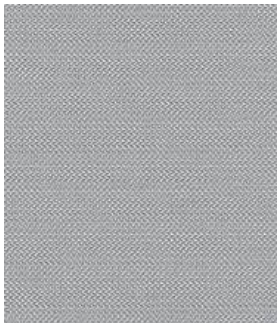
kvadrat

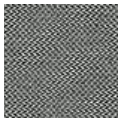
REVIVE 1

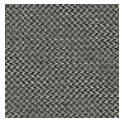
Arper grade

B

Kvadrat's revive 1 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


R100144


R100154


R100164

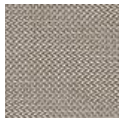

R100184


R100194


R100224


R100274


R100284

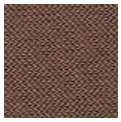

R100324

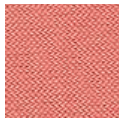

R100384


R100414


R100424


R100434


R100454


R100524


R100534


R100634


R100664


R100754


R100764


R100774


R100834

R100914

R100944

R100974

kvadrat

SAVANNA

Arper grade

G

Kvadrat's Savanna has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


SA00122


SA00152


SA00192


SA00202

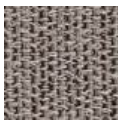

SA00222


SA00242


SA00262


SA00292


SA00442


SA00622


SA00672


SA00952

kvadrat

STEELCUT 3

Arper grade

G

Kvadrat's Steelcut 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


SE00545

SE00110


SE00120


SE00140


SE00155


SE00160


SE00180


SE00190


SE00220


SE00240


SE00252


SE00265


SE00365


SE00402


SE00445


SE00452


SE00502


SE00512


SE00522


SE00535


SE00552


SE00562


SE00605


SE00612


SE00652


SE00655


SE00662


SE00672

SE00682

SE00695

SE00732

SE00742

+

kvadrat

STEELCUT 3



SE00775



SE00780



SE00912



SE00922



SE00932



SE00962



SE00975

Arper grade

G



SE00985



Kvadrat's Steelcut 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

FABRIC

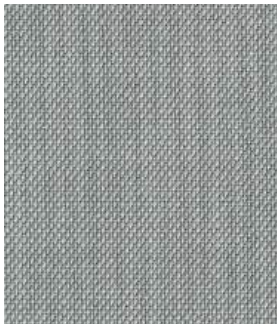
kvadrat

STEELCUT TRIO 3

Arper grade

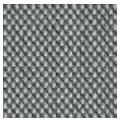
G

Kvadrat's Steelcut Trio 3 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


ST00113


ST00105


ST00124


ST00133


ST00153


ST00176


ST00195


ST00205


ST00213


ST00226


ST00236


ST00246


ST00253


ST00266


ST00276


ST00283


ST00336


ST00376


ST00383

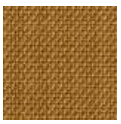

ST00416


ST00426


ST00436


ST00446


ST00453


ST00466


ST00476


ST00506

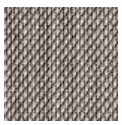

ST00515


ST00526


ST00533


ST00553


ST00576

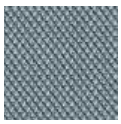

ST00616


ST00636


ST00645


ST00666


ST00686


ST00713


ST00716


ST00746

ST00756

ST00776

ST00796

ST00806

ST00865

ST00883

ST00906

ST00916

ST00946

ST00953

ST00966

ST00976

ST00983

ST00996

FABRIC

kvadrat

TONUS 4

Arper grade

F

Kvadrat's Tonus 4 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel


T300100


T300118


T300125


T300128


T300129


T300130


T300131


T300132


T300135


T300207


T300210


T300216


T300224


T300240


T300244


T300364


T300374


T300394


T300424


T300440


T300454


T300464


T300474


T300508


T300554


T300605


T300608


T300609


T300610


T300613


T300615


T300619


T300631


T300634


T300636


T300654


T300664


T300684


T300690


T300754

T300764

T300854

T300914

T300934

T300954

T300964

T300974

FABRIC

kvadrat

VIDAR 4

Arper grade

H

Kvadrat's Vidar 4 has been awarded the EU Ecolabel

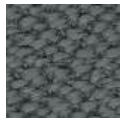

VD00106


VD00123


VD00133


VD00143


VD00146


VD00152


VD00182


VD00222


VD00323


VD00333


VD00353


VD00363


VD00386


VD00443


VD00456


VD00472


VD00526


VD00542


VD00554


VD00556


VD00582


VD00622


VD00633


VD00653


VD00656


VD00676


VD00693


VD00723


VD00733


VD00743


VD00772


VD00786


VD00872


VD00913


VD00932


VD00943


VD00956


VD00972


VD01062


VD01511

VD01880

camira

MAIN LINE FLAX

Arper grade

C


MFMLF01


MFMLF02


MFMLF03


MFMLF05


MFMLF06


MFMLF07


MFMLF08

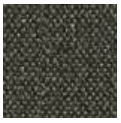

MFMLF09


MFMLF10


MFMLF12


MFMLF13


MFMLF15


MFMLF16


MFMLF17


MFMLF18


MFMLF19


MFMLF20


MFMLF21


MFMLF22


MFMLF23


MFMLF24


MFMLF25


MFMLF26


MFMLF28


MFMLF29


MFMLF31


MFMLF32


MFMLF34


MFMLF36


MFMLF43


MFMLF44


MFMLF45


MFMLF47


MFMLF49


MFMLF50


MFMLF51


MFMLF52


MFMLF53


MFMLF54


MFMLF55

MFMLF56

MFMLF57

MFMLF59

MFMLF60

MFMLF61

MFMLF62

MFMLF63

MFMLF64

MFMLF65

MFMLF66

MFMLF67

MFMLF14

MFMLF35

MFMLF37

MFMLF40

MFMLF46

MFMLF48

camira

RIVET

Arper grade

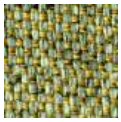
A


RVEGL01


RVEGL03


RVEGL04


RVEGL05


RVEGL07

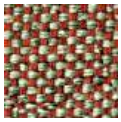

RVEGL08


RVEGL09


RVEGL10


RVEGL11


RVEGL12


RVEGL13


RVEGL14


RVEGL15


RVEGL16

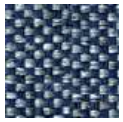

RVEGL18


RVEGL19

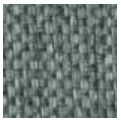

RVEGL20

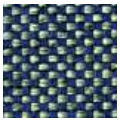

RVEGL21

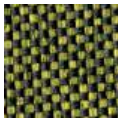

RVEGL23

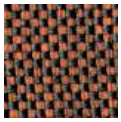

RVEGL24

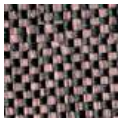

RVEGL25


RVEGL26

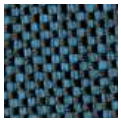

RVEGL27


RVEGL31


RVEGL32


RVEGL33


RVEGL34

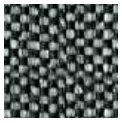

RVEGL35


RVEGL36


RVEGL37


RVEGL48


RVEGL49


RVEGL50

camira

SYNERGY

Arper grade

C


SNLDS07


SNLDS08


SNLDS16


SNLDS17


SNLDS18


SNLDS19


SNLDS20


SNLDS21


SNLDS22


SNLDS23


SNLDS24


SNLDS25


SNLDS26


SNLDS27


SNLDS28


SNLDS29


SNLDS31


SNLDS32


SNLDS33


SNLDS34


SNLDS35


SNLDS36


SNLDS37


SNLDS38


SNLDS39


SNLDS40


SNLDS41


SNLDS43


SNLDS44


SNLDS45


SNLDS47


SNLDS48


SNLDS49


SNLDS50


SNLDS51


SNLDS52


SNLDS53


SNLDS54


SNLDS55


SNLDS56

SNLDS57

SNLDS58

SNLDS59

SNLDS60

SNLDS61

SNLDS62

SNLDS63

SNLDS64

SNLDS66

SNLDS67

SNLDS68

SNLDS69

SNLDS70

+

camira

SYNERGY

Arper grade

C



SNLDS71



SNLDS72



SNLDS73



SNLDS76



SNLDS77



SNLDS78



SNLDS79



SNLDS80



SNLDS81



SNLDS82



SNLDS84



SNLDS85



SNLDS87



SNLDS88



SNLDS05

camira

XTREME

Arper grade

B


XPYS004


XPYS005


XPYS009


XPYS024


XPYS026


XPYS030


XPYS035


XPYS045


XPYS046


XPYS047


XPYS071


XPYS072


XPYS073


XPYS074


XPYS076


XPYS077


XPYS079


XPYS081


XPYS082


XPYS084

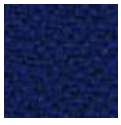

XPYS091


XPYS094


XPYS095


XPYS096


XPYS097


XPYS100

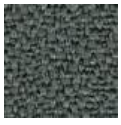

XPYS101


XPYS102


XPYS105


XPYS108


XPYS136


XPYS141


XPYS145


XPYS156


XPYS159


XPYS160

XPYS165


XPYS168


XPYS171


XPYS172

XPYS173

FABRIC

FIDIVI*
TESSITURA VERGNANO

JET

Arper grade

A


JE01001


JE01006


JE02010


JE02012


JE02024


JE03019


JE03030


JE03036


JE03090


JE04007


JE04017


JE04018


JE04027


JE04028


JE04051


JE06007


JE06013


JE06014


JE06056


JE06091


JE06095

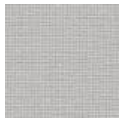

JE06098


JE07014


JE07025


JE07034


JE07041

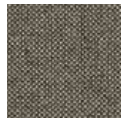

JE08001

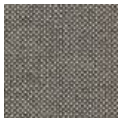

JE08009


JE08017


JE08033


JE08078

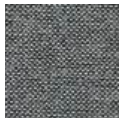

JE09108


JE09109


JE09110


JE09219


JE09281


JE09294


JE009301


JE09302


JE09304

JE09305

JE09401

JE09402

JE09403

JE09404

JE09501

JE09600

JE09601

JE09602

JE09603

JE09604

JE09605

JE09606

+

FABRIC

FIDIVI*
TESSITURA VERGNANO

JET

Arper grade

A


JE09607


JE09608


JE09609


JE09610

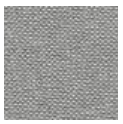

JE09701

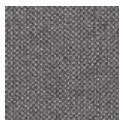

JE09702


JE09703


JE09704


JE09803


JE09804


JE09805


JE09806

Not available for Catifa 60, art. 2141, and Catifa 80, art. 2010.

FABRIC

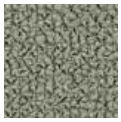
Gabriel

GRAIN

Arper grade

C


GI60300


GI60301


GI60302

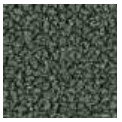

GI60303


GI60320


GI60321


GI60322


GI60323


GI60324


GI60325


GI60328


GI60999


GI61037


GI61146


GI61229


GI61230


GI61247


GI61248


GI61249


GI61250


GI61251


GI61252


GI61253


GI61254


GI61255


GI61256


GI62016


GI62121


GI62122


GI62123


GI63117


GI63118


GI64041


GI64249


GI64250


GI64251


GI66216


GI66231


GI66232


GI66233

GI66234

GI66235

GI66236

GI66237

GI68155

GI68243

GI68257

GI68258

GI68259

GI68260

FABRIC

Gabriel

STEP

Arper grade

B


S160004


S160011


S160021


S160090


S160091


S160092


S160745


S160746


S160999


S161103


S161149


S161787


S161788


S161789


S161791


S161793


S162057


S162073


S162744


S162746


S163012


S163075


S163082


S163736


S163738


S163739


S164013


S164159


S164178


S164179


S164767

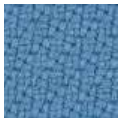

S164770


S165011


S165018


S165023


S165047


S166018


S166019


S166148


S166149

S166150

S166151

S166152

S166763

S166764

S166765

S167004

S167007

S167072

S167073

S167735

S168118

S168119

+

FABRIC

Gabriel®

STEP


S168120


S168121


S168158


S168159


S168161


S168162


S168163

Arper grade

B


S168165


S168700


S168701


S168798


S168799

Gabriel

STEP MELANGE

Arper grade

B


SM60004


SM60011


SM60021


SM60090


SM60092


SM60345


SM60346


SM61103


SM61104


SM61149


SM61151


SM61152


SM61286


SM61287


SM61288


SM61289


SM61291


SM61293


SM62057


SM62073


SM62143


SM62144


SM62146


SM63075


SM63082


SM63136


SM63137


SM63138


SM63139


SM64013


SM64159


SM64178


SM64179


SM64267


SM64270


SM65011


SM65018


SM65023


SM65047


SM66018

SM66019

SM66148

SM66150

SM66151

SM66152

SM66263

SM66264

SM66265

SM67004

SM67007

SM67072

SM67135

SM68118

+

FABRIC

Gabriel

STEP MELANGE

Arper grade

B



SM68119



SM68120



SM68120



SM68158



SM68159



SM68161



SM68162



SM68163



SM68165



SM68298



SM68299



SM68300



SM68301

POLYESTER MESH

Gabriel

RHYTHM



PA00001
(Gabriel 60000)

Only for Kinesit.



PA00002
(Gabriel 60999)

FABRIC

imNativ

SHOCK

Arper grade

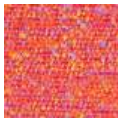
A

SH00100


SH00101


SH00300


SH00303


SH00304


SH00305


SH00306


SH00307


SH00400


SH00503


SH00504


SH00600


SH00601


SH00602


SH00603


SH00605

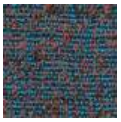

SH00611


SH00701

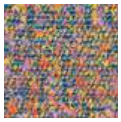

SH00702


SH00703


SH00704


SH00705


SH00706


SH00711


SH00713


SH00714


SH00800


SH00801


SH00802

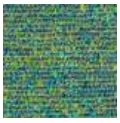

SH00804


SH00805


SH00806


SH00807


SH00811


SH00814


SH00815


SH00900


SH00901


SH00903


SH00904

FABRIC

LIMONTA 1893

CICO


C200001


C200002


C200006


C200007


C200017


C200043


C200256

Arper grade

C


C200259


C200270


C200271


C200272


C200273


C200274


C200275


C200276


C200277


C201000

LIMONTA 1893

LORKEY


LK00003


LK00040


LK00041


LK00043


LK00044


LK00047


LK00048

Arper grade

D


LK00049


LK00205


LK00206


LK00207


LK00211


LK00212


LK00213


LK00215


LK00216


LK00218

maharam

MANTLE

Arper grade

E


M700001


M700002


M700003


M700004


M700005

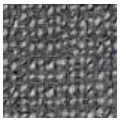

M700006


M700007


M700008


M700009

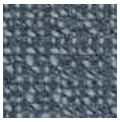

M700010

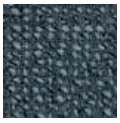

M700011

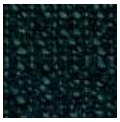

M700012


M700013

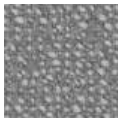

M700014


M700015


M700016


M700017


M700018


M700019


M700020


M700021


M700022


M700023

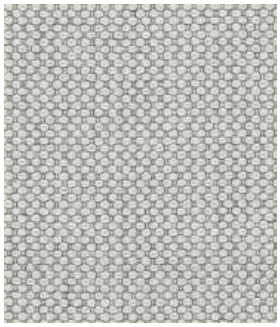

M700024

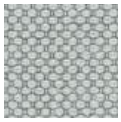
maharam

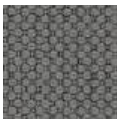
MERIT

Arper grade

D


M500001


M500002


M500003


M500004

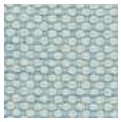

M500005


M500006


M500007


M500008

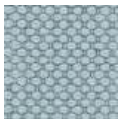

M500009


M500010

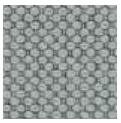

M500011


M500012


M500013


M500014


M500015


M500016


M500017


M500018


M500019


M500020


M500021


M500022

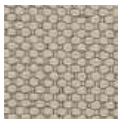

M500023


M500024


M500025

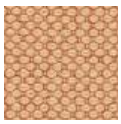

M500026


M500027


M500028


M500029

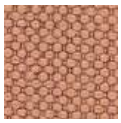

M500030


M500031


M500032


M500033


M500034


M500035


M500036


M500037


M500038


M500039


M500040

M500041

M500042

M500043

FABRIC

maharam

MESSENGER 5

Arper grade

D


MS00001


MS00007


MS00008


MS00024


MS00025


MS00029


MS00031


MS00038


MS00040


MS00041


MS00045


MS00046


MS00048


MS00050


MS00051


MS00053


MS00054

MS00058


MS00060


MS00061


MS00062


MS00063


MS00066


MS00067


MS00069


MS00070


MS00071


MS00072


MS00076


MS00077


MS00078


MS00079


MS00080


MS00081


MS00082


MS00083


MS00084


MS00085


MS00086


MS00087

MS00088

MS00089

MS00090

MS00091

MS00092

MS00093

MS00094

MS00095

MS00096

MS00097

MS00098

FABRIC

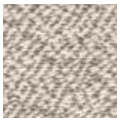
ROHI

SERA

Arper grade

G

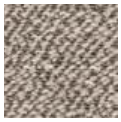

S800001


S800002

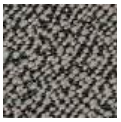

S800003


S800004


S800005


S800006


S800007

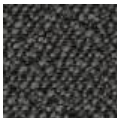

S800008


S800009

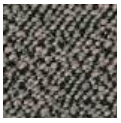

S800010


S800011

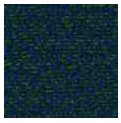

S800012


S800013


S800014

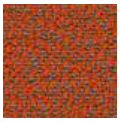

S800015


S800016


S800017

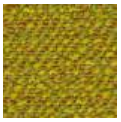

S800018

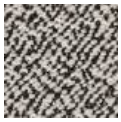

S800019

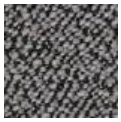

S800020

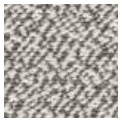

S800021


S800022


S800023


S800027


S800028


S800029

FABRIC

RUBELLI

FABTHIRTY

Arper grade

F

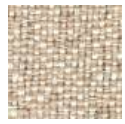

FB00001


FB00002


FB00003


FB00004


FB00005


FB00006


FB00007


FB00008


FB00009


FB00010


FB00011


FB00012


FB00013


FB00014

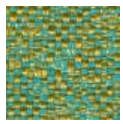

FB00015

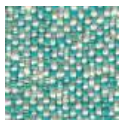

FB00016


FB00017


FB00018


FB00019


FB00020


FB00021

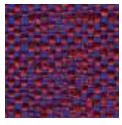

FB00022


FB00023


FB00024


FB00025


FB00026


FB00027


FB00028


FB00029


FB00030


FB00031


FB00032

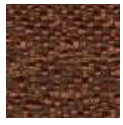

FB00033


FB00034


FB00035


FB00036


FB00037


FB00038


FB00039


FB00040

FB00041

FB00042

FB00043

FB00044

FB00045

FB00046

FB00047

FB00048

FB00049

FB00050

FB00051

FB00052

FB00053

FB00054

FB00055

FB00056

FB00057

FB00058

FB00059

FB00060

FABRIC

sunbrella

HERITAGE

Arper grade

D



HE00001



HE00006



HE00009



HE00011



HE00012



HE00015



HE00016



HE00017



HE00018



HE00019



HE00021



HE00024

Not available for Duna 02 cushions, art. 4242–4243.

sunbrella

SAVANE

Arper grade

C



SV00233



SV00234



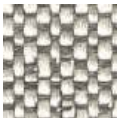
SV00235



SV00236



SV00349



SV00350



SV00351



SV00446



SV00447



SV00448



SV00449



SV00450



SV00451

FABRIC

VESCOM

FUGA

Arper grade

E


FG00001


FG00002


FG00003


FG00004


FG00005

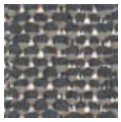

FG00006


FG00007


FG00008


FG00009

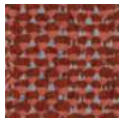

FG00010

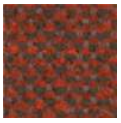

FG00011


FG00012


FG00013


FG00014

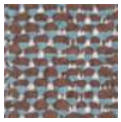

FG00015

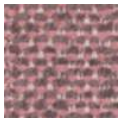

FG00016

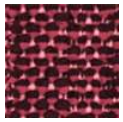

FG00017

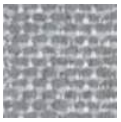

FG00018

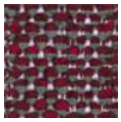

FG00019


FG00020

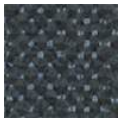

FG00021


FG00022

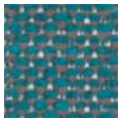

FG00023


FG00024


FG00025

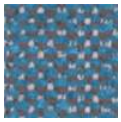

FG00026


FG00027

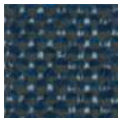

FG00028

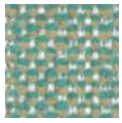

FG00029

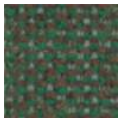

FG00030

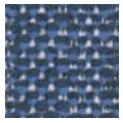

FG00031

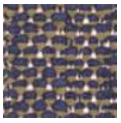

FG00032

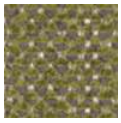

FG00033


FG00034


FG00035


FG00036


FG00037


FG00038


FG00039

3D Knit with graphic pattern



LINEN - 3E00001

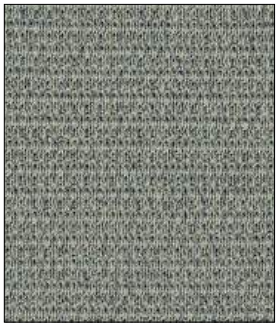


WHEAT
3E00002



CHARCOAL
3E00003

3D Knit with striped pattern



WATER - 3B00001



WHEAT
3B00002



CHARCOAL
3B00003

Colours shown are used for reference only and may look different in reality. Please contact Arper or your retailer to receive a colour sample or more information.

Arper SPA reserves the right to make modifications and improvements of a technical or aesthetic nature to the products at any time without notice.

For further information, please visit arper.com

Estabilished in 1992, the EU Eco-label “Flower” is a unique certification scheme aimed to help European consumers distinguish greener, more environmentally friendly, products and services.

Finishes – Colors correspondence chart

Materials	Description	Colour
Polypropylene		
PA00001	White	RAL 9003
PA00002	Black	RAL 9005
PC00001	Traffic White	NCS S 0500-N
PC00002	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PC00003	Terracotta	NCS S 3020-Y70R
PC00004	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PC00005	Clear Blue/grey	NCS S 4005-B80G
PD00001	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
PD00002	Dark brown	NCS S 7005-Y80R
PD00003	Olive green	NCS S 6010-G90Y
PD00004	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PG00011	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y
PG00012	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PG00013	Sage green	NCS S 3010-G20Y
PG00014	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
PG00015	Black	NCS S 8500-N
PP0001	White	RAL 9003
PP0004	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
PP0005	Anthracite	NCS S 7500-N
PP0006	Black	RAL 9004
PS00002	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
PS00003	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G
PS00004	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PS00005	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
PR00101	White moon	NCS S 0500-N
PR00102	Black oak	RAL 9005
PR00103	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
PR00104	Espresso	NCS S 8010-Y70R
PR00105	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
PR00106	Heath green	NCS S 7010-G70Y
PR00107	Rust	NCS S4040-Y70R
PR00108	Anthracite	NCS S7500-N
PR00401	White moon	NCS S 0500-N
PR00402	Black oak	RAL 9004

Materials	Description	Colour
PT00011	Snow White	NCS S 1002-Y
PT00012	Sage green	NCS S 3010-G20Y
PT00013	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
PT00014	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
PT00015	Anthracite	NCS S 6502-G
PT00016	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
P25	Black	NCS S 8500-N
P63	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
P65	Green olive	NCS S 6010-G90Y
P67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
P68	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y
Monocolour		
PO00101	White	RAL 9003
PO00109	Black	RAL 9004
PO00112	Anthracite	NCS S 7500-N
PO00113	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
PO00114	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
PO00115	Yellow	NCS S 1050-G90Y
PO00116	Rosé	NCS S 3020-Y80R
PO00117	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G
PO00401	White	RAL 9003
PO00409	Black	RAL 9004
Bicolour		
PO00205	White-red	RAL 9003-3020
PO00209	White-black	RAL 9003-9004
PO00212	White-anthracite	RAL 9003-NCS S 7500-N
PO00213	White-Ivory	RAL 9003-NCS S 2005-Y20R
PO00214	White-turtledove grey	RAL 9003-NCS S 4005-Y20R
PO00217	White-petrol	RAL 9003-NCS S 4010-B50G
PO00218	White-green	RAL 9003-PANTONE 390 U

Materials	Description	Colour
Metals		
CRO	Chrome finish steel	
LU1	Shiny aluminium/steel	
S03	Brushed stainless steel	
V12	White	RAL 9003
V13	Green	PANTONE 390 U
V14**	Space grey	
V15**	Anthracite grey	
V16**	Copper	
V24	Traffic White	NCS S 0500-N
V25	Nearly Black	NCS S 8500-N
V34	Mocha	RAL 8019
V39	Black	RAL 9005
V44**	Noir sable	
V48	Red	RAL 2002
V53	Ivory	NCS S 2005-Y20R
V54	Turtledove grey	NCS S 4005-Y20R
V55	Yellow	NCS S 1050-G90Y
V56	Rosé	NCS S 3020-Y80R
V57	Petrol	NCS S 4010-B50G
V61	Red earth	NCS S 5040-Y70R
V63	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
V65	Olive green	NCS S 6010-G90Y
V67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
V68	Snow white	NCS S 1002-Y
V76	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
V77	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G

Materials	Description	Colour
Compact HPL		
H02	White	NCS S 0502-G50Y
H03	Black	NCS S 9000-N
H05	Porphyry	
H06	White chalk	
MDF		
M02	White	RAL 9003
M04	Black	RAL 9005
M08	Moss green	NCS S 5020-G50Y
M09	Red clay	NCS S 4030-Y60R
M18	Autumn yellow	NCS S 6020 Y
M19	Dijon yellow	NCS S 4030 Y10R
M20**	Sandy black	
M21	Ginger yellow	NCS S 1050-Y10R
M24	Traffic white	NCS S 0500-N
M25	Black	NCS S 8500-N
M30	Oxidised red	NCS S 6020-Y90R
M38	Siena red	NCS S 4030-Y70R
M67	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
M69	Coral pink	NCS S 1050-Y70R
M70	Tourmaline green	NCS S 7010-B90G
M71	Antique green	NCS S 5010-G10Y
M72	Prehnite green	NCS S 1020-G10Y
M73	North Sea blue	NCS S 5030-B
M74	Sky blue	NCS S 1020-B
M75	Warm grey	NCS S 2500-N
M76	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
M77	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G
M78	Jaipur pink	NCS S 5020-Y70R
MDF + laminate		
M34	Dark brown + White	RAL 8019-RAL 9003
M39	Black + White	RAL 9004-RAL 9003
M48	Red + White	RAL 2002-RAL 9003
M53	Ivory + White	NCS S2005-Y20R-RAL 9003

Materials	Description	Colour
Laminates		
LM00022	Effect natural oak	
LM13	Effect black oak	
PaperShell		
CR00001	Coffee	
Fenix		
F01*	White	NCS S 0500-N / RAL 9016
F02*	Black	NCS S 8500-N
Porcelain stoneware		
C10	Clear	
C11	Dark	
Venetian Terrazzo		
B10	Clear	
B11	Dark	
Wood		
L0001	White	
L14	Walnut	
L15	Maple	
L21	Wengé oak	
L22	Natural oak	
L0006	Black oak	
L0020	Bleached oak	
L0021	Wengé oak	
L0022	Natural oak	
L0023	Teak effect	
L0027	Heat-treated oak	
L0028	Walnut	
L0030	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R

Materials	Description	Colour
Marble		
B01		
Glass		
V02		
VT063	Rust	NCS S 4040-Y70R
VT065	Olive green	NCS S 6010-G90Y
VT067	Neptune blue	NCS S 7020-R90B
VT075	Warm grey	NCS S 2500-N
VT076	Midnight blue	NCS S 7020-R70B
VT077	Forest green	NCS S 8010-B70G
VT078	Jaipur pink	NCS S 5020-Y70R

NCS / RAL / PANTONE codes refer to the masters used for the colours. Surface finishes may cause slight variations in appearance relative to the indicated references.

*** The above references are not perfect equivalences, they are the best available match.**

**** Finishes without colour reference, please request a sample.**

Care instructions

Fabrics:
It is important that fabrics are cleaned regularly in order to keep them looking their best and extend their life. Powder and dirt can cause wear and tear on fabrics and as such we advise that you clean them using a low-pressure vacuum cleaner, preferably once a week.
Non-greasy stains can be removed by delicately dabbing them with a clean cloth that won't leave any lint or a sponge that has been soaked in clean, warm water then thoroughly squeezed out. If necessary, you can then soak with soapy water or water with liquid washing up detergent added (see formulas). Once this is done, soak the surface with clean, tepid water.
For greasy stains, use a dry stain remover. Ensure that you comply with the manufacturer's instructions as closely as possible. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.
Formulas: The soapy solution consists of ¼ deciliter soap flakes per liter of hot water, which must then be cooled before use. The solution with dishwashing liquid is made up of max 1 teaspoon of detergent per every liter of water. If you use concentrated products, pour only a few drops into each liter of product.

Coated fabrics:
Regularly dust using a microfibre cloth. In the event of stains, clean using a cloth that has been dampened using tepid water or water with some neutral soap in it. Do not used abrasive products, ethyl alcohol and solvent-based detergents. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Structural mesh in knitted fabric:
Made to Arper's technical specifications with post-consumption recycled polyester yarns, the knitted fabric mesh is soft and comfortable. The particular structure makes it self-draining and breathable, this ensures rapid passage of the water and makes it quick drying. It has excellent resistance to weathering, humidity and temperature changes, also thanks to the addition of anti-UV stabilisers that prevent and slow down natural ageing without the addition of substances dangerous to the environment or to health.
Maintenance: It is important to regularly clean the fabric in order to maintain its appearance in the best conditions and to extend its life. Dust and dirt wear out the fabric, so it is recommended to clean it with low suction vacuum cleaners, preferably once a week.
Non-grease stains are eliminated by gently dabbing them with a clean cloth that leaves no residue or a sponge immersed in clean hot water and then well squeezed. If necessary, wash by dipping the cloth used for cleaning in soapy water or water with the addition of liquid dishwashing detergent (see formulas). Then dab the surface with clean warm water, letting it dry completely.
For grease stains, it is possible to use dry stain removers, scrupulously following the manufacturer's instructions.
Do not use hot steam, do not dry with electrical appliances with temperatures above 50°C. Do not use abrasive substances or chemical solvents.
In case of doubt, test the cleaning product on a part hidden from view to verify the result, waiting at least 24 hours for any problems to arise.
Formulas: The soapy solution consists of 1/4 dl of soap flakes for each litre of hot water, which then needs to be cooled before use. The solution with liquid dishwashing detergent consists of up to 1 teaspoon of detergent per litre of water. If you use concentrated products, pour only a few drops into each litre of product.

Leather, hard leather:
Take care not to place products in direct sunlight as this can alter the colour of these materials. Avoid exposing the materials to heat sources.
Regularly dust using a soft, dry cloth. Any stains need to be removed as quickly as possible to prevent them from soaking in deeply. Use absorbent paper or a cloth to absorb them straight away. For cleaning, use specific, high-quality leather cleaning products and comply with the manufacturer's instructions as closely as possible.
If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise. Alternatively, use a cloth that has been dampened with some water and well-diluted neutral soap. Do not rub. Instead, delicately dab the stain working from the edge into the centre, then dry immediately after treatment.

Wood:
Dust and common domestic stains can be removed using a solution made from water and well-diluted neutral soap. Under no circumstances should you use commercial stain removers for cleaning. In order to avoid scratching the products, use a soft cloth and clean using circular movements. Do not use solvents or abrasive products. Always dry surfaces using a dry cloth. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Wood for outdoor use:
Wood is a natural material suitable for outdoor use. For a sustainable approach, Arper selects only essences from Europe within an FSC certified chain of custody. The use of water-based paints, safe for health and the environment, guarantees a high level of protection and durability for outdoor use, with a reduced

Care instructions

environmental impact.
Maintenanace: Dust and the most common stains can be removed using a well-diluted solution of water and neutral soap. It is absolutely necessary not to use commercial stain removers for cleaning. To avoid scratching, use a soft cloth and clean with gentle, circular movements (especially the opaque finishes, if subjected to action that is too aggressive, may develop shiny halos in spots). Do not use waxes for furniture or floors, solvents or abrasive products. Always dry the surfaces with a dry cloth. Do not use the pressure washer or high-pressure water, which may damage the surface of the wood. In case of doubt, test the cleaning solution on a part hidden from view to verify the result, waiting at least 24 hours for any problems to arise. Immediately remove any liquids spilled on the surface of the wood, avoid the accumulation of water or other liquids that could damage the product.
Wood can have impurities and imperfections, which fall within accepted quality standards, and should be considered as distinctive features that attest to its natural beauty. Periodic and correct maintenance extends the life of the product.

Plastic Materials:
Regularly plastic surfaces dust using a microfibre cloth. Dust and common domestic stains can be removed using a cloth or sponge that has been dampened in tepid water or water with some well-diluted neutral detergent in it.
Do not use commercial stain removers or aggressive products for cleaning. In order to avoid scratching the products, use a soft cloth and clean using circular movements. Under no circumstances should you use solvent-based detergents or abrasive products. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Chrome-plated, anodised or painted metal surfaces:
Clean using specific products such as regular detergents for domestic surfaces diluted in tepid water, provided they are not abrasive and do not contain acid or bleach. Avoid using sponges and scourers made from synthetic fibre or metal as these could permanently mark surfaces. After cleaning, rinse products carefully to prevent traces of detergent from reacting with the surface finish to avoid dulling or oxidisation. After cleaning, dry with a shammy cloth. The use of polish on chrome-plated or painted surfaces is not recommended. These products should always be used with caution and only be experts as their abrasive qualities could irreparably damage surfaces. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Stainless steel:
Clean on a regular basis (every 15-20 days) using a soft damp cloth or common products specific for stainless steel.

Table Tops:
Clean and remove any substance that accidentally comes into contact with the surface as quickly as possible using a damp cloth or microfibre cloth and some neutral detergent diluted in tepid water. Always dry after cleaning. Aggressive detergents containing bleach or abrasive detergents (such as bathroom cream cleaner) must never be used. Take care not to rub too hard in order to avoid scratching the surface. Avoid using sponges or scourers made from synthetic fibres or metal.
If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Glass surfaces
The tempered glass used by Arper ensures high levels of safety. In the event of a breakage, the glass smashes into tiny, rounded fragments which will not cause a cut. In any case, you should avoid hitting the glass with hard or sharp objects and the glass should not be exposed to extreme shifts in temperature (i.e. do not place very hot or cold items on it). Regularly dust glass using a microfibre cloth. Clean using specific products or neutral soap applied using a soft, clean cloth. Do not used powered detergents or abrasive detergents that could scratch the glass, causing irrevocable damage to the surface. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.

Marble and Venetian Terrazzo surfaces:
Clean and remove any substance that accidentally comes into contact with the surface as quickly as possible using a damp cloth or microfibre cloth and some tepid water or a specialist detergent. Always dry immediately after cleaning. Take care not to rub too hard in order to avoid scratching the marble. If you have any doubts, test the cleaning product on a discreet area in order to check its effect. Wait for at least 24 hours to see if any problems arise.
Marble is a calcareous, porous material that is susceptible to reactions with acidic substances. Marble can absorb fatty or oily substances and colourants. These can soak into the material and stain the surface. During use, you are advised against using objects that can scratch or cause abrasions to the surface, such as acidic products (Coca Cola, vinegar, acidic detergents) and colourants (wine, coffee, fruit, sugary liquid, tomato sauce, very hard water etc.).

Care instructions

Indications for use & maintenance of “outdoor” products:
Arper guarantees, through laboratory tests, the strength and durability of its products. It should be noted, however, that any material exposed to atmospheric agents and the elements, even if treated specifically for outdoor use, will undergo a gradual deterioration over time, the extent of which is closely related to the geographical position, the evolution of climatic phenomena, the more or less marked presence of humidity, salinity (poolside, marine environments).
Use and maintenance are conditions that determine the actual yield and maintenance in good condition of the product over time. It is therefore recommended to avoid critical external conditions such as prolonged and direct exposure to sunlight, pouring rain and aggressive environments such as proximity to the seaside or where the sea breeze can bring high levels of moisture with marine salinity or abrasive sands. Do not place wooden products on lawns or uneven surfaces, where any stagnation of water may damage the parts in contact. In any case, never let water or other liquids stagnate on the product. In the vicinity of plants or trees, remove any leaves, flowers or organic substances that could rest on the surfaces of the product, to prevent that their deterioration stains the paints or fabrics. In case of exposure to rain, as soon as possible, remove the pillows (if any) from the chair and let them dry separately to facilitate drying and drainage of the water. Periodic cleaning is recommended, following the recommended indications for the different materials. For short periods when the product is not in use, it is recommended to cover it with the protective cover. In case of prolonged non-use or during the winter period, it is recommended to clean the product, allow it to dry well, and store it in a well-aerated indoor place, protected from the elements. The pillows (if any) must be removed from the chair, cleaned and left to dry well, and finally, stored in a well-aerated indoor place, protected from the elements.

Papershell:
Dust and common stains can be removed using a solution of water and well-diluted neutral soap. Clean and remove any substance or liquid that accidentally falls on the surface as soon as possible, as it could damage the product. The use of commercial stain removers, aggressive cleaners or those containing bleach, furniture or floor waxes, solvents, or abrasive products must be strictly avoided. Use a soft cloth and clean with gentle circular movements (especially for matte finishes, which may develop shiny streaks if subjected to overly aggressive action); avoid synthetic fiber or metal sponges and pads, as they could irreparably scratch the surfaces. Always dry the surfaces with a dry cloth. In case of doubt, test the cleaning solution on a hidden part of the product to check the result, waiting at least 24 hours for any potential issues to arise. Over time, the material will undergo a color shift, particularly if exposed to sunlight; this should be considered a distinctive feature that highlights its natural beauty. Regular and proper maintenance will slow down this process and prolong the product’s lifespan.

Italy

Monastier (TV) — Headquarters
and showroom
Arper SPA
Via Lombardia 16
31050 Monastier di Treviso (TV)
T +39 0422 7918
info@arper.com
www.arper.com

Commerciale Italia
T +39 0422 791905
commerciale@arper.com

Export Office
sales@arper.com

Milan — Showroom
Via Pantano 30
20122 Milan
T +39 02 89093865
milano@arper.com

EUROPE

UK

London — Subsidiary and showroom
Arper UK LTD
11 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1M 5PA
T +44 (0) 20 7253 0009
london@arper.com

Germany

Cologne — Showroom
Design Post Köln
Deutz-Mülheimer-Str. 22a
50679 Köln
T +49 221 690 650
info@designpost.de

Fruchtof München — Meeting Hub
2. Innenhof, 2. Etage
Gotzinger Straße 52b
D-81371 München
T +49 171 1080976
muenchen@arper.com

Norway

Oslo — Showroom
Drammensveien 130
0277 Oslo
T +47 908 202226
norway@arper.com

Sweden

Stockholm — Branch
T +46 705 101216
sweden@arper.com

The Netherlands

Amsterdam — Showroom
Design Post
Cruquiusweg 111-L
1019 AG Amsterdam
T +31 (0)20 705 1555
holland@arper.com

AMERICA

USA

New York — Subsidiary and showroom
Arper USA Inc.
476 Broadway, Suite 2F
NY 10013 New York
T +1 (212) 647 8900
infousa@arper.com

Chicago — Showroom
The Merchandise Mart
Space#346 - 3rd Floor
Chicago
T +1 (336) 434 2366
infousa@arper.com

High Point, North Carolina — Production
and logistics site
660 Southwest St
High Point, NC 27260
T +1 (336) 434 2370
infousa@arper.com

Los Angeles — Showroom
550 South Hope St., Suite 275
90071 Los Angeles
T +1 (336) 434 2382
infousa@arper.com

Mexico

Mexico City — Subsidiary and showroom
Culiacan 123, Piso 9
Col. Hipodromo Condesa
Delegation Cuauhtémoc
06170 – Ciudad de México
Mexico
T +52 1 62714417
infolatam@arper.com

ASIA

Japan

Arper Japan K.K. — Subsidiary
and showroom
HT Jingu Gaien Bldg.8F
Minato-ku Kita-Aoyama 2-7-22
Tokyo 107-0061
T +81 3 5775 0008
carejpn@arper.com

Singapore

Singapore — Branch
c/o 3 Lim Teck Kim Road, #01-01
Genting Centre
088934 Singapore
singapore@arper.com

UAE

Arper Middle East and India
— Subsidiary
and showroom
U-Bora Towers - Unit 1901
Business Bay
Dubai
T +971 529255633
infome@arper.com

arper